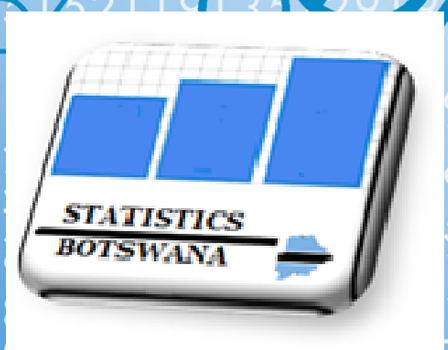
2007 AND 2008 ANNUAL AGRICULTURAL SURVEY REPORT

Price P36.00



2007 AND 2008 ANNUAL AGRICULTURAL SURVEY REPORT

Published by

Statistics Botswana
Private Bag 0024, GABORONE
Phone: (267) 367 1300, Fax: (267) 3952 201
Email: csobots@gov.bw
Website: www.cso.gov.bw

Contact Unit: Agricultural Statistics Unit
Ministry of Agriculture
Division of Policy Research and Statistics
Private Bag 003, Gaborone
Telephone (267) 3689 000, Fax: (267) 3191 806

Obtainable from
Department of Printing and Publishing Services
Private Bag 0081, GABORONE
Phone: (267) 3953-202, Fax: (267) 3959-392

January 2012

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
Source is duly acknowledged

PREFACE

This report presents the 2007 and 2008 Annual Agricultural Survey results. The annual agriculture survey is a continuous program of household surveys carried out by Statistics Botswana formally called Central Statistics Office (CSO) in the Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, through Agricultural Statistics Unit (ASU), in conjunction with the Division of Policy Research and Statistics in the Ministry of Agriculture (MoA). The program is aimed at providing time series data on agricultural sector production indicators and other relevant statistics. It is also aimed at formulating and reviewing of Agricultural policies, programmes and projects geared at improving the lives of Batswana.

I wish to acknowledge all those who contributed to the completion of these two surveys, the farming community for their invaluable time and patience during data collection and any other parties who contributed in one way or the other. The Agricultural Statistics Unit staff is highly commended for the success of the exercise within the limited resources during the collection, processing of the data and production of the report.

It is hoped that the data will be useful in formulating and reviewing policies, programmes and projects in order to improve the performance of the agricultural sector, and eventually better the lives of Batswana.

The Statistics Botswana is currently undergoing a transition to transform the Office into an autonomous Body. This process is aimed to improve the quality, timeliness and integrity of official statistics in the Botswana. The agriculture statistics timeliness and quality are therefore being addressed through the process.

A. N. Majelantle

Acting Statistician General

May 2012

LIST OF AGRONYMS

ALDEP – Arable Land Development Policy

ASU – Agriculture Statistics Unit

CSO – Central Statistics Unit

EER – Establishment and Enterprise Register

CSPro – Census and Surveys Processing System

DPRS – Division of Policy Research and Statistics

GDP – Gross Domestic Product

IMPS – Integrated Microcomputer System

MFDP – Ministry of Finance and Development Planning

MoA – Ministry of Agriculture

NAMPAADD – National Master Plan for Arable Agriculture and Dairy Development

SLOCA – Services to Livestock Owners in Communal Areas

TGLP – Tribal Grazing Land Policy

LIMID – Livestock Management and Infrastructure Development

ISPAAD – Integrated Support Programme for Arable Agriculture Development

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE i

LIST OF ACRONYMS ii

TABLE OF CONTENTS iii

LIST OF FIGURES AND SYMBOLS USED xvii

LIST OF SYMBOLS USED xvii

CHAPTER 1: BACKGROUND 1

CHAPTER 2: ANALYSIS OF RESULTS 2

TIME SERIES DATA TABLES .....

Table 1.1 Trend of Livestock Population Trends (Traditional & Commercial): ('000) 21

Table 1.2 Livestock Trends (Cattle): Births, Deaths and Offtake Rates (%) 22

Table 1.3 Livestock Trends (Goats): Births, Deaths and Offtake Rates (%) 23

Table 1.4 Livestock Trends (Sheep): Births, Deaths and Offtake Rates (%) 24

Table 1.5 Traditional Sector: Area Planted ('000 Hectares) Trends By Type of Crop 25

Table 1.6 Traditional Sector: Area Harvested ('000 Hectares) Trends by Type of Crop 26

Table 1.7 Total Production (Metric Tonnes) Trends (Commercial and traditional) by Type of Crop 27

Table 1.8 Traditional Sector: Yield per Hectare Planted (KG/HA) Trends by Type of Crop 28

SUMMARY TABLES .....

Table 2.1_2007: Sampled Blocks and Number of Holders Selected by District and Region 29

Table 2.2_2008: Sampled Blocks and Number of Holders Selected by District and Region 30

Table 2.3 Summary of Traditional and Commercial Sectors Livestock Statistics 31

Table 2.4 Summary of Traditional and Commercial Sectors Crop Statistics 32

Table 2.5_2007: Traditional: land, Crop, Cattle, Goats and Sheep Holdings by District and Region 33

Table 2.6_2008: Traditional: land, Crop, Cattle, Goats and Sheep Holdings by District and Region 34

STATISTICAL TABLES (2007) .....

HOLDERS AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS: TRADITIONAL SECTOR: .....

Table 3.1 Number of Holders by Gender, District and Region 35

Table 3.2 Number of Holders by Marital Status, District and Region 36

Table 3.3 Number of Male Holders by Marital Status, District and Region.....37

Table 3.4 Number of Female Holders by Marital Status, District and Region.....38

Table 3.5 Number of Holders by Age Group, Gender, District and Region 39

Table 3.6 Persons Living in Holder's Dwelling Unit by Age Group, District and Region 41

Table 3.7 Persons aged 10 years and Over by Education Attainment, Gender, District and Region.....42

Table 3.8 Persons Aged 10 years and Over by Education Attainment, Gender and Age Group..... 43

Table 3.9 Number of Holders by Type of Holding Operation, District and Region.....44

Table 3.10 Number of Holdings by Other Economic Activities, District and Region 45

Table 3.11 Number of Holdings by Whether the Holder is a full-time Farmer by District and Region.....47

Table 3.12 Number of Holdings by Reliable Source of Livestock Water Supply, District and Region 48

Table 3.13 Number of Holdings by Ownership of Livestock Water Supply, District and Region 49

Table 3.14 Number of Holdings by Borehole Source of Energy, District and Region.....50

Table 3.15A Number of Holdings by Whether Livestock Given Feeds, District and Region 51

Table 3.15B Number of Holdings by Whether Cattle Vaccinated, District and Region 52

Table 3.15C Number of Holdings by Type of Cattle Disease Controlled, District and Region 53

Table 3.16A Number of Holdings by Source of Income, District and Region.....54

Table 3.16B Number of Holdings by Main Source of Income, District and Region.....55

Table 3.17A Number of Holdings by Source of Food, District and Region.....56

Table 3.17B Number of Holdings by Main Source of Food, District and Region.....57

Table 3.18 Number of Holdings by Whether Employed Farm Worhers, District and Region 58

Table 3.19A Number of Farm Workers by Education Attainment, Gender, District and Region 59

Table 3.19B Number of Farm Workers by Education Attainment, Gender and Age Group 60

Table 3.20 Number of Farm Workers by Citizenship, Gender, District and Region.....61

Table 3.21 Number of Farm Workers by Marital Status, Gender, District and Region 62

Table 3.22 Number of Farm Workers by Employee Status, District and Region 63

Table 3.23 Number of Farm Workers by Employment Status, Earnings, District and Region.....64

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: CATTLE .....

Table 4.1A Cattle Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....65

Table 4.1B Cattle Holdings and Population by Gender and Cattle Herd Size 66

Table 4.1C Cattle Holdings and Population by Gender and Age Group of Holder 66

Table 4.2A Cattle Herd Composition by District and Region 67

Table 4.2B Cattle Herd Composition by Cattle Herd Size 68

Table 4.2C Percentage: Cattle Herd Composition by Cattle Herd Size 68

Table 4.3 Cattle Holdings by Type of Breed, District and Region 69

Table 4.4 Cattle Population by Type of Breed, District and Region 69

Table 4.5A Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 70

Table 4.5B Percentage: Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 71

Table 4.5C Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Cattle Herd Size 72

Table 4.5D Percentage: Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Cattle Herd Size 72

Table 4.6 Cattle Sales by Various Buyers, District and Region 73

Table 4.7 Cattle Revenue Received (PULA) by Various Buyers, District and Region 74

Table 4.8 Cattle Average Prices (PULA) by Various Buyers, District and Region 75

Table 4.9 Cattle Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 76

Table 4.10 Cattle Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by District and Region 77

Table 4.11 Cattle Holdings by Cattle Breeding Method Used, District and Region 78

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: SMALL STOCK (GOATS) .....

Table 5.1A Goats Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region 79

Table 5.1B Goats Holdings and Population by Gender and Goats Flock Size 80

Table 5.1C Goats Holdings and Population by Gender and Age Group of Holder 80

Table 5.2A Goats Composition by District and Region 81

Table 5.2B Goats Composition by Goats Flock Size 82

Table 5.2C Percentage: Goats Composition by Goats Flock Size 82

Table 5.3 Goats Holdings by Type of Breed, District and Region 83

Table 5.4 Goats Population by Type of Breed, District and Region 83

Table 5.5A Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 84

Table 5.5B Percentage: Goats Inventory (Births, deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 85

Table 5.5C Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Goats Flock Size 86

Table 5.5D Percentage: Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Goats Flock Size 86

Table 5.6 Goats Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region.....87

Table 5.7 Goats Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by District and Region.....88

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: SMALL STOCK (SHEEP).....

Table 5.8A Sheep Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....89

Table 5.8B Sheep Holdings and Population by Gender and Sheep Flock Size 90

Table 5.8C Sheep Holdings and Population by Age Group of Holder.....90

Table 5.9A Sheep Composition by District and Region 91

Table 5.9B Sheep Composition by Sheep Flock Size.....92

Table 5.9C Percentage: Sheep Composition by Sheep Flock Size.....92

Table 5.10 Sheep Holdings by Type of Breed, District and Region 93

Table 5.11 Sheep Population by Type of Breed, District and Region 93

Table 5.12A Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 94

Table 5.12B Percentage: Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 95

Table 5.12C Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Sheep Flock Size.....96

Table 5.12D Percentage: Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Sheep Flock Size.....96

Table 5.13 Sheep Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 97

Table 5.14 Sheep Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by District and Region.....98

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: OTHER LIVESTOCK.....

Table 6.1 Donkeys: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....99

Table 6.2 Donkeys: Total Holdings and Population by Gender and Donkeys Herd Size 100

Table 6.3 Donkeys: Total Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region.....101

Table 6.4 Chickens: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....102

Table 6.5 Chickens: Total Holdings and Population by Gender and Chickens Flock Size 103

Table 6.6 Chickens: Total Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 104

Table 6.7 Horses: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....105

Table 6.8 Horses: Total Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 106

Table 6.9 Pigs: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region 107

Table 6.10 Pigs: Total Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 107

Table 6.11 Dogs: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region 108

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: CROP PRODUCTION .....

Table 7.1A Land Holdings, Land Area (Hectares) and Fields by Gender, District and Region 109

Table 7.1B Land Holdings and Land Area (Hectares) by Gender and Hectarage Size 110

Table 7.1C Land Holdings and Land Area (Hectares) by Gender and Age Group of Holder 110

Table 7.2A Holdings Planted and Area Planted (Hectares) by Gender, District and Region 111

Table 7.2B Holdings Planted and Area Planted (Hectares) by Gender and Hectarage Size 112

Table 7.2C Holdings Planted and Area Planted (Hectares) by Gender and Age Group of Holder 112

Table 7.3A Holdings Harvested and Area Harvested (Hectares) by Gender, District and Region.....113

Table 7.3B Holdings Harvested and Area Harvested (Hectares) by Gender, and Age Group of Holder .114

Table 7.4 Holdings Planted by Type of Crop, District and Region.....115

Table 7.5 Holdings Harvested by Type of Crop, District and Region 116

Table 7.6 Area Planted (Hectares) by Type of Crop, District and Region 117

Table 7.7 Area Harvested (Hectares) by Type of Crop, District and Region.....118

Table 7.8 Total Production (Metric Tonnes) by Type of Crop, District and Region.....119

Table 7.9 Yield Per Hectare Planted (KG/HA) by Type of Crop, District and Region.....120

Table 7.10 Yield Per Hectare Harvested (KG/HA) by Type of Crop, District and Region 121

Table 7.11A Sorghum Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 122

Table 7.11B Maize Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region.....122

Table 7.11C Millet Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region.....123

Table 7.11D Pulses Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 123

Table 7.11E Watermelons Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region .123

Table 7.12 Land Holdings by Planting Location (Molapo, Dry land or both), District and Region 124

Table 7.13 Land Holdings by Reasons for not Ploughing or Planting, District and Region.....125

Table 7.14 Holdings Planted by Sources of Seeds, District and Region 126

Table 7.15A Land Holdings by Fencing Status, District and Region 127

Table 7.15B Land Holdings by Type of Material Used, District and Region 128

Table 7.16A Holdings Planted by Weeding Status, District and Region 129

Table 7.16B Holdings Planted by Weeding Frequency, District and Region 130

Table 7.16C Holdings Planted by Predominant Weeds, District and Region 131

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: GENERAL TABLES .....

Table 8.1 Total Holdings, Holdings Planted and Livestock Holdings by Block 132

Table 8.2 Livestock Populations by Block 133

Table 8.3 Number of Holdings by Whether Employed Farm Workers and Block 134

Table 8.4 Number of Farm Workers by Education Attainment, Gender and Block 135

Table 8.5 Number of Farm Workers by Citizenship, Gender and Block 136

Table 8.6 Number of Farm Workers by Marital Status, Gender and Block 137

Table 8.7 Number of Farm Workers by Employee Status and Block 138

Table 8.8 Number of Farm Workers by Employment Status, Earnings (PULA) and Block 139

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: CATTLE .....

Table 9.1 Cattle Holdings and Population by Whether Dairy or Beef and Block 140

Table 9.1A Cattle Holdings and Population by Gender and Block 141

Table 9.2 Cattle Herd Composition by Block 142

Table 9.3 Beef Cattle Herd Composition by Block 143

Table 9.4 Beef Cattle Population by Type of Breed and Block 144

Table 9.5 Dairy Cattle Herd Composition by Block 145

Table 9.6 Dairy Cattle Population by Type of Breed and Block 145

Table 9.7A Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake ….) by Block 146

Table 9.7B Percentage: Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake ….) by Block 147

Table 9.8 Cattle Sales by Various Buyers and Block 148

Table 9.9 Cattle Revenue Received (PULA) by Various Buyers and Block 149

Table 9.10 Cattle Average Prices (PULA) by Various Buyers and Block 150

Table 9.11 Cattle Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by Block 151

Table 9.12 Cattle Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by Block 152

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: SMALL STOCK (GOATS): .....

Table 10.1 Goats Holdings and Population by Gender and Block.....153

Table 10.2 Goats Composition by Block.....154

Table 10.3 Goats Holdings by Type of Breed and Block 155

Table 10.4 Goats Population by Type of Breed and Block 155

Table 10.5A Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake, …) by Block.....156

Table 10.5B Percentage: Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake, …) by Block.....157

Table 10.6 Goats Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by Block.....158

Table 10.7 Goats Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by Block 158

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: SMALL STOCK (SHEEP): .....

Table 10.8 Sheep Holdings and Population by Gender and Block.....159

Table 10.9 Sheep Composition by Block 160

Table 10.10 Sheep Holdings by Type of Breed and Block 161

Table 10.11 Sheep Population by Type of Breed and Block.....161

Table 10.12A Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake, …) by Block 162

Table 10.12B Percentage: Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake, …) by Block.....163

Table 10.13 Sheep Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by Block.....164

Table 10.14 Sheep Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by Block.....164

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: CROP PRODUCTION.....

Table 11.1 Total Holdings, Land Area, Area Planted and Harvested (Hectares) by Block.....165

Table 11.2 Holdings Planted by Type of Crop and Block.....166

Table 11.3 Area Planted (Hectares) by Type of Crop and Block.....166

Table 11.4 Holdings Harvested by Type of Crop and Block 167

Table 11.5 Area Harvested (Hectares) by Type of Crop and Block.....167

Table 11.6 Total Production (Metric Tonnes) by Type of Crop and Block 167

2008 ANNUAL AGRICULTURE SURVEY STATISTICAL TABLES.....168

HOLDERS AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS: TRADITIONAL SECTOR:

Table 3.1 Number of Holders by Gender, District and Region 169

Table 3.2 Number of Holders by Marital Status, District and Region 170

Table 3.3 Number of Male Holders by Marital Status, District and Region.....171

Table 3.4 Number of Female Holders by Marital Status, District and Region.....172

Table 3.5 Number of Holders by Age Group, Gender, District and Region 173

Table 3.6 Persons Living in Holder's Dwelling Unit by Age Group, District and Region 175

Table 3.7 Persons aged 10 years and Over by Education Attainment, Gender, District and Region.....176

Table 3.8 Persons Aged 10 years and Over by Education Attainment, Gender and Age Group..... 177

Table 3.9 Number of Holders by Type of Holding Operation, District and Region.....178

Table 3.10 Number of Holdings by Other Economic Activities, District and Region 179

Table 3.11 Number of Holdings by Whether the Holder is a full-time Farmer by District and Region....181

Table 3.12 Number of Holdings by Reliable Source of Livestock Water Supply, District and Region 182

Table 3.13 Number of Holdings by Ownership of Livestock Water Supply, District and Region 183

Table 3.14 Number of Holdings by Borehole Source of Energy, District and Region.....184

Table 3.15A Number of Holdings by Whether Livestock Given Feeds, District and Region 185

Table 3.15B Number of Holdings by Whether Cattle Vaccinated, District and Region 186

Table 3.15C Number of Holdings by Type of Cattle Disease Controlled, District and Region 187

Table 3.16A Number of Holdings by Source of Income, District and Region.....188

Table 3.16B Number of Holdings by Main Source of Income, District and Region.....189

Table 3.17A Number of Holdings by Source of Food, District and Region.....190

Table 3.17B Number of Holdings by Main Source of Food, District and Region.....191

Table 3.18 Number of Holdings by Whether Employed Farm Worhers, District and Region 192

Table 3.19A Number of Farm Workers by Education Attainment, Gender, District and Region 193

Table 3.19B Number of Farm Workers by Education Attainment, Gender and Age Group 194

Table 3.20 Number of Farm Workers by Citizenship, Gender, District and Region.....195

Table 3.21 Number of Farm Workers by Marital Status, Gender, District and Region 196

Table 3.22 Number of Farm Workers by Employee Status, District and Region 197

Table 3.23 Number of Farm Workers by Employment Status, Earnings, District and Region.....198

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: CATTLE .....

Table 4.1A Cattle Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....199

Table 4.1B Cattle Holdings and Population by Gender and Cattle Herd Size 200

Table 4.1C Cattle Holdings and Population by Gender and Age Group of Holder 200

Table 4.2A Cattle Herd Composition by District and Region.....201

Table 4.2B Cattle Herd Composition by Cattle Herd Size 202

Table 4.2C Percentage: Cattle Herd Composition by Cattle Herd Size.....202

Table 4.3 Cattle Holdings by Type of Breed, District and Region.....203

Table 4.4 Cattle Population by Type of Breed, District and Region.....203

Table 4.5A Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region.....204

Table 4.5B Percentage: Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region.....205

Table 4.5C Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Cattle Herd Size.....206

Table 4.5D Percentage: Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Cattle Herd Size.....206

Table 4.6 Cattle Sales by Various Buyers, District and Region 207

Table 4.7 Cattle Revenue Received (PULA) by Various Buyers, District and Region.....208

Table 4.8 Cattle Average Prices (PULA) by Various Buyers, District and Region.....209

Table 4.9 Cattle Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 210

Table 4.10 Cattle Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by District and Region 211

Table 4.11 Cattle Holdings by Cattle Breeding Method Used, District and Region.....212

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: SMALL STOCK (GOATS).....

Table 5.1A Goats Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....213

Table 5.1B Goats Holdings and Population by Gender and Goats Flock Size.....214

Table 5.1C Goats Holdings and Population by Gender and Age Group of Holder.....214

Table 5.2A Goats Composition by District and Region 215

Table 5.2B Goats Composition by Goats Flock Size 216

Table 5.2C Percentage: Goats Composition by Goats Flock Size 216

Table 5.3 Goats Holdings by Type of Breed, District and Region 217

Table 5.4 Goats Population by Type of Breed, District and Region 217

Table 5.5A Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 218

Table 5.5B Percentage: Goats Inventory (Births, deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 219

Table 5.5C Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Goats Flock Size 220

Table 5.5D Percentage: Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Goats Flock Size 220

Table 5.6 Goats Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region.....221

Table 5.7 Goats Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by District and Region.....222

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: SMALL STOCK (SHEEP).....

Table 5.8A Sheep Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....223

Table 5.8B Sheep Holdings and Population by Gender and Sheep Flock Size 224

Table 5.8C Sheep Holdings and Population by Gender and Age Group of Holder 224

Table 5.9A Sheep Composition by District and Region 225

Table 5.9B Sheep Composition by Sheep Flock Size 226

Table 5.9C Percentage: Sheep Composition by Sheep Flock Size.....226

Table 5.10 Sheep Holdings by Type of Breed, District and Region 227

Table 5.11 Sheep Population by Type of Breed, District and Region 227

Table 5.12A Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 228

Table 5.12B Percentage: Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by District and Region 229

Table 5.12C Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Sheep Flock Size.....230

Table 5.12D Percentage: Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake …) by Sheep Flock Size.....230

Table 5.13 Sheep Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 231

Table 5.14 Sheep Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by District and Region.....232

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: OTHER LIVESTOCK.....

Table 6.1 Donkeys: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....233

Table 6.2 Donkeys: Total Holdings and Population by Gender and Donkeys Herd Size 234

Table 6.3 Donkeys: Total Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region.....235

Table 6.4 Chickens: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....236

Table 6.5 Chickens: Total Holdings and Population by Gender and Chickens Flock Size 237

Table 6.6 Chickens: Total Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 238

Table 6.7 Horses: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region.....239

Table 6.8 Horses: Total Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 240

Table 6.9 Pigs: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region 241

Table 6.10 Pigs: Total Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 241

Table 6.11 Dogs: Total Holdings and Population by Gender, District and Region 242

TRADITIONAL SECTOR: CROP PRODUCTION .....

Table 7.1A Land Holdings, Land Area (Hectares) and Fields by Gender, District and Region 243

Table 7.1B Land Holdings and Land Area (Hectares) by Gender and Hectarage Size 244

Table 7.1C Land Holdings and Land Area (Hectares) by Gender and Age Group of Holder 244

Table 7.2A Holdings Planted and Area Planted (Hectares) by Gender, District and Region 245

Table 7.2B Holdings Planted and Area Planted (Hectares) by Gender and Hectarage Size 246

Table 7.2C Holdings Planted and Area Planted (Hectares) by Gender and Age Group of Holder 246

Table 7.3A Holdings Harvested and Area Harvested (Hectares) by Gender, District and Region.....247

Table 7.3B Holdings Harvested and Area Harvested (Hectares) by Gender, and Age Group of Holder .248

Table 7.4 Holdings Planted by Type of Crop, District and Region.....249

Table 7.5 Holdings Harvested by Type of Crop, District and Region 250

Table 7.6 Area Planted (Hectares) by Type of Crop, District and Region 251

Table 7.7 Area Harvested (Hectares) by Type of Crop, District and Region.....252

Table 7.8 Total Production (Metric Tonnes) by Type of Crop, District and Region.....253

Table 7.9 Yield Per Hectare Planted (KG/HA) by Type of Crop, District and Region.....254

Table 7.10 Yield Per Hectare Harvested (KG/HA) by Type of Crop, District and Region 255

Table 7.11A Sorghum Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 256

Table 7.11B Maize Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region.....257

Table 7.11C Millet Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region.....258

Table 7.11D Pulses Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region 259

Table 7.11E Watermelons Quantity Sold (KG) and Revenue Received (PULA) by District and Region .260

Table 7.12 Land Holdings by Planting Location (Molapo, Dry land or both), District and Region.....261

Table 7.13 Land Holdings by Reasons for not Ploughing or Planting, District and Region.....262

Table 7.14 Holdings Planted by Sources of Seeds, District and Region 263

Table 7.15A Land Holdings by Fencing Status, District and Region 264

Table 7.15B Land Holdings by Type of Material Used, District and Region.....265

Table 7.16A Holdings Planted by Weeding Status, District and Region.....266

Table 7.16B Holdings Planted by Weeding Frequency, District and Region.....267

Table 7.16C Holdings Planted by Predominant Weeds, District and Region 268

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: GENERAL TABLES .....

Table 8.1 Total Holdings, Holdings Planted and Livestock Holdings by Block.....269

Table 8.2 Livestock Populations by Block.....270

Table 8.3 Number of Holdings by Whether Employed Farm Workers and Block 271

Table 8.4 Number of Farm Workers by Education Attainment, Gender and Block 272

Table 8.5 Number of Farm Workers by Citizenship, Gender and Block.....273

Table 8.6 Number of Farm Workers by Marital Status, Gender and Block 274

Table 8.7 Number of Farm Workers by Employee Status and Block 275

Table 8.8 Number of Farm Workers by Employment Status, Earnings (PULA) and Block 276

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: CATTLE.....

Table 9.1 Cattle Holdings and Population by Whether Dairy or Beef and Block 277

Table 9.1A Cattle Holdings and Population by Gender and Block 278

Table 9.2 Cattle Herd Composition by Block 279

Table 9.3 Beef Cattle Herd Composition by Block.....280

Table 9.4 Beef Cattle Population by Type of Breed and Block 281

Table 9.5 Dairy Cattle Herd Composition by Block.....282

Table 9.6 Dairy Cattle Population by Type of Breed and Block.....282

Table 9.7A Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake ….) by Block 283

Table 9.7B Percentage: Cattle Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake ….) by Block 284

Table 9.8 Cattle Sales by Various Buyers and Block 285

Table 9.9 Cattle Revenue Received (PULA) by Various Buyers and Block.....286

Table 9.10 Cattle Average Prices (PULA) by Various Buyers and Block 287

Table 9.11 Cattle Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by Block.....288

Table 9.12 Cattle Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by Block.....289

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: SMALL STOCK (GOATS): .....

Table 10.1 Goats Holdings and Population by Gender and Block.....290

Table 10.2 Goats Composition by Block.....291

Table 10.3 Goats Holdings by Type of Breed and Block 292

Table 10.4 Goats Population by Type of Breed and Block 292

Table 10.5A Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake, …) by Block.....293

Table 10.5B Percentage: Goats Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake, …) by Block.....294

Table 10.6 Goats Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by Block.....295

Table 10.7 Goats Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by Block 295

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: SMALL STOCK (SHEEP): .....

Table 10.8 Sheep Holdings and Population by Gender and Block.....296

Table 10.9 Sheep Composition by Block 297

Table 10.10 Sheep Holdings by Type of Breed and Block 298

Table 10.11 Sheep Population by Type of Breed and Block.....298

Table 10.12A Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake, …) by Block 299

Table 10.12B Percentage: Sheep Inventory (Births, Deaths, Offtake, …) by Block.....299

Table 10.13 Sheep Sales and Revenue Received (PULA) by Block.....300

Table 10.14 Sheep Purchases and Cost Incurred (PULA) by Block.....301

COMMERCIAL SECTOR: CROP PRODUCTION.....

Table 11.1 Total Holdings, Land Area, Area Planted and Harvested (Hectares) by Block.....302

Table 11.2 Holdings Planted by Type of Crop and Block.....302

Table 11.3 Area Planted (Hectares) by Type of Crop and Block.....303

Table 11.4 Holdings Harvested by Type of Crop and Block 303

Table 11.5 Area Harvested (Hectares) by Type of Crop and Block.....304

Table 11.6 Total Production (Metric Tonnes) by Type of Crop and Block 304

Table 11.7A Vegetables: Holdings Planted by Type of Vegetable and Block 305

Table 11.7B Vegetables: Area Planted (Hectares) by Type of Vegetable and Block.....305

Table 11.7C: Vegetables: Holdings Harvested by Type of Vegetable and Block.....306

Table 11.7D Vegetables: Area Harvested (Hectares) by Type of Vegetable and Block 306

Table 11.7E Vegetables: Total Production (Metric Tonnes) by Type of Vegetable and Block 307

Table 11.8A Fruits: Holdings Planted by Type of Fruit and Block 308

Table 11.8B Fruits: Area Planted (Hectares) by Type of Fruit and Block.....308

Table 11.8C: Fruits: Holdings Harvested by Type of Fruit and Block 308

Table 11.8D Fruits: Area Harvested (Hectares) by Type of Fruit and Block.....308

Table 11.8E Fruits: Total Production (Hectares) by Type of Fruit and Block.....309

APPENDIX I: SURVEY DESIGN.....310

APPENDIX II:SURVEY METHODOLOGY 314

APPENDIX III:BASIC CONCEPTS & DEFINITIONS.....322

2007 AND 2008 LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 2.2.1: Cattle Population Trends from 1998 to 2008 ……..6

FIGURE 2.2.1A: Traditional Sector: Cattle Production Indicators Trend from 1998 to 2008……...7

FIGURE 2.2.2: Goats Population (000) Trend from 1998 to 2008……...8

FIGURE 2.2.2A: Traditional Sector: Goats Production Indicators Trend from 1998 to 2008……...9

FIGURE 2.2.3: Sheep Population (000) Trend from 1998 to 2008……...9

FIGURE 2.2.3A: Traditional Sector: Sheep Production Indicators Trend from 1998 to 2008……...10

FIGURE 2.3.1A: Land Holdings, Holdings Planted and Harvested from 1998 to 2008……13

FIGURE 2.3.1B: Land Area, Area Planted and Harvested from 1998 to 2008……..13

FIGURE 2.3.2: Area Planted, Area Harvested and Production for 2007 and 2008 (Traditional Sector)……..16

FIGURE 2.3.2.1: Traditional Sector: Area planted and Harvested (Hectares) and Production (Metric Tonnes) for Sorghum from 1998 to 2008……...17

FIGURE 2.3.2.2: Traditional Sector - Maize: Area Planted, Area Harvested and Total Production from 1998 to 2008…….18

FIGURE 2.3.2.3: Traditional Sector-Millet: Area Planted, Area Harvested (HA), and Total Production (Metric Tonnes) from 1998 to 2008……19

FIGURE 2.3.2.4: Traditional Sector-Pulses: Area Planted, Area Harvested (HA), and Total Production (Metric Tonnes) Trends from 1998 to 2008……20

SYMBOLS USED

'0' **Denotes a number too small to be rounded**
'-' **Not Applicable**
'( )' **Denotes a negative number**

CHAPTER 1 BACKGROUND

The agriculture sector in Botswana, like in many countries, plays an important role in providing food, income, employment and investment opportunities for majority of people, particularly the rural community. The sector's contribution to the Gross Domestic (GDP) has decreased over the years from an impressive 40 percent at independence (1966) to 2.0 percent in 2007 and further to 1.8 percent in 2008 (CSO, Quarterly National Accounts Report, 2009). However, the livestock sub sector contribution to the economy through foreign earnings has been significant; that is, between 2007 and 2008, meat and meat products, hides and skin exports accounted for 2.4 and 2.0 percent of the country's exports respectively (CSO, External Trade Annual Report 2007- 8).

The need for rural development in an effort to improve the agricultural productivity despite the sector's performance, particularly the arable sector, cannot be overemphasized, given the fact that the majority of the country's population in the rural areas derives its livelihood from agriculture as alluded above.

It is against this background that government has adopted strategies and a number of agricultural programmes and policies to promote agricultural productivity. Such programmes include, NAMPAADD, LIMID and the recent ISPAAD to mention a few, all formulated and implemented to improve agricultural production.

It is hoped that the continued government interventions which are aimed at improving the performance of the sector, particularly the arable sub sector, will, however, reduce the dependence on cereal exports as the country is still a net importer of cereals.

CHAPTER 2 ANALYSIS OF THE RESULTS

2.1 Agricultural Holders (Farmers) Characteristics

This report presents the 2007 and 2008 Annual Agricultural Surveys results. Unless otherwise stated, the discussions will be based mostly on the traditional sector because of its dominance in the agricultural sector. It should also be noted that the percentages quoted in this report do not form part of the referenced tables.

The results indicate that between 2007 and 2008 agricultural seasons, the number of farmers participating in agricultural activities has made a significant difference particularly under the traditional sector; that is, the number of farmers rose from 111,322 in 2007 to 130,800 in 2008, representing a 17.5 percent increase at national level **(**Table 2.2a).

The dominance of the male agricultural farmers under the traditional sector is observed and it constitutes 58.6 and 59.1 percent respectively between 2007 and 2008 as compared to their female counterparts (Table 3.1).

With respect to marital status, the results show that there are more farmers within the 'never married' category constituting 44.2 percent in 2007 and 44.6 percent in 2008, followed by those in the 'living together' (25.8 and 24.6 percent in 2007 and 2008 respectively) category. Most of the never married farmers are males (42.4 and 42.2 percent in 2007 and 2008 respectively) while the living together farmers are mostly females (21.6 and 21.0 percent in 2007 and 2008 respectively). The number of farmers within the 'married' category accounts for 18.8 percent and 19.0 percent in 2007 and in 2008 agricultural seasons respectively. (Tables 3.2 – 3.4). The 2006 annual agricultural survey results also depict the same pattern.

The engagement of the youth in farming activities is less pronounced, particularly in the age group 12-19 years and thus improves as age increases. It is further observed that the average age of a farmer is 59 and 69 years in 2007 and 2008 agricultural seasons respectively irrespective of sex (Table 3.5). The 2007 average age of a farmer compares well with that of 2006 (58 years).

Farmers are also engaged in other economic activities such as selling traditional beer and running a trading store/shop/vendor, to mention a few, and these rated higher than others. Farmers running a store/shop/vendor increased from 8,427 in 2007 to 9,140 in 2008 while those selling traditional beer increased from 4,391 to 4,749 during the same period (Table 3.10).

While there are a number of sources of income for farmers, 'income from a paid employment' and 'pensions' are noted as the main sources during the 2007 and 2008 agricultural seasons. Income from paid employment accounted for 28.3 percent and 26.1 percent, while pensions accounted for 21.7percent in 2007 to a high of 27.4 percent in 2008 (it was the highest contributor), an increase of 26.3 percent during the same periods. However, sale of crops rated very low at 0.9 percent in 2008 from 2.5 percent in 2007 (Table 3.16B).

The dependence on 'purchased food' as opposed to 'own farm produce' is higher among the farming community, contributing 90.1 percent in 2007 and 83.1 percent in 2008; a significant decrease of 7.7 percent. However, 'own farm produce' shows a significant increase, from 2.5 percent in 2007 to 7.0 percent in 2008. This may explain the reduction in dependence on 'purchased food' above during the periods under consideration. Obtaining food through 'Government rations' also increased from 6.3 percent in 2007 to 9.3 percent in 2008 (Table 3.17B).

Although agricultural activities are labour intensive, the results suggest a low proportion of engagement of farm workers under the traditional sector, which accounts for 16.9 and 15.6 percent in 2007 and 2008 respectively as opposed to 18.8 percent in 2006 (Table 3.18). The majority of these farm workers are Batswana, accounting for 89.0 and 83.3 percent during the period under consideration (Table 3.20) and are mostly engaged on permanent basis (Table 3.23). Moreover, the average earning of a farm worker is P417.00 for 2007 and P525 for 2008, a significant increase of 20.6 percent (Average earnings for the commercial sector are P426 and P499 for 2007 and 2008 respectively).

2.2 Livestock Statistics

Livestock statistics comprise of cattle, goats, sheep, donkeys/mules, horses, pigs, ostriches, chicken and others, but this summary will only concentrate on the three major ones, namely, cattle, goats and sheep.

Table 2.2a shows livestock holdings, population and production indicators from 2006 and 2008.

Table 2.2a: Livestock Holdings, Population and Indicators from 2006 to 2008

	2006			2007			2008		
INDICATORS	**Trad**	**Comm**	**Total**	**Trad**	**Comm**	**Total**	**Trad**	**Comm**	**Total**
Agricultural Holdings	114,482	535	115,017	110,748	574	111,322	129,837	963	130,800
Cattle Holdings	68,622	497	69,119	65,883	527	66,410	75,037	900	75,937
Total Cattle	1,927,766	143,248	2,071,014	1,649,642	138,736	1,788,378	1,944,375	275,128	2,219,503
Offtake Rate (%)	*7.7*	*10.7*	*7.9*	*8.7*	*18.2*	*9.5*	*7.5*	*12.9*	*8.1*
Birth Rate (%)	*56.9*	*46.5*	*56.2*	*61.3*	*41.4*	*59.7*	*47.3*	*42.3*	*46.7*
Mortality Rate (%)	*9.8*	*4.3*	*9.5*	*8.5*	*4.5*	*8.1*	*6.0*	*4.2*	*5.8*
Goats Holdings	79,020	321	79,341	77,048	346	77,394	90,612	560	91,172
Total Goats	1,607,083	22,759	1,629,842	1,616,375	24,062	1,640,437	1,840,646	38,187	1,878,833
Offtake Rate (%)	*7.5*	*12.1*	*7.5*	*6.6*	*6.8*	*6.6*	*6.5*	*10.4*	*6.6*
Birth Rate (%)	*42.5*	*42.6*	*42.5*	*42.3*	*36.6*	*42.2*	*44.9*	*39.9*	*44.8*
Mortality Rate (%)	*22.1*	*22.3*	*22.1*	*16.3*	*16.4*	*16.3*	*23.5*	*23.1*	*23.5*
Sheep Holdings	17,446	187	17,633	17,709	181	17,890	20,537	327	20,864
Total Sheep	217,036	11,910	228,946	242,728	10,264	252,992	281,782	21,456	303,238
Offtake Rate (%)	*5.9*	*12.8*	*6.2*	*6.2*	*4.8*	*6.1*	*5.5*	*7.5*	*5.7*
Birth Rate (%)	*32.9*	*35.1*	*33.0*	*34.2*	*32.0*	*34.1*	*35.3*	*30.6*	*35.0*
Mortality Rate (%)	*17.6*	*15.2*	*17.4*	*11.6*	*36.2*	*12.6*	*13.4*	*14.6*	*13.4*
% Cattle Holdings	59.9	92.9	60.1	59.5	91.8	59.7	57.8	93.5	58.1
% Goats Holdings	69.0	60.0	69.0	69.6	60.3	69.5	69.8	58.2	69.7
% Sheep Holdings	15.2	35.0	15.3	16.0	31.5	16.1	15.8	34.0	16.0

NB: Trad - Traditional and Comm-Commercial

Generally, the engagement of farmers in cattle, goats and sheep farming has been stable at national level between 2006 and 2008, constituting about 60 percent, 70 percent and 16 percent of the total agricultural activities respectively (Table 2.2a).

The 2007 and 2008 annual agricultural survey results indicate that majority of livestock ownership for different types of livestock under the traditional sector is skewed towards male headed farmers when compared to their female counterparts. In 2007 male headed farmers stood at 69.6, 60,7 and 71.6 percent for cattle, goats and sheep respectively (Tables 4.1 for cattle, 5.1A for goats and 5.8A for sheep). The same pattern was observed in 2008 (70.6, 61.0 and 70.3 percent).

Engagement of farmers in pastoral farming (be it cattle, goats or sheep) gets more pronounced as they grow older and this is mostly concentrated in farmers aged 65 years and above. Male farmers dominate in this age group as opposed to their female counterparts in all types of livestock (Tables 4.1C for cattle, 5.1C for goats and 5.8C for sheep), and so is the number of livestock owned.

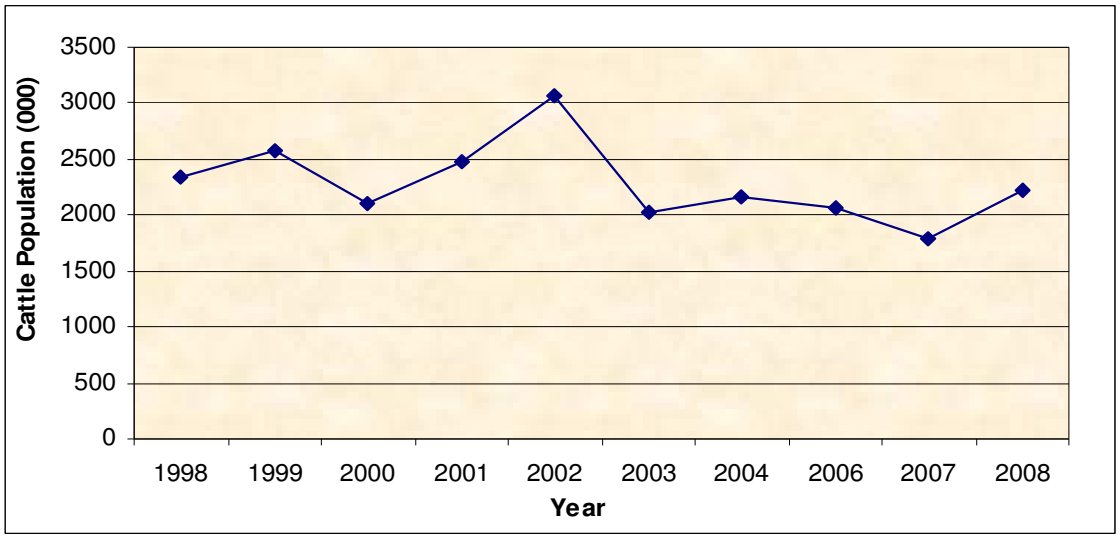
2.2.1 Cattle

There has been a significant increase of 14.3 percent in cattle holdings from 66,410 in 2007 to 75,937 in 2008 at national level. This represented 59.7 and 59.1 percent of the total agricultural holders respectively during the same period (Tables 2.2a).

Cattle population increased significantly by 24.1 percent from 1.788 million in 2007 to 2.220 million in 2008. In all the years, the traditional sector dominated the cattle industry constituting over 90.0 percent of the cattle population.

Figure 2.2.1 shows cattle population trend from 1998 to 2008. The trend depicts a constant pattern ranging between 2.0 and 2.5 million except in 2002, where the population rose to about 3.0 million, and was lower in 2007 at about 1.8 million.

Figure 2.2.1: Cattle Population Trends from 1998 to 2008



There have been significant differences in cattle mortality rates from 2006 to 2008 agricultural seasons. This rate was 9.5 percent in 2006, went down to 8.1 percent in 2007 and further to 5.8 in 2008 at national level. Under the traditional sector, mortality decreased from 8.5 percent in 2007 to 6.0 percent in 2008 while under commercial sector the rate remained constant at around 4.0 percent during the same periods (Table 2.2a).

Cattle off-take rates[1] from the 2006 to 2008 agricultural seasons show significant variations. That is, the rate has significantly gone up to 9.4 percent in 2007 from 7.9 percent in 2006 and went down to 8.1 in 2008 at national level. The commercial sector showed higher rates of 18.2 and 12.9 percent respectively during the same periods (Table 2.2a).

[1] *Off-take is sales + home slaughter – purchases and off-take rate is the proportion of off-take to the total livestock population (cattle, goats and sheep)*

Cattle birth rate went down to 46.7 percent in 2008 from 59.7 percent in 2007 at national level. A graphical presentation of cattle production indicators trends from 1998 to 2008 for the traditional sector is given as Figure 2.2.1A

Figure 2.2.1A: Traditional Sector: Cattle Production Indicators Trend from 1998 to 2008.

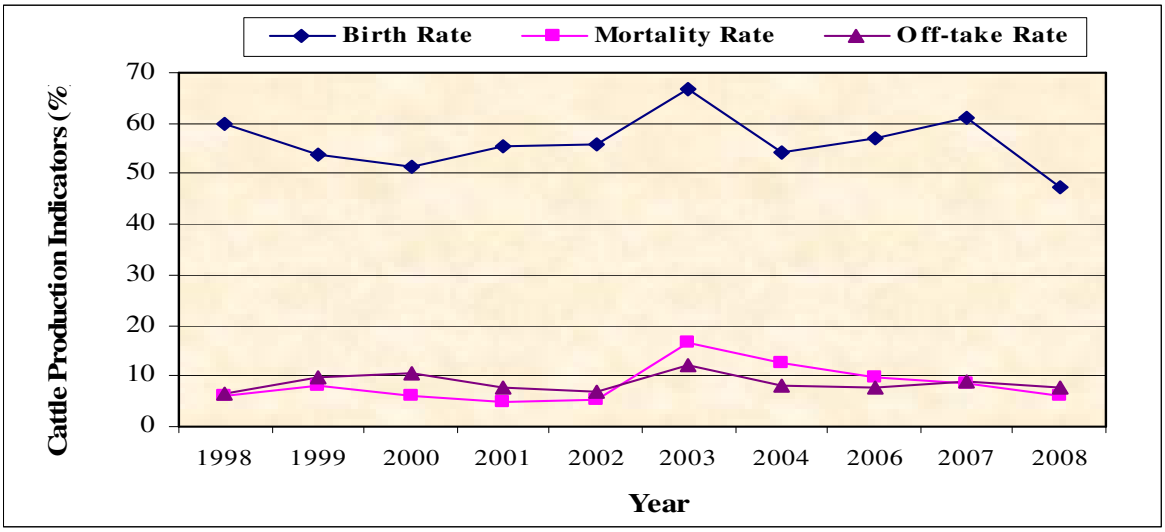


Figure 2.2.1A suggests constant birth rates ranging between 50 and 60 percent except in 2003 (66.6 percent) and 2008 (47.3 percent) while off take and mortality rates had barely gone beyond 10 percent except in 2003 and 2004 agricultural seasons.

2.2.2 Goats

Farmers rearing goats increased by 17.8 percent between 2007 and 2008 agricultural seasons; from 77,394 in 2007 to 91,172 in 2008 at national level. This represented 69.5 and 69.7 percent of the total agricultural holders respectively (Table 2.2a). Similarly goats' population increased by 14.5 percent; from 1.640 million to 1.879 million during the same period. In all these seasons the traditional sector dominated as shown in Table 2.2a

Figure 2.2.2: Goats Population (000) Trend from 1998 to 2008

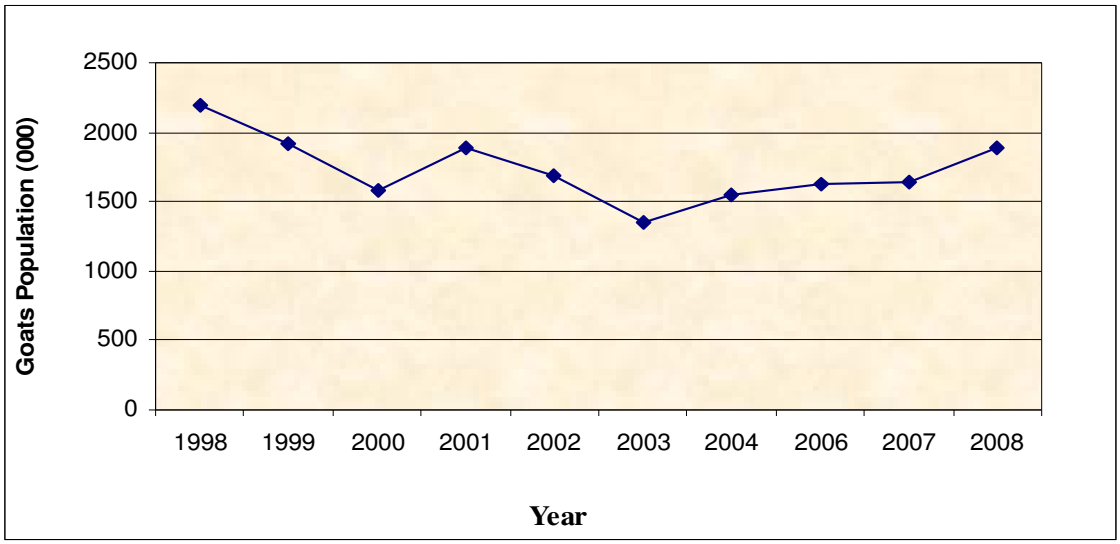
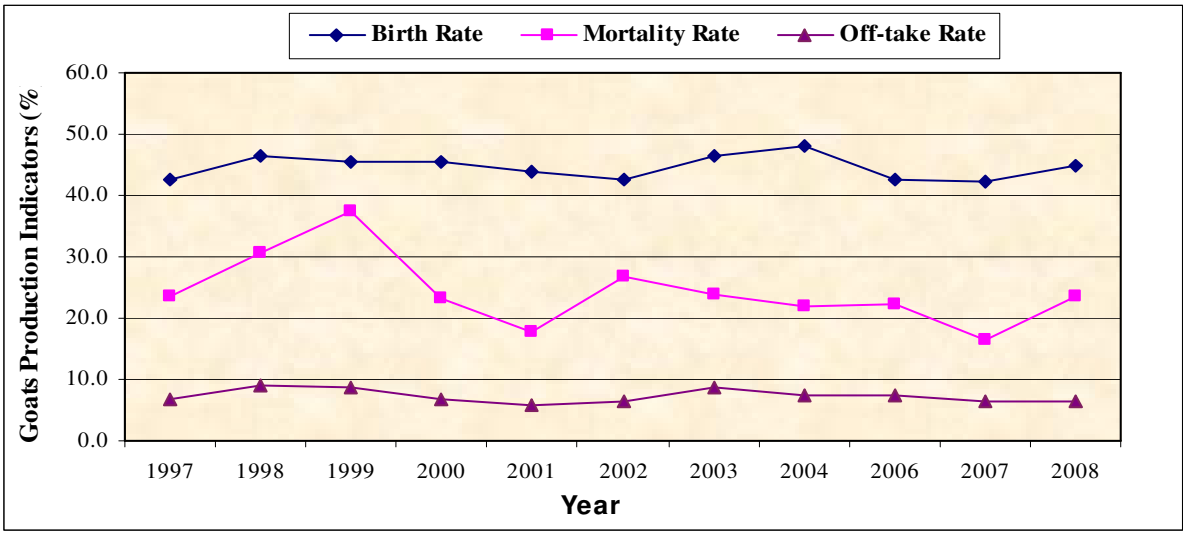


Figure 2.2.2 shows goats' population trend from 1998 to 2008. The graph depicts a downward trend with some improvements since 2004.

A graphical presentation of goats' production indicators trends from 1998 to 2008 is given as Figure 2.2.2A. The figure shows stable goats' birth rates ranging between 40 and 50 percent while offtake rates are below 10.0 percent. Death rates ranged between 10.0 and 20.0 percent except in 1999 (28.0 percent), 2001 (17.7 percent) and 2007 (16.3 percent).

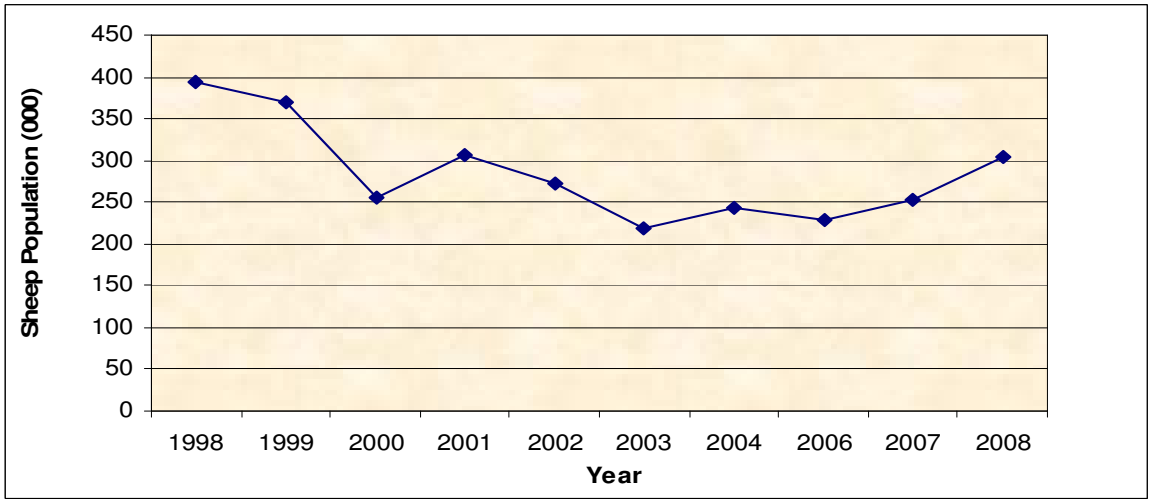
Figure 2.2.2A: Traditional Sector: Goats Production Indicators Trend from 1998 to 2008.



2.2.3 Sheep

There has been an increase in the number of farmers rearing sheep between 2007 and 2008 agricultural seasons; from 17,890 to 20,864, a 16.6 percent increase at national level as shown from Table 2.2a. This represented 16.1 and 16.0 percent of the total agricultural holders respectively. Sheep population significantly increased by 19.9 percent; from 252,992 to 303,238 during the period under consideration (Table 2.2a).

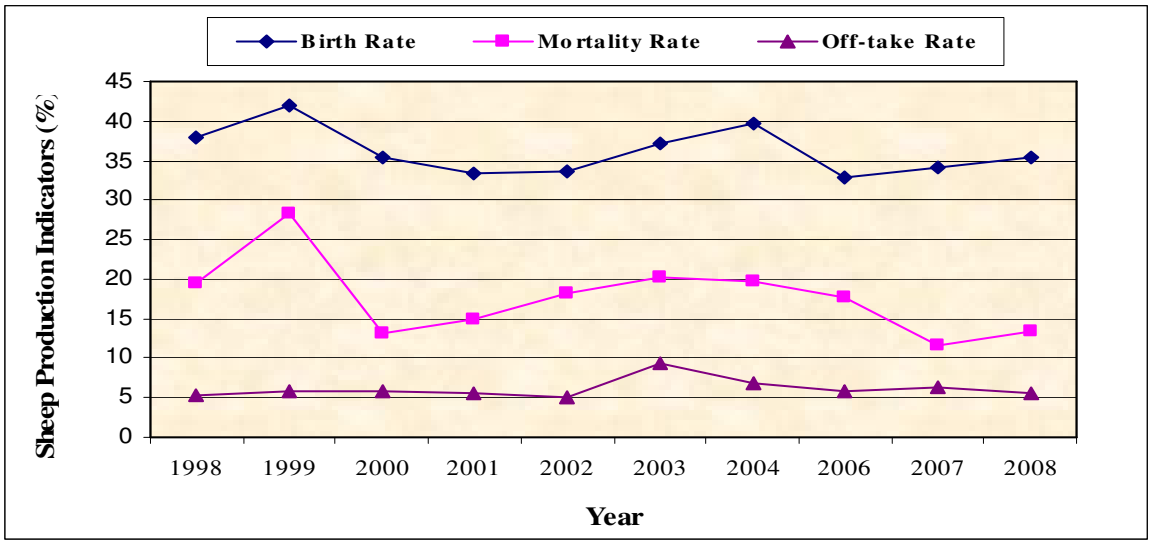
Figure 2.2.3: Sheep Population (000) Trend from 1998 to 2008



The production indicators (birth, death and off-take rates) show a slightly upward trend, (except for offtake rates) of 34.1 percent, 12.6 percent and 6.1 percent respectively in 2007 season when compared to 35.0 percent, 13.4 percent and 5.7 percent in 2008 at national level (Tables 2.2.a). In 2007 mortality was quite high for the commercial sector when compared to 2006 season figure and improved in the year 2008.

Figure 2.2.3A shows sheep population trend from 1998 to 2008. The figure indicates a downward and fluctuating trend with some improvements realized from the 2007 agricultural season.

Figure 2.2.3A: Traditional Sector: Sheep Production Indicators Trend from 1998 to 2008.



The figure further shows that birth rates have remained between 30 and 40 percent except in 1999 (41.9); death rates remained between 10 and 20 percent except in 1999 (28.3); while offtake rates remained below 10 percent during the 10 year period.

2.3 Crop Statistics

This section gives a summary of crop statistics for 2007 and 2008 cropping seasons. Crops covered include sorghum, maize, millet, beans/pulses, sunflower, groundnuts and others. However, the discussions will concentrate on four major crops namely sorghum, maize, millet and beans/pulses.

2.3.1 Total Holdings, Total Area Planted and Harvested

Table 2.3.1 presents total land holdings and land area, total crop holdings and area planted, total holdings harvested and total area harvested for 2006, 2007 and 2008 agricultural seasons.

Table 2.3.1: Total Holdings, Area Planted and Harvested from 2006 to 2008

Indicators	2006			2007			2008		
	Trad	**Comm**	**Total**	**Trad**	**Comm**	**Total**	**Trad**	**Comm**	**Total**
Land Holdings	65,841	55	65,896	59,714	47	59,761	77,148	111	77,259
Holdings Planted	63,594	46	63,640	41,113	35	41,148	74,351	69	74,420
Holdings Harvested	57,149	40	57,189	10,860	29	10,889	48,697	58	48,755
Total Land Area (ha)	191,423	9,372	200,795	174,966	7,168	182,134	219,866	59,043	278,909
Total Area Planted (ha)	173,409	9,067	182,476	102,285	5,967	108,252	203,714	22,807	226,521
Total Area Harvested (ha)	133,039	8,744	141,783	21,322	5,580	26,902	108,515	17,288	125,803
Fallow land Area (ha)	18,014	305	18,319	72,681	1,201	73,882	16,152	36,236	52,388
% Land area not planted	*9.4*	*3.3*	*9.1*	***41.5***	***16.8***	***40.6***	***7.3***	***61.4***	***18.8***

The table indicates that the number of farmers with land for planting (land holdings) significantly increased by 29.3 percent; from 59,761 in 2007 to 77,259 in 2008. Total land area[2] also increased significantly by 53.1 percent; from 182,134 hectares to 278,909 hectares during the same period. It is also noted that fallow land area (land not planted) reduced from 40.6 percent in 2007 to 18.8 percent in 2008. A high percentage of fallow land area (41.5 percent) is noted under the traditional during

[2] *Land area refers to area planted + fallow land area. Fallow land is land not ploughed during the survey season but was ploughed during the past year(s). For a piece of land to be regarded as fallow it has to stay at most five years without being ploughed. However, this differs from one region to the other. Land area may also increase or decrease depending on the extent of its utilization in a given agricultural season.*

the 2007 cropping season and was high under the commercial sector (61.4 percent) in 2008 cropping season.

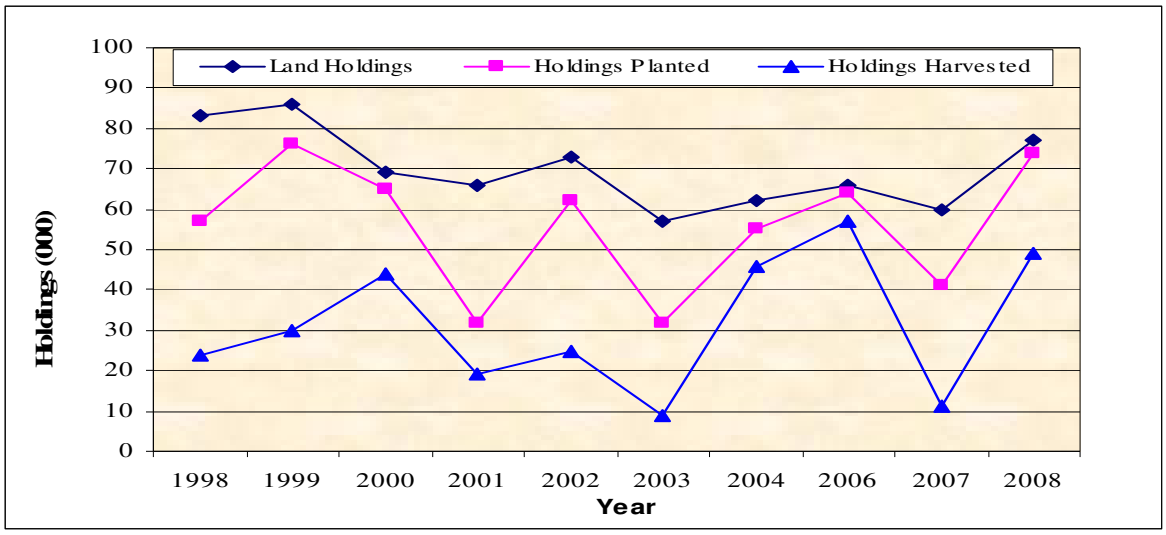
While land holdings and holdings planted show an upward trend between 2006 and 2008 (though estimates for the 2007 cropping season are lower), holdings and area harvested depict a downward trend (Table 2.3.1).

Area planted increased by over a fold between 2007 and 2008 cropping seasons; from 108,252 hectares in 2007 to 226,521 hectares in 2008 with highly significant increases in area planted under the commercial sector. However, a small proportion of farmers of about 26.5 percent in 2007 harvested some crops as opposed to 65.5 percent in 2008. In all cases, the 2006 figures were generally higher than those of 2007 but lower than the 2008 figures except for holdings and area harvested (Table 2.3.1).

It should however, be noted that 2007 cropping season was a drought year (Drought and Household Food security Outlook, 2008) and might have had impacted negatively on cropping activities of the same year, while the ISPAAD program, which started in 2008, might have had a positive impact on the highly significant increases in holdings and area planted realized during the year.

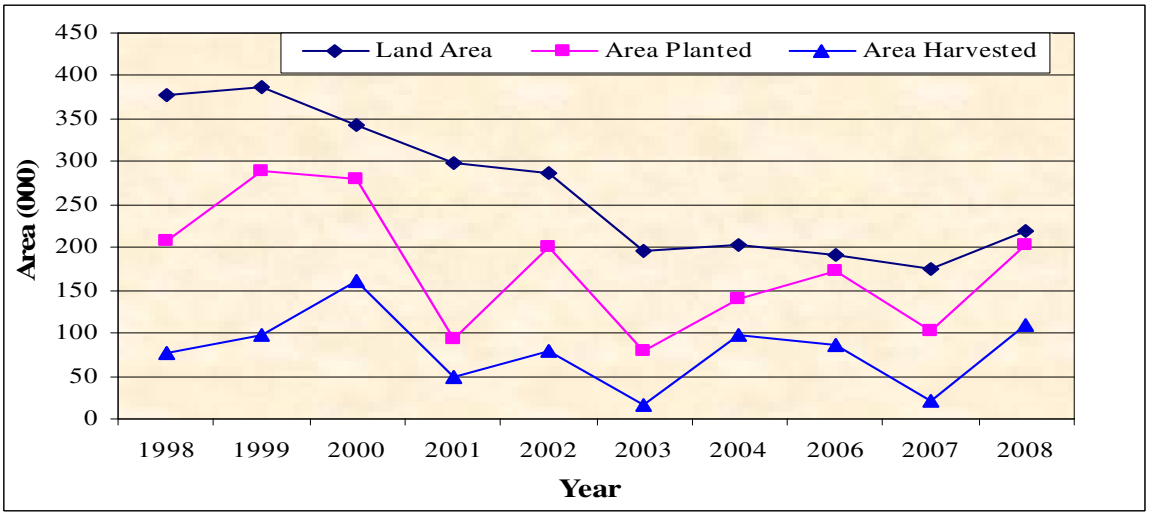
A graphical presentation of land holdings, holdings planted and holdings harvested trend from 1998 to 2008 for the traditional sector is given as Figure 2.3.1A while land area, area planted and harvested trend is presented as Figure 2.3.1B.

Figure 2.3.1A: Land Holdings, Holdings Planted and Harvested from 1998 to 2008



Figures 2.3.1A and 2.3.1B show ten year trends of land holdings, holdings planted and holdings harvested against area planted, area harvested and production since 1998. The trends are generally going down. Specifically, Figure 2.3.1A suggests a downward trend on land holdings, and with some fluctuations observed on holdings planted and harvested. A similar pattern is noted on Figure 2.3.1B for area planted and harvested during the ten year period. There are however, improvements on these indicators in 2008.

Figure 2.3.1B: Land Area, Area Planted and Harvested from 1997 to 2008



2.3.2 Crops Planted and Harvested

Comparisons of results between 2007 and 2008 agricultural seasons in Table 2.3.2 and Figure 2.3.2 suggest that a larger proportion of area planted is covered by maize and sorghum while millet and pulses cover a smaller proportion at national level (30.6, 37.6, 5.5 and 17.2 percent respectively in 2007 as opposed to 32.3, 39.1, 5.0 and 13.0 percent in 2008). The area planted is highest for maize (39.4 percent) under the traditional sector and highest for sorghum (52.6 percent) under commercial sector in 2007 as opposed to 43.4 and 43.5 percent respectively in 2008. The same pattern is observed for area harvested.

Table 2.3.2 further suggests that though large area is planted for the four major crops, particularly sorghum and maize, proportions harvested are generally low at national level. Proportions were below 40.0 percent in 2007 and above 55.0 percent except for pulses in 2008. This discrepancy is more pronounced under the traditional sector as opposed to the commercial sector (above 70.0 percent during the period under consideration).

The pie charts in Figure 2.3.2 show proportions of area planted, area harvested and production for four major crops being sorghum, maize, millet, beans/pulses and 'others' during the two agricultural seasons under traditional sector only. The charts suggest that traditional farmers resort to planting maize more than sorghum.

Furthermore, production is usually lower under the traditional sector despite large area planted. However, 2008 estimates show improvements, hence better yields. It should be noted that 'other crops' include sweet reeds, watermelons, melons, pumpkins, sunflower and ground nuts. It should also be noted that a high production under 'other' is accounted for by watermelons.

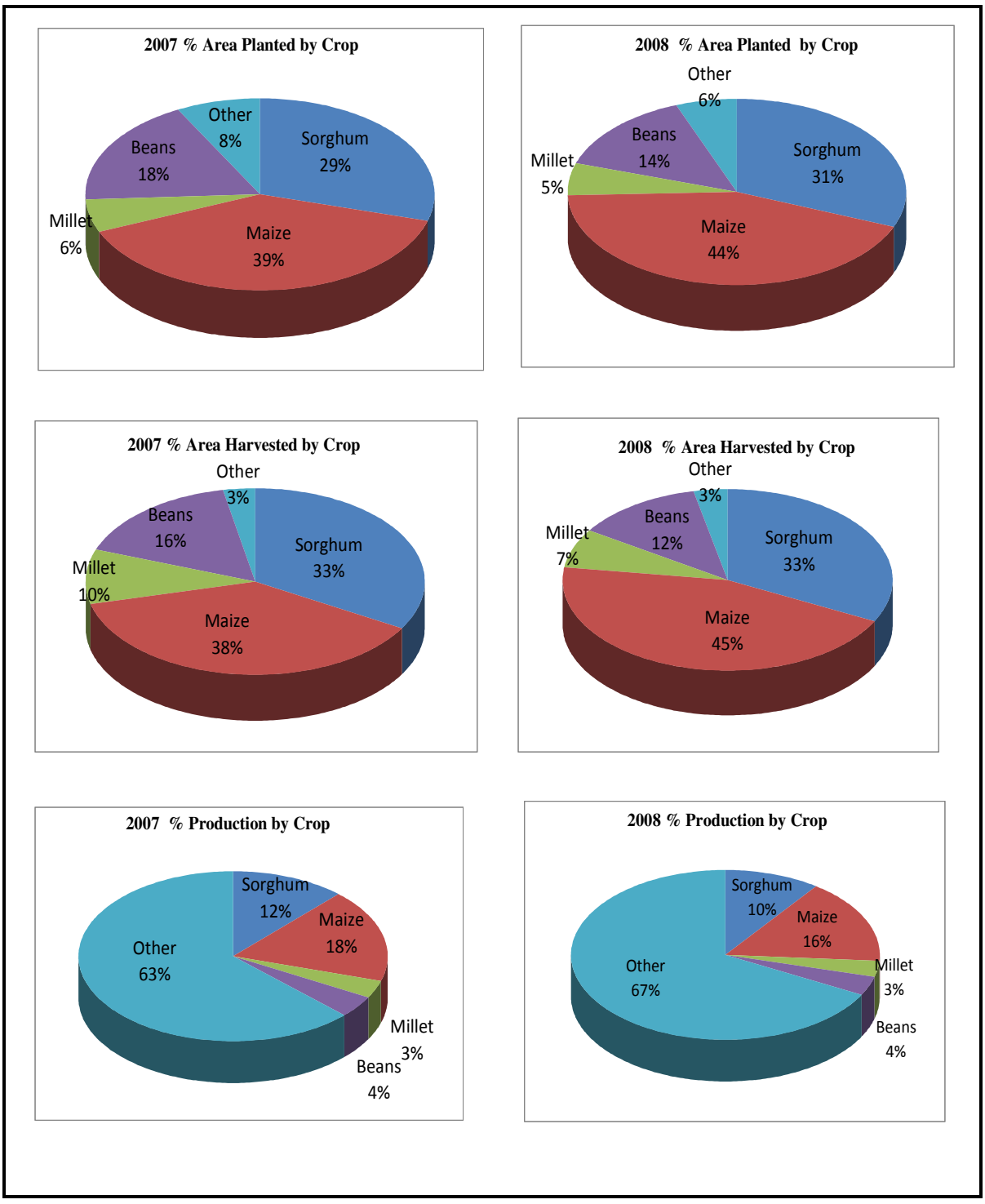
Table 2.3.2: Four Crops: Area Planted, Harvested, Production and Yields; 2007 and 2008

Crops	Indicators	2007			2008		
		Trad**	Comm**	Total	Trad**	Comm**	Total
Sorghum	Holdings Planted	26,958	18	26,976	47,976	17	47,993
	Area Planted	29,976	3,139	33,115	63,225	9,931	73,156
	Holdings Harvested	4,562	12	4,574	23,676	14	23,690
	Area Harvetsed	7,092	2,935	10,027	35,410	7,504	42,914
	Production	1,255	10,519	11,774	5,211	18,421	23,632
	Yield per Hectare Planted	42	3,351	356	82	1,855	323
	Yield per Hectare Harvested	177	3,584	1,174	147	2,455	551
	% Area harvested*	***23.7***	***93.5***	***30.3***	***56.0***	***75.6***	***58.7***
Maize	Holdings Planted	37,598	12	37,610	70,261	15	70,276
	Area Planted	40,253	422	40,675	88,437	176	88,613
	Holdings Harvested	4,295	8	4,303	31,600	13	31,613
	Area Harvetsed	8,048	404	8,452	48,533	130	48,663
	Production	1,830	328	2,158	8,416	553	8,969
	Yield per Hectare Planted	45	777	53	95	3,142	101
	Yield per Hectare Harvested	227	812	255	173	4,254	184
	% Area harvested*	***20.0***	***95.7***	***20.8***	***54.9***	***73.9***	***54.9***
Millet	Holdings Planted	12,699	18	12,717	18,993	8	19,001
	Area Planted	5,682	257	5,939	11,173	174	11,347
	Holdings Harvested	3,567	15	3,582	10,128	8	10,136
	Area Harvetsed	2,062	268	2,330	7,476	174	7,650
	Production	346	186	532	1,480	156	1,636
	Yield per Hectare Planted	61	724	90	132	897	144
	Yield per Hectare Harvested	168	694	228	198	897	214
	% Area harvested*	***36.3***	***104.3***	***39.2***	***66.9***	***100.0***	***67.4***
Beans/ Pulses	Holdings Planted	35,606	4	35,610	66,606	3	66,609
	Area Planted	18,366	298	18,664	29,004	541	29,545
	Holdings Harvested	5,811	4	5,815	25,867	3	25,870
	Area Harvetsed	3,498	262	3,760	13,397	541	13,938
	Production	629	176	805	2,012	293	2,305
	Yield per Hectare Planted	34	591	43	69	542	78
	Yield per Hectare Harvested	180	672	214	150	542	165
	% Area harvested*	***19.0***	***87.9***	***20.1***	***46.2***	***100.0***	***47.2***

*NB: * Refers to percent of area harvested over area planted*

*** Trad is Traditional and Comm- is Commercial*

Figure 2.3.2: Area Planted, Area Harvested and Production for 2007 and 2008 – Traditional Sector



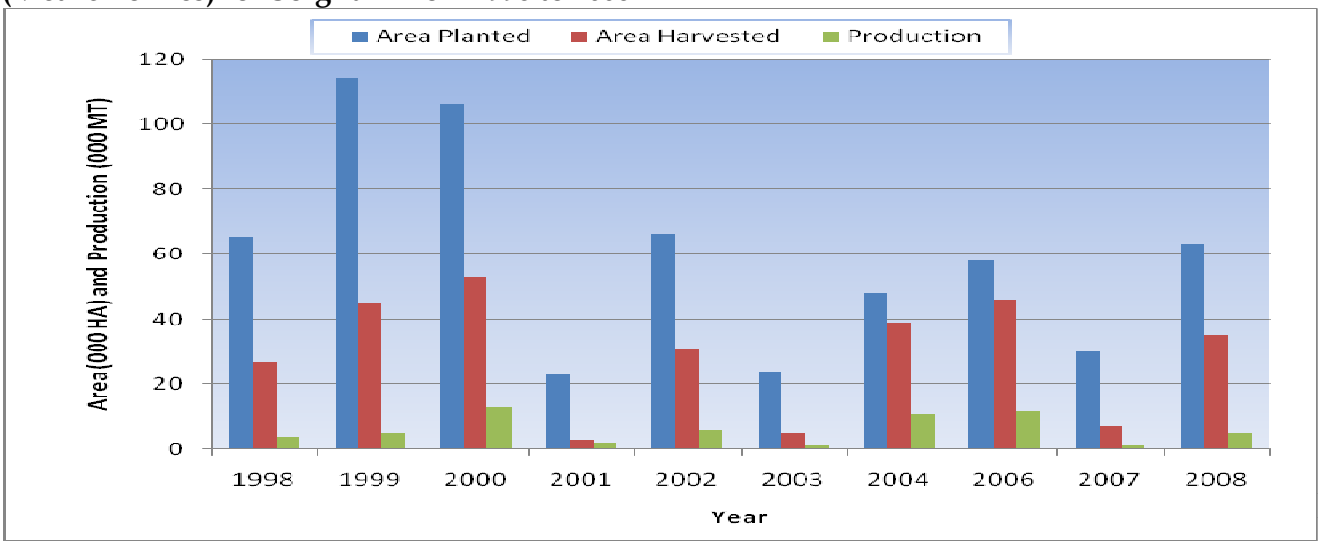
2.3.2.1 Sorghum

The number of farmers who planted sorghum rose from 26,976 in 2007 to 47,993 in 2008, a 77.9 percent increase at national level. Area planted increased by over a fold from 33,115 hectares to 73,156 hectares between the two agricultural seasons. This translates to 30.6 percent of the total area planted in 2007 and the coverage rose to 32.3 percent in 2008. Of the area planted (for sorghum), only 30.3 percent was harvested in 2007 and this rose to 58.7 percent in 2008 at national level (Table 2.3.2).

Area harvested for sorghum also rose significantly by over three folds; from 10,027 hectares to 42,914 hectares between the two agricultural seasons. This constitutes 37.3 percent of the total area harvested in 2007 as opposed to 34.1 percent in 2008 (Table 2.3.2). Total production also increased from 11,774 metric tonnes in 2007 to 23,633 metric tonnes in 2008 at national level. Conversely, yield per hectare planted dropped from 356kg/ha to 323 kg/ha during the same period. However, high significance increases of these indicators are realized under the commercial sector.

Figure 2.3.2.1 show area planted, harvested and production trends for sorghum from 1998 to 2008 and shows low estimates in 2001, 2003 and 2007.

Figure 2.3.2.1: Traditional Sector: Area planted and Harvested (Hectares) and Production (Metric Tonnes) for Sorghum from 1998 to 2008



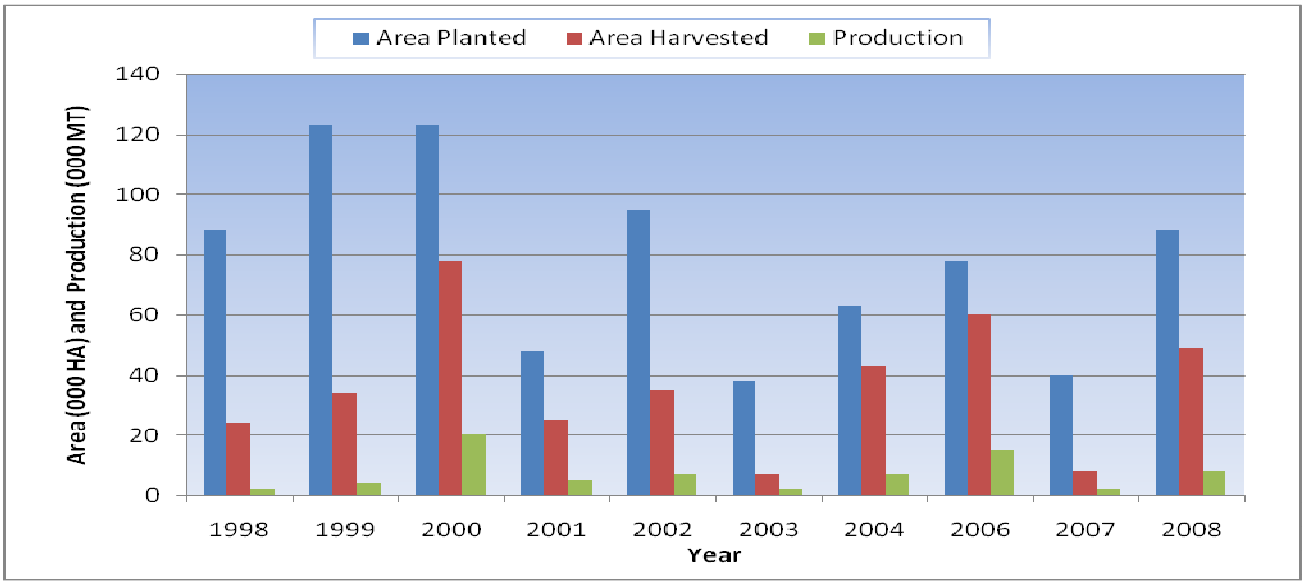
2.3.2.2 Maize

It is evident from Table 2.3.2 that farmers who planted maize rose by 86.9 percent; from 37,610 in 2007 to 70,276 in 2008. Area planted under maize more than doubled between 2007 and 2008; from 40,675 to 88,613 hectares at national level. Out of this area planted only 20.8 percent was harvested in 2007 while 54.9 percent was harvested in 2008.

During the 2007 agricultural season, 37.6 percent of the planted area was covered by maize while in 2008 the area rose to 39.1 percent at national level. Area harvested for maize (8,452 hectares) constituted 31.4 percent of the total area harvested (26,902 hectares) in 2007, giving a total production of 2,158 Metric tonnes. In 2008 the coverage rose to 38.7 percent with a total production of 48,663 Metric tonnes at national level. However, high significance increases of these indicators are realized under the traditional sector. Yields also increased during the same period.

A graphical presentation of Area Planted, Area Harvested and Total Production Trends from 1998 to 2008 for the traditional sector is given as Figure 2.3.2.2. The figure reflects low production estimates except in 2000 and 2006 seasons.

Figure 2.3.2.2: Traditional Sector - Maize: Area Planted, Area Harvested and Total Production from 1998 to 2008

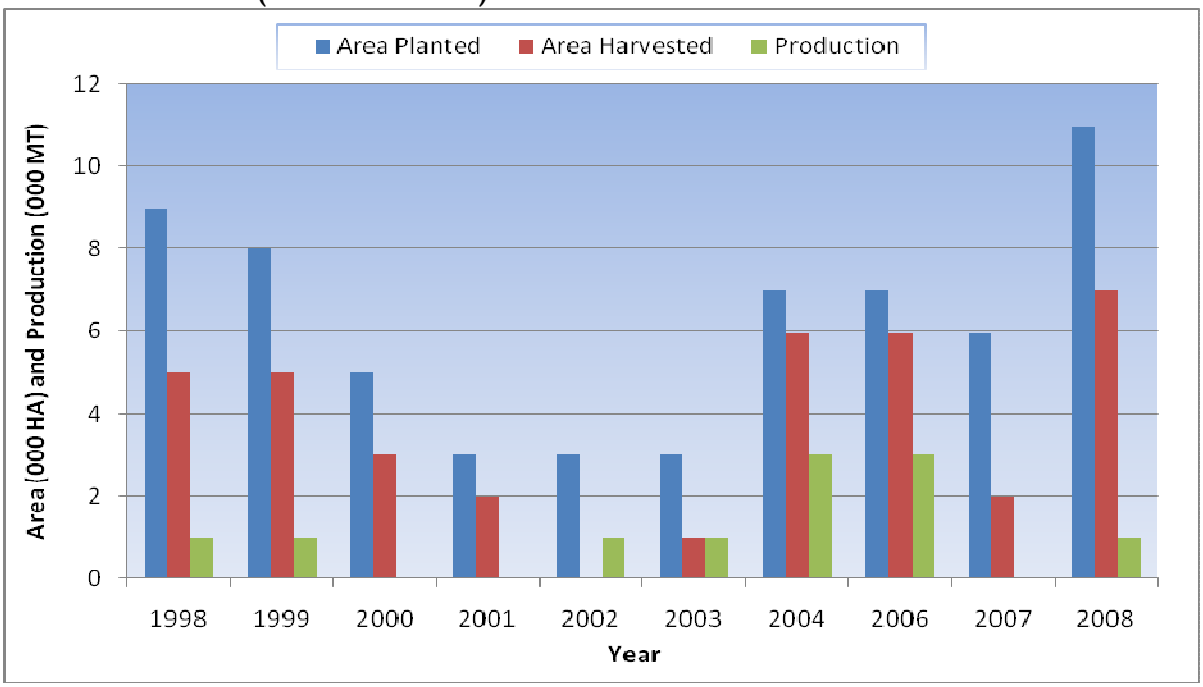


2.3.2.3 Millet

In 2007 a total of 12,717 farmers planted 5,939 hectares of millet. Out of the planted area, 39.2 percent was harvested, producing 532 Metric tonnes at national level. An increase is noted in 2008 where area planted was 11,347 hectares from 5,939 hectares in 2007 yielding production of 1,637 Metric tonnes. Of the millet planted area, 67.4 percent was harvested (Table 2.3.2). An increase in millet production is realized under the traditional sector as opposed to reductions under the commercial sector. Yield per hectare planted also rose from 90 kg/ha in 2007 to 144 kg/ha in 2008.

A graphical presentation of area planted, area harvested and Total Production Trends from 1998 to 2008 is given as Figure 2.3.2.3 for the Traditional sector only. The figure depicts high production in 2004 and 2006 while area planted and harvested were highest in 2008.

Figure 2.3.2.3: Traditional Sector-Millet: Area Planted, Area Harvested (HA), and Total Production (Metric Tonnes) from 1998 to 2008

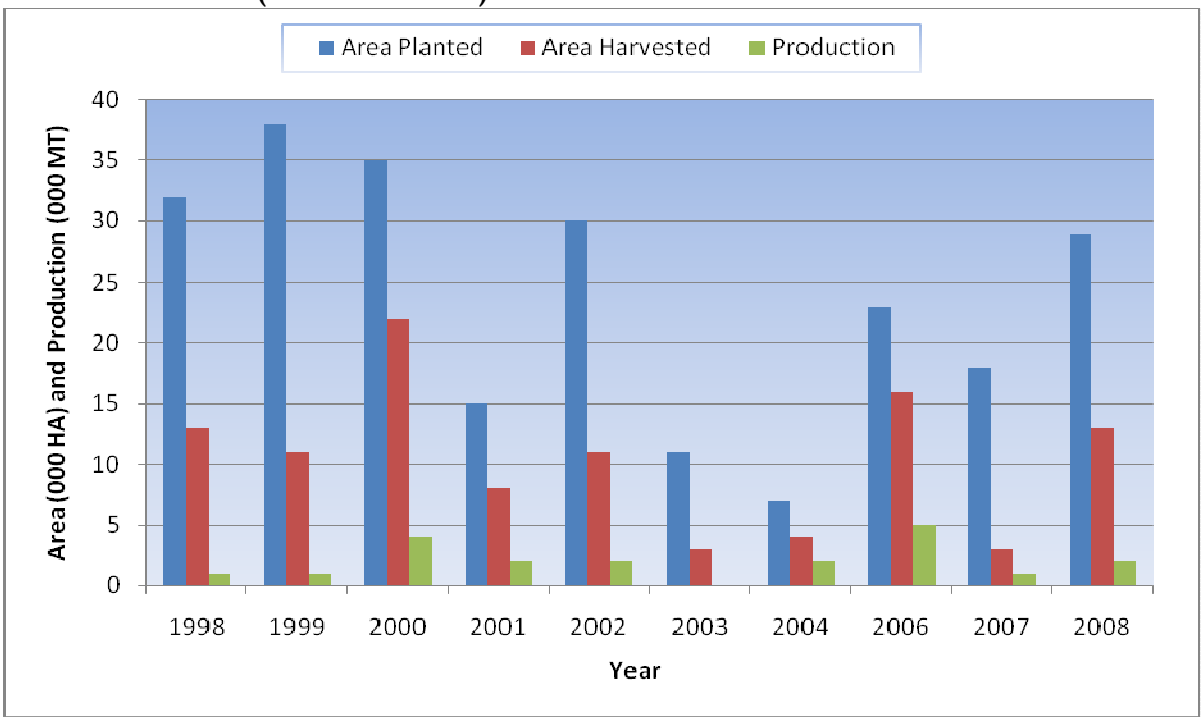


2.3.2.4 Beans/Pulses

Table 2.3.2 shows that in 2007, farmers who planted beans/pulses significantly increased by 87.1 percent; from 35,610 in 2007 to 66,609 in 2008 out of which 20.1 and 47.2 percent respectively was harvested at national level. Of the total area harvested for beans/pulses, 16.4 and 12.3 percent were for traditional sector while 4.7 and 3.1 percent were for the commercial sector respectively, between 2007 and 2008.

A graphical presentation of Area Planted, Area Harvested and Total Production Trends from 1998 to 2008 is given as Figure 2.3.2.4 for the traditional sector only. The figure suggests high area planted in 1999, high production in 2000 and 2006.

Figure 2.3.2.4: Traditional Sector-Pulses: Area Planted, Area Harvested (HA), and Total Production (Metric Tonnes) Trends from 1998 to 2008



2007 ANNUAL AGRICULTURAL SURVEY TABLES

TABLE 1.1: LIVESTOCK POPULATION TRENDS ('000) - (Traditional & Commercial)

YEAR	CATTLE	GOATS	SHEEP	DONKEYS	HORSES	CHICKEN	PIGS	OSTRICH
1979	2,840	616	152	127	18	740	6	-
1980	2,911	638	149	130	22	833	6	-
1981	2,967	621	140	127	24	1,046	5	-
1982	2,979	636	140	138	24	1,146	5	-
1983	2,818	783	165	142	23	961	5	-
1984	2,685	889	167	139	23	714	7	-
1985	2,459	1,138	200	146	23	1,020	9	-
1986	2,332	1,332	229	142	24	1,179	11	-
1987	2,264	1,470	240	147	24	1,283	11	-
1988	2,408	1,691	259	150	28	1,810	13	-
1989	2,543	1,897	286	151	32	2,013	15	-
1990	2,696	2,092	317	158	34	2,126	16	-
1993	1,821	1,838	250	231	31	1,077	4	-
1995	2,530	2,624	337	303	35	3,157	1	-
1996	2,249	2,205	349	336	5	1,355	3	-
1997	2,212	2,615	409	404	7	1,191	2	-
1998	2,345	2,199	393	400	8	776	4	-
1999	2,581	1,916	369	373	5	874	4	-
2000	2,099	1,576	256	319	48	1,015	1	-
2001	2,468	1,887	306	409	5	928	5	-
2002	3,060	1,683	273	405	46	866	2	1
2003	2,028	1,355	220	493	41	650	4	3
2004	2,155	1,550	244	403	48	1,046	5	1
2006	2,071	1,630	229	371	41	1,639	8	1
2007	1,788	1,640	253	306	30	858	11	-
2008	2,220	1,879	303	366	37	1,170	10	2

Figures for 1991 -1992, 1994 not available and those for 2001 are traditional sector only while for 2005 are commercial sector only.

TABLE 1.2: CATTLE (Traditional and Commercial): BIRTH, DEATH AND OFFTAKE RATES TRENDS (%)

	BIRTH RATES		DEATH RATES		OFF-TAKE RATES	
YEAR	TRADITIONAL SECTOR	COMMERCIAL SECTOR	TRADITIONAL SECTOR	COMMERCIAL SECTOR	RADITIONAL SECTOR	OMMERCIAL SECTOR
1979	*58.4*	*63.4*	*10.9*	*3.6*	*8.8*	*17.7*
1980	*58.4*	*60.3*	*13.8*	*3.9*	*6.8*	*13.4*
1981	*57.5*	*54.1*	*13.6*	*4.0*	*7.2*	*12.1*
1982	*59.4*	*61.0*	*17.0*	*5.9*	*7.1*	*13.7*
1983	*52.8*	*56.2*	*17.8*	*8.9*	*8.0*	*24.7*
1984	*52.5*	*61.5*	*19.3*	*10.0*	*7.2*	*23.0*
1985	*54.3*	*56.0*	*23.6*	*6.2*	*10.3*	*22.4*
1986	*55.7*	*62.1*	*23.2*	*8.8*	*8.7*	*14.5*
1987	*58.5*	*49.4*	*22.7*	*6.3*	*7.2*	*14.9*
1988	*65.5*	*67.7*	*15.4*	*5.1*	*6.8*	*13.4*
1989	*61.9*	*65.0*	*12.9*	*5.0*	*7.6*	*16.0*
1990	*61.6*	*69.8*	*12.7*	*4.2*	*7.6*	*17.9*
1993	*57.0*	*56.1*	*32.0*	*6.7*	*10.2*	*58.4*
1995	*61.0*	*59.6*	*14.3*	*8.2*	*7.4*	*3.9*
1996	*58.4*	*64.0*	*4.9*	*3.5*	*7.9*	*23.4*
1997	*54.6*	*51.1*	*4.3*	*3.6*	*11.8*	*1.7*
1998	*59.9*	*51.5*	*6.1*	*4.5*	*6.3*	*13.9*
1999	*54.0*	*55.9*	*7.9*	*3.6*	*9.6*	*14.1*
2000	*51.3*	*33.2*	*6.0*	*2.6*	*10.6*	*1.6*
2001	*55.5*	-	*4.9*	-	*7.7*	-
2002	*55.9*	*45.8*	*5.4*	*4.8*	*6.8*	*15.0*
2003	*66.6*	*49.1*	*16.4*	*4.7*	*12.2*	*15.4*
2004	*54.4*	*49.4*	*12.7*	*4.8*	*8.1*	*12.3*
2006	*56.9*	*46.5*	*9.8*	*4.3*	*7.7*	*10.7*
2007	*61.3*	*41.4*	*8.5*	*4.5*	*8.7*	*18.2*
2008	*47.3*	*42.3*	*6.0*	*4.2*	*7.5*	*12.9*

Figures for 1991 -1992, 1994 not available and those for 2001 are traditional sector only while for 2005 are commercial sector only.

TABLE 1.3: GOATS (Traditional and Commercial): BIRTH, DEATH AND OFFTAKE RATES TRENDS (%)

	BIRTH RATES		DEATH RATES		OFF-TAKE RATES	
YEAR	TRADITIONAL SECTOR	COMMERCIAL SECTOR	TRADITIONAL SECTOR	COMMERCIAL SECTOR	RADITIONAL SECTOR	OMMERCIAL SECTOR
1979	42.1	*36.7*	45.9	*17.5*	9.3	*15.8*
1980	45.0	*40.7*	34.7	*20.7*	7.1	*8.9*
1981	44.0	*40.1*	32.1	*24.7*	7.0	*13.2*
1982	42.1	*42.2*	27.6	*16.2*	8.2	*14.6*
1983	44.6	*38.5*	22.5	*23.1*	6.2	*12.0*
1984	41.9	*39.0*	25.4	*22.4*	6.8	*18.7*
1985	40.6	*37.3*	19.7	*19.2*	5.7	*12.0*
1986	40.9	*42.2*	18.2	*16.8*	6.3	*11.5*
1987	40.3	*37.8*	20.9	*18.0*	7.2	*14.9*
1988	42.9	*44.9*	19.7	*13.3*	9.0	*15.3*
1989	41.4	*47.2*	19.5	*11.6*	10.9	*23.1*
1990	40.2	*44.2*	19.7	*17.4*	11.1	*18.2*
1993	49.6	*42.5*	38.4	*22.8*	9.8	*12.4*
1995	43.7	*42.4*	18.6	*23.3*	6.5	*10.2*
1996	43.3	*41.6*	22.7	*27.9*	7.7	*17.4*
1997	42.7	*40.5*	23.6	*21.1*	6.8	*10.0*
1998	46.4	*34.7*	30.6	*21.3*	9.0	*12.8*
1999	45.5	*39.0*	37.4	*23.1*	8.8	*14.5*
2000	45.3	*42.1*	22.4	*17.2*	6.9	*7.1*
2001	43.8	-	17.7	-	5.7	-
2002	42.6	*38.4*	26.8	*27.7*	6.5	*10.7*
2003	46.7	*37.1*	23.9	20.8	8.6	13.8
2004	*48.2*	*37.9*	*21.9*	*20.7*	*7.2*	*9.7*
2006	*42.5*	*42.6*	*22.1*	*22.3*	*7.5*	*12.1*
2007	*42.3*	*36.6*	*16.3*	*16.4*	*6.6*	*6.8*
2008	*44.9*	*39.9*	*23.5*	*23.1*	*6.5*	*10.4*

Figures for 1991 -1992, 1994 not available and those for 2001 are traditional sector only while for 2005 are commercial sector only.

TABLE 1.4: SHEEP (Traditional and Commercial): BIRTH, DEATH AND OFFTAKE RATES TRENDS (%)

	BIRTH RATES		DEATH RATES		OFF-TAKE RATES	
YEAR	TRADITIONAL SECTOR	COMMERCIAL SECTOR	TRADITIONAL SECTOR	COMMERCIAL SECTOR	RADITIONAL SECTOR	OMMERCIAL SECTOR
1979	*33.7*	*33.8*	*38.9*	*15.4*	*7.9*	*13.8*
1980	*45.4*	*39.3*	*32.1*	*16.6*	*16.7*	*5.5*
1981	*36.0*	*36.4*	*25.6*	*19.3*	*8.8*	*11.8*
1982	*39.8*	*29.6*	*38.1*	*17.5*	*7.8*	*10.0*
1983	*36.2*	*34.1*	*22.2*	*19.3*	*9.9*	*18.1*
1984	*35.8*	*38.3*	*23.9*	*26.0*	*10.5*	*26.4*
1985	*33.1*	*36.6*	*20.6*	*11.0*	*11.1*	*17.2*
1986	*33.9*	*39.9*	*13.1*	*21.5*	*4.8*	*9.2*
1987	*33.9*	*37.5*	*14.9*	*27.2*	*6.8*	*7.8*
1988	*34.8*	*34.3*	*20.0*	*13.1*	*7.5*	*19.3*
1989	*38.8*	*40.3*	*19.8*	*11.8*	*10.1*	*16.8*
1990	*42.6*	*38.5*	*21.3*	*18.1*	*11.3*	*14.3*
1993	*40.9*	*38.7*	*36.5*	*17.9*	*8.5*	*8.9*
1995	*35.0*	*37.2*	*17.2*	*18.4*	*6.2*	*22.0*
1996	*32.2*	*48.0*	*13.8*	*24.9*	*6.7*	*15.0*
1997	*32.8*	*32.9*	*16.6*	*14.9*	*6.6*	*11.4*
1998	*37.9*	*35.4*	*19.5*	*17.3*	*5.4*	*12.4*
1999	*41.9*	*31.1*	*28.3*	*12.4*	*5.9*	*5.0*
2000	*35.5*	*33.8*	*13.1*	*16.7*	*5.9*	*1.7*
2001	*33.4*	-	*14.9*	-	*5.6*	-
2002	*33.5*	*34.5*	*18.2*	*21.2*	*5.0*	*15.1*
2003	*37.2*	*31.4*	*20.3*	*11.9*	*9.4*	*13.4*
2004	*39.7*	*30.7*	*19.6*	*15.5*	*6.9*	*13.3*
2006	*32.9*	*35.1*	*17.6*	*15.2*	*5.9*	*12.8*
2007	*34.2*	*32.0*	*11.6*	*36.2*	*6.6*	*6.8*
2008	*35.3*	*30.6*	*13.4*	*14.6*	*5.5*	*7.5*

Figures for 1991 -1992, 1994 not available and those for 2001 are traditional sector only while for 2005 are commercial sector only.

TABLE 1.5: TRADITIONAL SECTOR : AREA PLANTED TRENDS ('000 HECTARES) BY CROP

YEAR	SORGHUM	MAIZE	MILLET	PULSES	SUNFLOWER	GROUNDNUTS
1979	68	52	13	27	6	4
1980	147	80	17	24	7	5
1981	141	87	20	26	3	5
1982	93	64	16	20	2	2
1983	126	61	17	22	1	1
1984	114	48	17	17	2	4
1985	125	49	16	15	3	2
1986	161	44	18	16	1	2
1987	210	46	14	16	1	2
1988	279	54	13	18	1	1
1989	266	88	20	30	1	2
1990	206	80	12	20	1	2
1993	144	85	15	27	3	2
1995	166	86	11	26	4	1
1996	191	134	11	36	0	2
1997	154	117	11	77	1	5
1998	65	88	9	32	0	11
1999	114	123	8	38	0	3
2000	106	123	5	35	1	4
2001	23	48	3	15	1	1
2002	66	95	3	30	0	2
2003	25	38	3	11	0	0
2004	48	63	7	15	0	0
2006	58	78	7	23	0	1
2007	30	40	6	18	1	3
2008	63	88	11	29	1	3

Figures for 1991 -1992, 1994 not available and those for 2001 are traditional sector only while for 2005 are commercial sector only.

TABLE 1.6: TRADITIONAL SECTOR : AREA HARVESTED TRENDS ('000 HECTARES) BY CROP

YEAR	SORGHUM	MAIZE	MILLET	PULSES	SUNFLOWER	GROUNDNUTS
1979	43	21	8	14	5	2
1980	131	47	14	13	7	4
1981	123	59	13	15	3	4
1982	37	24	4	4	2	1
1983	35	20	6	3	1	1
1984	49	3	8	3	1	2
1985	83	8	10	3	1	1
1986	97	9	10	5	0	1
1987	114	5	6	3	0	1
1988	244	33	9	11	1	1
1989	201	52	12	17	1	1
1990	153	41	9	12	1	1
1993	66	22	11	9	1	1
1995	106	20	7	10	5	1
1996	164	100	9	25	0	1
1997	64	79	8	34	1	4
1998	27	24	5	13	0	9
1999	45	34	5	11	0	1
2000	53	78	3	22	1	2
2001	13	25	2	8	1	1
2002	31	35	0	11	0	0
2003	5	8	1	3	0	0
2004	39	43	6	8	0	0
2006	46	60	6	16	0	1
2007	7	8	2	3	0	0
2008	35	49	7	13	0	1

Figures for 1991 -1992, 1994 not available and those for 2001 are traditional sector only while for 2005 are commercial sector only.

TABLE 1.7: TOTAL PRODUCTION TRENDS (METRIC TONNES) BY CROP (Traditional & Commercial)

YEAR	SORGHUM	MAIZE	MILLET	PULSES	SUNFLOWER	GROUNDNUTS
1979	5,000	3,000	1,000	1,000	900	200
1980	29,000	12,000	3,000	2,000	1,400	1,400
1981	28,000	22,000	2,000	3,000	1,200	2,000
1982	4,000	13,000	500	500	7,000	300
1983	5,000	9,000	500	300	200	800
1984	6,000	500	700	400	400	600
1985	15,000	1,500	1,800	400	500	800
1986	16,000	3,600	1,300	600	200	200
1987	18,000	3,300	400	100	100	100
1988	94,000	7,300	3,700	2,300	200	200
1989	53,000	20,000	2,000	2,500	200	500
1990	38,200	12,000	1,700	2,000	240	540
1993	10,797	2,976	1,624	530	113	126
1995	113,547	18,953	19,390	10,181	962	951
1996	59,200	24,629	2,508	3,914	39	551
1997	13,450	22,647	1,357	4,467	444	1,040
1998	3,743	2,344	507	1,198	1,267	121
1999	6,658	3,796	860	1,348	2,829	217
2000	12,671	19,962	439	4,102	163	545
2001	1,583	4,976	472	1,280	150	147
2002	15,805	16,447	54	1,907	2,250	137
2003	23,501	1,633	91	460	960	15
2004	6,095	4,291	958	1,093	479	119
2006	12,369	14,896	3,201	4,918	133	558
2007	11,774	2,158	532	805	2,558	76
2008	23,632	8,969	1,636	2,305	8,140	161

Figures for 1991 -1992, 1994 not available and those for 2001 are traditional sector only while for 2005 are commercial sector only.

TABLE 1.8: TRADITIONAL SECTOR: YIELD PER HECTARE PLANTED TRENDS (KG/HA) BY CROP

YEAR	SORGHUM	MAIZE	MILLET	PULSES	SUNFLOWER	GROUNDNUTS
1979	74	58	77	37	150	50
1980	197	150	176	83	200	280
1981	199	253	100	115	400	400
1982	43	203	31	25	350	150
1983	40	148	29	14	200	800
1984	53	10	41	24	200	150
1985	120	31	113	27	167	400
1986	99	82	74	33	211	129
1987	86	70	26	20	175	33
1988	338	141	225	128	200	282
1989	199	224	97	83	200	232
1990	185	147	135	98	300	257
1993	78	36	108	20	51	90
1995	685	220	1,708	394	197	856
1996	310	180	227	109	65	240
1997	67	189	129	58	147	193
1998	55	25	55	38	32	10
1999	47	30	109	36	69	73
2000	119	162	82	116	178	146
2001	68	104	141	87	156	100
2002	89	75	15	63	86	64
2003	37	42	36	41	24	23
2004	213	134	329	134	97	250
2006	211	191	444	218	313	442
2007	42	45	61	34	7	25
2008	82	95	132	69	158	49

Figures for 1991 -1992, 1994 not available and those for 2001 are traditional sector only while for 2005 are commercial sector only.

TABLE 2.1_2007: SAMPLED BLOCKS AND NUMBER OF HOLDERS SELECTED BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Total Number of Blocks (FRAME)	Total Number of Selected Blocks	Total Number of Selected Holders in 2007	Average Number of Selected Holders Per Selected Block
Barolong	50	3	37	12
Ngwaketse South	35	6	73	12
Ngwaketse North	48	9	106	12
Ngwaketse Central	39	11	122	11
Ngwaketse West	41	5	64	13
SOUTHERN REGION	213	34	402	12
Balete/Tlokweng	43	13	138	11
Kweneng South	34	23	254	11
Kweneng North	40	10	117	12
Kweneng West	44	8	98	12
Kgatleng	63	17	217	13
GABORONE REGION	224	71	824	12
Mahalapye East	53	11	145	13
Mahalapye West	56	14	190	14
Palapye	62	15	191	13
Serowe	70	14	234	17
Bobonong	43	9	121	13
Letlhakane	45	10	167	17
Selebi-Phikwe	35	6	86	14
CENTRAL REGION	364	79	1,134	14
Tati	20	9	114	13
Tutume	71	16	208	13
Tonota	40	7	89	13
FRANCISTWON REGION	131	32	411	13
Ngamiland West	33	11	120	11
Ngamiland East	130	14	173	12
Chobe	42	5	41	8
MAUN REGION	205	30	334	11
Gantsi	32	4	56	14
Hukuntsi	12	2	26	13
Tsabong	21	3	49	16
WESTERN REGION	65	9	131	15
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,202	255	3,236	13

TABLE 2.2_2008: SAMPLED BLOCKS AND NUMBER OF HOLDERS SELECTED BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Total Number of Blocks (FRAME)	Total Number of Selected Blocks	Total Number of Selected Holders	Average Number of Selected Holders Per Selected Block
Barolong	50	3	38	13
Ngwaketse South	35	6	75	13
Ngwaketse North	48	9	101	11
Ngwaketse Central	39	11	133	12
Ngwaketse West	41	5	65	13
SOUTHERN REGION	213	34	412	12
Balete/Tlokweng	43	13	130	10
Kweneng South	34	23	226	10
Kweneng North	40	10	104	10
Kweneng West	44	8	89	11
Kgatleng	63	17	220	13
GABORONE REGION	224	71	769	11
Mahalapye East	53	11	139	13
Mahalapye West	56	14	203	15
Palapye	62	15	195	13
Serowe	70	14	121	9
Bobonong	43	9	121	13
Letlhakane	45	10	94	9
Selebi-Phikwe	35	6	87	15
CENTRAL REGION	364	79	960	12
Tati	20	9	111	12
Tutume	71	16	172	11
Tonota	40	7	88	13
FRANCISTWON REGION	131	32	371	12
Ngamiland West	33	11	122	11
Ngamiland East	130	14	156	11
Chobe	42	5	33	7
MAUN REGION	205	30	311	10
Gantsi	32	4	62	16
Hukuntsi	12	2	27	14
Tsabong	21	3	48	16
WESTERN REGION	65	9	137	15
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,202	255	2,960	12

TABLE 2.3: SUMMARY OF TRADITIONAL AND COMMERCIAL SECTORS LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

INDICATORS	2004	2006	2007			2008		
	TOTALS	TOTALS	TRADITIONAL	COMMERCIAL	TOTALS	TRADITIONAL	COMMERCIAL	TOTALS
TOTAL HOLDINGS	121,325	115,017	110,748	574	111,322	129,837	963	130,800
CATTLE:- TOTAL HOLDINGS	72,521	69,119	65,883	527	66,410	75,037	900	75,937
TOTAL CATTLE	2,154,820	2,071,014	1,649,642	138,736	1,788,378	1,944,375	275,128	2,219,503
TOTAL COWS	952,878	938,785	723,321	63,632	786,953	927,650	132,022	1,059,672
TOTAL BIRTHS	513,820	527,542	443,082	26,347	469,429	438,911	55,842	494,753
TOTAL DEATHS	255,672	195,993	139,511	6,194	145,705	117,343	11,559	128,902
TOTAL SALES	183,716	158,161	133,722	36,738	170,460	139,868	41,720	181,588
TOTAL HOME SLAUGHTER	32,460	31,587	21,555	571	22,126	23,787	777	24,564
TOTAL PURCHASES	35,056	26,118	11,222	12,120	23,342	18,430	7,051	25,481
OFFTAKE	181,120	163,630	144,055	25,189	169,244	145,225	35,446	180,671
OFFTAKE RATE	***8.4***	***7.9***	***8.7***	***18.2***	***9.5***	***7.5***	***12.9***	***8.1***
BIRTH RATE	***53.9***	***56.2***	***61.3***	***41.4***	***59.7***	***47.3***	***42.3***	***46.7***
DEATH RATE	***11.9***	***9.5***	***8.5***	***4.5***	***8.1***	***6.0***	***4.2***	***5.8***
GOATS:- TOTAL HOLDINGS	78,765	79,341	77,048	346	77,394	90,612	560	91,172
TOTAL GOATS	1,550,337	1,629,842	1,616,375	24,062	1,640,437	1,840,646	38,187	1,878,833
TOTAL BIRTHS	743,475	692,996	682,973	8,805	691,778	827,052	15,243	842,295
TOTAL DEATHS	339,442	360,723	263,710	3,947	267,657	432,663	8,825	441,488
TOTAL SALES	55,026	57,232	53,078	1,491	54,569	62,488	2,803	65,291
TOTAL HOME SLAUGHTER	74,774	77,829	62,129	1,190	63,319	71,107	2,042	73,149
TOTAL PURCHASES	17,084	12,361	8,559	1,043	9,602	13,951	888	14,839
OFFTAKE	112,716	122,700	106,648	1,638	108,286	119,644	3,957	123,601
OFFTAKE RATE	***7.3***	***7.5***	***6.6***	***6.8***	***6.6***	***6.5***	***10.4***	***6.6***
BIRTH RATE	***48.0***	***42.5***	***42.3***	***36.6***	***42.2***	***44.9***	***39.9***	***44.8***
DEATH RATE	***21.9***	***22.1***	***16.3***	***16.4***	***16.3***	***23.5***	***23.1***	***23.5***
SHEEP:- TOTAL HOLDINGS	17,771	17,633	17,709	181	17,890	20,537	327	20,864
TOTAL SHEEP	243,902	228,946	242,728	10264	252,992	281,782	21,456	303,238
TOTAL BIRTHS	95,684	75,577	82,910	3285	86,195	99,485	6,575	106,060
TOTAL DEATHS	47,401	39,918	28,058	3720	31,778	37,619	3,129	40,748
TOTAL SALES	11,029	9,041	9,624	756	10,380	9,646	1,089	10,735
TOTAL HOME SLAUGHTER	9,794	8,468	6,882	503	7,385	8,814	985	9,799
TOTAL PURCHASES	3,281	3,221	1,530	767	2,297	2,870	455	3,325
OFFTAKE	17,542	14,288	14,976	492	15,468	15,590	1,619	17,209
OFFTAKE RATE	***7.2***	***6.2***	***6.2***	***4.8***	***6.1***	***5.5***	***7.5***	***5.7***
BIRTH RATE	***39.2***	***33.0***	***34.2***	***32.0***	***34.1***	***35.3***	***30.6***	***35.0***
DEATH RATE	***19.4***	***17.4***	***11.6***	***36.2***	***12.6***	***13.4***	***14.6***	***13.4***
OTHER LIVESTOCK:- TOTAL DONKEYS/MULES HOLDINGS	54,858	50,884	47,756	286	48,042	52,159	780	52,939
TOTAL DONKEYS/MULES	403,393	371,342	303,691	1,998	305,689	363,165	3,227	366,392
TOTAL HORSE HOLDINGS	11,991	31,800	7,851	325	8,176	8,494	1,519	10,013
TOTAL HORSES	47,992	40,622	28,346	1,645	29,991	31,786	4,875	36,661
TOTAL PIG HOLDINGS	639	770	723	23	746	939	11	950
TOTAL PIGS	5,073	7,508	10,250	266	10,516	9,003	603	9,606
TOTAL OSTRICH HOLDINGS	39	95	0	13	13	0	99	99
TOTAL OSTRICHES	1,336	705	0	145	145	0	1,751	1,751
TOTAL CHICKEN HOLDINGS	82,543	78,121	78,639	218	78,857	90,362	843	91,205
TOTAL CHICKENS	1,045,921	1,639,141	855,292	2,780	858,072	1,148,795	21,633	1,170,428

TABLE 2.4: SUMMARY OF TRADITIONAL AND COMMERCIAL SECTORS CROP STATISTICS

INDICATORS	2004	2006	2007			2008		
	TOTALS	TOTALS	TRADITIONAL	COMMERCIAL	TOTALS	TRADITIONAL	COMMERCIAL	TOTALS
LAND HOLDINGS:- TOTAL HOLDINGS WITH LAND	63,357	65,896	59,714	47	59,761	77,148	111	77,259
TOTAL LAND AREA (HA)	225,608	200,795	174,966	7,168	182,134	219,866	59,043	278,909
TOTAL CROP HOLDINGS	55,877	63,640	41,113	35	41,148	74,351	69	74,420
TOTAL AREA PLANTED (HA)	158,441	182,492	102,285	5,967	108,252	203,714	22,807	226,521
TOTAL AREA HARVESTED (HA)	115,291	141,783	21,322	5,580	26,902	108,515	17,288	125,803
SORGHUM:- TOTAL HOLDINGS	38,800	43,899	26,958	18	26,976	47,976	17	47,993
TOTAL AREA PLANTED (HA)	60,289	64,317	29,976	3,139	33,115	63,225	9931	73,156
TOTAL AREA HARVESTED (HA)	50,568	52,216	7,092	2,935	10,027	35,410	7504	42,914
TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONS)	11,756	41,493	1,255	10,519	11,774	5,211	18421	23,632
AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE PLANTED (KG)	**195**	**645**	**42**	**3,351**	**356**	**82**	**1,855**	**323**
AVERAGE YIELD PER HECTARE HARVESTED (KG)	**232**	**795**	**177**	**3,584**	**1,174**	**147**	**2,455**	**551**
MAIZE:- TOTAL HOLDINGS	52,374	60,081	37,598	12	37,610	70,261	15	70,276
TOTAL AREA PLANTED (HA)	63,829	78,032	40,253	422	40,675	88,437	176	88,613
TOTAL AREA HARVESTED (HA)	43,390	60,415	8,048	404	8,452	48,533	130	48,663
TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONS)	7,536	15,156	1,830	328	2,158	8,416	553	8,969
YIELD PER HECTARE PLANTED (KG)	**118**	**194**	**45**	**777**	**53**	**95**	**3142**	**101**
YIELD PER HECTARE HARVESTED (KG)	**174**	**251**	**227**	**812**	**255**	**173**	**4254**	**184**
MILLET:- TOTAL HOLDINGS	12,972	17,395	12,699	4	12,703	18,993	3	18,996
TOTAL AREA PLANTED (HA)	7,113	7,336	5,682	257	5,940	11,173	174	11,347
TOTAL AREA HARVESTED (HA)	6,423	5,924	2,062	257	2,319	7,476	174	7,650
TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONS)	2,697	3,188	346	186	532	1,480	156	1,636
YIELD PER HECTARE PLANTED (KG)	**379**	**435**	**61**	**723**	**90**	**132**	**897**	**144**
YIELD PER HECTARE HARVESTED (KG)	**420**	**538**	**168**	**723**	**229**	**198**	**897**	**214**
BEANS/PULSES:- TOTAL HOLDINGS	44,492	53,912	35,606	18	35,624	66,606	8	66,614
TOTAL AREA PLANTED (HA)	15,819	22,536	18,366	298	18,664	28,991	541	29,532
TOTAL AREA HARVESTED (HA)	8,130	15,650	3,498	262	3,760	13,397	541	13,938
TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONS)	2,177	4,920	629	176	805	2,012	293	2,305
YIELD PER HECTARE PLANTED (KG)	**138**	**218**	**34**	**591**	**43**	**69**	**542**	**78**
YIELD PER HECTARE HARVESTED (KG)	**268**	**314**	**180**	**672**	**214**	**150**	**542**	**165**
GROUNDNUTS:- TOTAL HOLDINGS	6,035	10,034	10,762	-	10,762	15,844	-	15,844
TOTAL AREA PLANTED (HA)	1,093	1,273	3,009	-	3,009	3,313	-	3,313
TOTAL AREA HARVESTED (HA)	558	983	293	-	293	959	-	959
TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONS)	270	560	76	-	76	161	-	161
YIELD PER HECTARE PLANTED (KG)	**247**	**440**	**25**	-	**25**	**49**	-	**49**
YIELD PER HECTARE HARVESTED (KG)	**484**	**570**	**259**	-	**259**	**168**	-	**168**
SUNFLOWER:- TOTAL HOLDINGS	473	1,190	577	9	586	2,197	18	2,215
TOTAL AREA PLANTED (HA)	2,951	3,020	553	1,619	2,172	999	10,106	11,105
TOTAL AREA HARVESTED (HA)	2,856	2,949	26	1,507	1,533	455	7,969	8,424
TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONS)	487	1,768	4	2,554	2,558	158	7,982	8,140
YIELD PER HECTARE PLANTED (KG)	**165**	**585**	**7**	**1578**	**1178**	**158**	**790**	**733**
YIELD PER HECTARE HARVESTED (KG)	**171**	**600**	**153**	**1695**	**1669**	**347**	**1002**	**966**

**** Total production for the commercial sector excludes fruits, fodder and vegetables production***

TABLE 2.5_2007: TRADITIONAL: LAND, CROP, CATTLE, GOATS AND SHEEP HOLDINGS BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Total Holdings	Holdings with Land	Crop Holdings	Cattle Holdings	Goat Holdings	Sheep Holdings
Barolong	2,582	1,346	782	1,574	2,220	306
Ngwaketse South	2,321	1,157	773	1,516	1,835	449
Ngwaketse North	5,500	3,730	2,246	3,274	3,859	1,498
Ngwaketse Central	6,813	1,660	531	5,141	3,376	1,052
Ngwaketse West	3,228	1,781	720	2,255	2,287	593
SOUTHERN REGION	20,444	9,674	5,052	13,760	13,577	3,898
Balete/Tlokweng	2,713	1,355	414	1,229	1,963	299
Kweneng South	9,514	4,795	1,441	4,592	7,182	2,423
Kweneng North	4,166	2,683	1,004	2,279	3,174	658
Kweneng West	4,420	2,415	931	2,422	3,089	889
Kgatleng	5,986	3,766	1,932	3,798	3,646	691
GABORONE REGION	26,799	15,014	5,722	14,320	19,054	4,960
Mahalapye East	4,621	3,183	2,848	2,512	3,535	526
Mahalapye West	6,921	1,820	1,265	3,829	5,050	1,058
Palapye	9,929	6,509	5,483	5,557	6,803	1,368
Serowe	2,947	1,145	993	2,233	1,825	544
Bobonong	1,723	1,358	1,326	1,189	1,435	528
Letlhakane	2,137	989	921	1,884	1,802	548
Selebi-Phikwe	2,054	1,473	1,422	1,551	1,760	631
CENTRAL REGION	30,332	16,477	14,258	18,755	22,210	5,203
Tati	5,752	4,093	3,446	3,032	3,508	563
Tutume	9,140	5,962	5,027	6,086	7,117	561
Tonota	4,569	3,431	3,064	2,697	3,027	828
FRANCISTWON REGION	19,461	13,486	11,537	11,815	13,652	1,952
Ngamiland West	3,653	2,596	2,524	1,387	1,592	72
Ngamiland East	4,517	1,712	1,446	2,275	3,056	632
Chobe	599	236	236	436	250	-
MAUN REGION	8,769	4,544	4,206	4,098	4,898	704
Gantsi	1,919	182	182	1,282	1,267	190
Hukuntsi	976	6	3	811	806	78
Tsabong	2,048	331	153	1,042	1,584	724
WESTERN REGION	4,943	519	338	3,135	3,657	992
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	110,748	59,714	41,113	65,883	77,048	17,709

TABLE 2.6_2008: TRADITIONAL: LAND, CROP, CATTLE, GOATS AND SHEEP HOLDINGS BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Total Holdings	Holdings with Land	Crop Holdings	Cattle Holdings	Goat Holdings	Sheep Holdings
Barolong	2,599	245	245	1,619	2,054	214
Ngwaketse South	2,369	1,029	806	1,811	1,634	677
Ngwaketse North	5,710	3,821	3,711	3,115	4,576	828
Ngwaketse Central	6,228	2,537	2,500	4,761	4,071	1,913
Ngwaketse West	3,156	1,984	1,984	2,282	2,234	699
SOUTHERN REGION	20,062	9,616	9,246	13,588	14,569	4,331
Balete/Tlokweng	4,497	2,823	2,759	1,511	3,080	543
Kweneng South	13,859	5,972	5,650	7,563	10,986	3,166
Kweneng North	4,795	3,354	3,310	2,486	3,751	549
Kweneng West	5,133	3,923	3,853	2,367	3,660	713
Kgatleng	7,365	5,062	4,535	4,157	3,631	795
GABORONE REGION	35,649	21,134	20,107	18,084	25,108	5,766
Mahalapye East	3,647	2,760	2,611	1,685	2,439	472
Mahalapye West	7,804	3,552	3,458	4,579	5,300	1,475
Palapye	9,022	5,973	5,965	3,848	6,722	785
Serowe	6,763	3,887	3,848	3,990	4,073	508
Bobonong	5,128	4,195	3,969	3,827	4,277	1,256
Letlhakane	2,396	1,194	1,194	2,144	1,936	676
Selebi-Phikwe	1,830	1,298	1,264	1,314	1,468	669
CENTRAL REGION	36,590	22,859	22,309	21,387	26,215	5,841
Tati	6,136	4,976	4,743	3,680	4,336	380
Tutume	10,943	8,244	8,008	6,502	8,001	1,073
Tonota	5,363	4,093	3,969	3,487	4,088	1,245
FRANCISTWON REGION	22,442	17,313	16,720	13,669	16,425	2,698
Ngamiland West	3,794	3,102	3,102	1,328	1,012	60
Ngamiland East	5,150	1,937	1,899	3,252	3,940	755
Chobe	312	77	77	159	57	-
MAUN REGION	9,256	5,116	5,078	4,739	5,009	815
Gantsi	2,415	350	160	1,527	982	134
Hukuntsi	1,252	440	416	856	756	110
Tsabong	2,171	320	315	1,187	1,548	842
WESTERN REGION	5,838	1,110	891	3,570	3,286	1,086
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	129,837	77,148	74,351	75,037	90,612	20,537

TABLE 3.1: NUMBER OF HOLDERS BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Male		Female		Total Number of Holders
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	
Barolong	1,930	*3.0*	652	*1.4*	2,582
Ngwaketse South	1,356	*2.1*	965	*2.1*	2,321
Ngwaketse North	3,292	*5.1*	2,208	*4.8*	5,500
Ngwaketse Central	4,927	*7.6*	1,886	*4.1*	6,813
Ngwaketse West	2,420	*3.7*	808	*1.8*	3,228
SOUTHERN REGION	13,925	*21.4*	6,519	*14.2*	20,444
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,855	*2.9*	858	*1.9*	2,713
Kweneng South	5,791	*8.9*	3,723	*8.1*	9,514
Kweneng North	2,689	*4.1*	1,477	*3.2*	4,166
Kweneng West	2,807	*4.3*	1,613	*3.5*	4,420
Kgatleng	3,735	*5.8*	2,251	*4.9*	5,986
GABORONE REGION	16,877	*26.0*	9,922	*21.7*	26,799
Mahalapye East	2,617	*4.0*	2,004	*4.4*	4,621
Mahalapye West	4,026	*6.2*	2,895	*6.3*	6,921
Palapye	3,459	*5.3*	6,470	*14.1*	9,929
Serowe	2,029	*3.1*	918	*2.0*	2,947
Bobonong	937	*1.4*	786	*1.7*	1,723
Letlhakane	1,335	*2.1*	802	*1.7*	2,137
Selebi-Phikwe	1,293	*2.0*	761	*1.7*	2,054
CENTRAL REGION	15,696	*24.2*	14,636	*31.9*	30,332
Tati	2,888	*4.4*	2,864	*6.2*	5,752
Tutume	4,780	*7.4*	4,360	*9.5*	9,140
Tonota	2,512	*3.9*	2,057	*4.5*	4,569
FRANCISTOWN REGION	10,180	*15.7*	9,281	*20.3*	19,461
Ngamiland West	1,790	*2.8*	1,863	*4.1*	3,653
Ngamiland East	2,802	*4.3*	1,715	*3.7*	4,517
Chobe	217	*0.3*	382	*0.8*	599
MAUN REGION	4,809	*7.4*	3,960	*8.6*	8,769
Gantsi	1,261	*1.9*	658	*1.4*	1,919
Hukuntsi	739	*1.1*	237	*0.5*	976
Tsabong	1,432	*2.2*	616	*1.3*	2,048
WESTERN REGION	3,432	*5.3*	1,511	*3.3*	4,943
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	64,919	*100.0*	45,829	*100.0*	110,748

TABLE 3.2: NUMBER OF HOLDERS BY MARITAL STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Married	Never Married	Divorced	Widowed	Separated	Living Together	Total Holders
Barolong	774	1,462	-	-	-	346	2,582
Ngwaketse South	410	1,079	89	26	14	703	2,321
Ngwaketse North	1,136	2,191	221	81	30	1,841	5,500
Ngwaketse Central	1,810	2,787	563	26	12	1,615	6,813
Ngwaketse West	780	1,822	280	-	-	346	3,228
SOUTHERN REGION	4,910	9,341	1,153	133	56	4,851	20,444
Bamalete/Tlokweng	322	1,462	199	-	4	726	2,713
Kweneng South	1,225	4,978	425	-	178	2,708	9,514
Kweneng North	496	2,208	301	12	12	1,137	4,166
Kweneng West	738	1,926	486	-	205	1,065	4,420
Kgatleng	1,001	2,804	697	40	107	1,337	5,986
GABORONE REGION	3,782	13,378	2,108	52	506	6,973	26,799
Mahalapye East	999	1,994	244	8	6	1,370	4,621
Mahalapye West	1,565	2,770	598	171	127	1,690	6,921
Palapye	2,298	3,563	1,065	-	524	2,479	9,929
Serowe	478	1,341	300	24	81	723	2,947
Bobonong	245	717	193	-	36	532	1,723
Letlhakane	168	1,342	81	-	69	477	2,137
Selebi-Phikwe	391	1,032	106	71	51	403	2,054
CENTRAL REGION	6,144	12,759	2,587	274	894	7,674	30,332
Tati	582	2,553	623	45	116	1,833	5,752
Tutume	547	3,622	1,100	53	192	3,626	9,140
Tonota	871	1,592	512	-	97	1,497	4,569
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,000	7,767	2,235	98	405	6,956	19,461
Ngamiland West	1,164	1,337	443	36	8	665	3,653
Ngamiland East	1,124	2,142	536	33	132	550	4,517
Chobe	227	175	28	-	-	169	599
MAUN REGION	2,515	3,654	1,007	69	140	1,384	8,769
Gantsi	613	761	116	-	-	429	1,919
Hukuntsi	156	329	170	78	81	162	976
Tsabong	696	911	252	-	-	189	2,048
WESTERN REGION	1,465	2,001	538	78	81	780	4,943
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	20,816	48,900	9,628	704	2,082	28,618	110,748

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF MALE HOLDERS BY MARITAL STATUS,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Married	Never Married	Divorced	Widowed	Separated	Living Together	Total Male Holders
Barolong	416	1,448	-	-	-	66	1,930
Ngwaketse South	109	1,079	89	26	14	39	1,356
Ngwaketse North	685	2,191	149	81	-	186	3,292
Ngwaketse Central	1,051	2,664	544	10	12	646	4,927
Ngwaketse West	322	1,818	280	-	-	-	2,420
SOUTHERN REGION	2,583	9,200	1,062	117	26	937	13,925
Bamalete/Tlokweng	130	1,422	199	-	-	104	1,855
Kweneng South	525	4,580	303	-	-	383	5,791
Kweneng North	263	2,143	44	-	-	239	2,689
Kweneng West	409	1,926	193	-	78	201	2,807
Kgatleng	406	2,687	197	40	-	405	3,735
GABORONE REGION	1,733	12,758	936	40	78	1,332	16,877
Mahalapye East	378	1,963	169	-	-	107	2,617
Mahalapye West	361	2,770	327	171	126	271	4,026
Palapye	26	2,965	229	-	36	203	3,459
Serowe	319	1,296	160	24	30	200	2,029
Bobonong	13	696	128	-	7	93	937
Letlhakane	25	1,195	64	-	-	51	1,335
Selebi-Phikwe	74	986	85	-	5	143	1,293
CENTRAL REGION	1,196	11,871	1,162	195	204	1,068	15,696
Tati	191	2,428	187	-	-	82	2,888
Tutume	69	3,602	663	47	-	399	4,780
Tonota	301	1,592	229	-	-	390	2,512
FRANCISTOWN REGION	561	7,622	1,079	47	-	871	10,180
Ngamiland West	159	1,118	303	36	-	174	1,790
Ngamiland East	359	1,991	276	33	22	121	2,802
Chobe	25	172	14	-	-	6	217
MAUN REGION	543	3,281	593	69	22	301	4,809
Gantsi	370	761	116	-	-	14	1,261
Hukuntsi	156	329	170	78	3	3	739
Tsabong	252	911	168	-	-	101	1,432
WESTERN REGION	778	2,001	454	78	3	118	3,432
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	7,394	46,733	5,286	546	333	4,627	64,919

TABLE 3.4: NUMBER OF FEMALE HOLDERS BY MARITAL STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Married	Never Married	Divorced	Widowed	Separated	Living Together	Total Female Holders
Barolong	358	14	-	-	-	280	652
Ngwaketse South	301	-	-	-	-	664	965
Ngwaketse North	451	-	72	-	30	1,655	2,208
Ngwaketse Central	759	123	19	16	-	969	1,886
Ngwaketse West	458	4	-	-	-	346	808
SOUTHERN REGION	2,327	141	91	16	30	3,914	6,519
Bamalete/Tlokweng	192	40	-	-	4	622	858
Kweneng South	700	398	122	-	178	2,325	3,723
Kweneng North	233	65	257	12	12	898	1,477
Kweneng West	329	-	293	-	127	864	1,613
Kgatleng	595	117	500	-	107	932	2,251
GABORONE REGION	2,049	620	1,172	12	428	5,641	9,922
Mahalapye East	621	31	75	8	6	1,263	2,004
Mahalapye West	1,204	-	271	-	1	1,419	2,895
Palapye	2,272	598	836	-	488	2,276	6,470
Serowe	159	45	140	-	51	523	918
Bobonong	232	21	65	-	29	439	786
Letlhakane	143	147	17	-	69	426	802
Selebi-Phikwe	317	46	21	71	46	260	761
CENTRAL REGION	4,948	888	1,425	79	690	6,606	14,636
Tati	391	125	436	45	116	1,751	2,864
Tutume	478	20	437	6	192	3,227	4,360
Tonota	570	-	283	-	97	1,107	2,057
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,439	145	1,156	51	405	6,085	9,281
Ngamiland West	1,005	219	140	-	8	491	1,863
Ngamiland East	765	151	260	-	110	429	1,715
Chobe	202	3	14	-	-	163	382
MAUN REGION	1,972	373	414	-	118	1,083	3,960
Gantsi	243	-	-	-	-	415	658
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	78	159	237
Tsabong	444	-	84	-	-	88	616
WESTERN REGION	687	-	84	-	78	662	1,511
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	13,422	2,167	4,342	158	1,749	23,991	45,829

TABLE 3.5: NUMBER OF HOLDERS BY AGE GROUP, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	12 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39	
Region	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Barolong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	70	144	-
Ngwaketse South	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	89	-	172	-
Ngwaketse North	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	177
Ngwaketse Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	491	-
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	-	17	-	226	24	24	101	49	-
SOUTHERN REGION	-	-	-	-	102	-	226	24	753	171	856	177
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	89	-
Kweneng South	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	11	46	64	142	137
Kweneng North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	75	79
Kweneng West	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	26	78	156	216	49
Kgatleng	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	21	71	61	237
GABORONE REGION	-	-	-	-	71	-	122	37	268	327	583	502
Mahalapye East	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	98	10	17	96	117
Mahalapye West	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	142	20	15	153	14
Palapye	-	-	5	-	-	86	-	-	107	303	132	406
Serowe	-	-	-	-	25	11	50	-	85	19	92	50
Bobonong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	14	48	37
Letlhakane	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	29	-	-	26	-
Selebi-Phikwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	16	-	-
CENTRAL REGION	-	-	5	-	25	108	261	290	252	384	547	624
Tati	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	100	69	139	-
Tutume	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	87	46	21	-
Tonota	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	157	77	177	15	31
FRANCISTOWN REGION	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	349	264	292	175	31
Ngamiland West	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	320	122	127	77	203
Ngamiland East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	228	77	106	230
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	5	6	-	5	5
MAUN REGION	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	383	356	204	188	438
Gantsi	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	87	-	94	52
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	6	-
Tsabong	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	5	84	162	150
WESTERN REGION	-	-	52	-	12	-	-	-	173	84	262	202
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	-	-	57	-	210	108	804	1,083	2,066	1,462	2,611	1,974

TABLE 3.5: NUMBER OF HOLDERS BY AGE GROUP, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION **(Contd.)**

District/	40 - 49		50 - 59		60 - 64		65+		Not Stated		Total		Total
Region	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Holders
Barolong	588	226	276	70	358	220	424	66	-	-	1,930	652	2,582
Ngwaketse South	156	84	279	332	152	179	495	370	-	-	1,356	965	2,321
Ngwaketse North	818	386	734	589	711	36	957	1,020	-	-	3,292	2,208	5,500
Ngwaketse Central	605	320	1,146	639	757	107	1,418	820	10	-	4,927	1,886	6,813
Ngwaketse West	351	4	682	232	282	331	789	116	-	-	2,420	808	3,228
SOUTHERN REGION	2,518	1,020	3,117	1,862	2,260	873	4,083	2,392	10	-	13,925	6,519	20,444
Bamalete/Tlokweng	295	103	424	133	506	141	505	437	-	8	1,855	858	2,713
Kweneng South	780	391	1,677	526	864	809	2,211	1,785	-	-	5,791	3,723	9,514
Kweneng North	377	360	645	311	404	165	1,101	502	-	60	2,689	1,477	4,166
Kweneng West	565	337	923	280	152	300	755	465	-	-	2,807	1,613	4,420
Kgatleng	621	552	1,169	395	565	239	1,294	757	-	-	3,735	2,251	5,986
GABORONE REGION	2,638	1,743	4,838	1,645	2,491	1,654	5,866	3,946	-	68	16,877	9,922	26,799
Mahalapye East	304	518	947	296	182	232	1,022	726	-	-	2,617	2,004	4,621
Mahalapye West	241	645	1,493	817	369	106	1,592	1,156	3	-	4,026	2,895	6,921
Palapye	176	1,168	1,459	1,345	290	757	1,290	2,405	-	-	3,459	6,470	9,929
Serowe	583	214	397	246	141	84	656	294	-	-	2,029	918	2,947
Bobonong	156	216	242	256	75	52	416	190	-	-	937	786	1,723
Letlhakane	323	227	378	242	168	22	440	271	-	-	1,335	802	2,137
Selebi-Phikwe	261	99	372	359	260	117	370	170	-	-	1,293	761	2,054
CENTRAL REGION	2,044	3,087	5,288	3,561	1,485	1,370	5,786	5,212	3	-	15,696	14,636	30,332
Tati	478	336	865	935	254	231	1,043	1,293	1	-	2,888	2,864	5,752
Tutume	950	793	1,546	1,013	646	486	1,516	1,798	14	32	4,780	4,360	9,140
Tonota	395	46	554	673	374	271	984	702	-	-	2,512	2,057	4,569
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,823	1,175	2,965	2,621	1,274	988	3,543	3,793	15	32	10,180	9,281	19,461
Ngamiland West	393	297	447	399	43	68	504	324	150	125	1,790	1,863	3,653
Ngamiland East	628	493	769	245	223	146	718	372	130	94	2,802	1,715	4,517
Chobe	51	68	40	108	70	102	17	88	8	6	217	382	599
MAUN REGION	1,072	858	1,256	752	336	316	1,239	784	288	225	4,809	3,960	8,769
Gantsi	264	139	244	60	15	174	505	233	-	-	1,261	658	1,919
Hukuntsi	245	3	81	78	159	78	167	78	-	-	739	237	976
Tsabong	251	228	491	71	287	12	224	71	-	-	1,432	616	2,048
WESTERN REGION	760	370	816	209	461	264	896	382	-	-	3,432	1,511	4,943
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	10,855	8,253	18,280	10,650	8,307	5,465	21,413	16,509	316	325	64,919	45,829	110,748

TABLE 3.6: PERSONS LIVING IN HOLDERS DWELLING UNIT BY AGE GROUP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Under 6 Years	06-09 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-49 Years	50-59 Years	60-64 Years	65+ Years	Not stated	Total Population	Average Persons per Farm
Barolong	2,676	1,116	1,730	1,260	628	696	638	298	1,246	572	632	494	-	11,986	5
Ngwaketse South	1,107	1,346	1,206	729	1,206	748	557	179	583	624	384	1,042	-	9,711	4
Ngwaketse North	3,315	1,762	3,388	2,491	1,240	1,123	855	735	1,648	1,471	717	2,286	81	21,112	4
Ngwaketse Central	4,726	3,306	4,978	4,122	3,077	1,652	2,658	2,005	2,198	2,105	299	2,654	12	33,792	5
Ngwaketse West	1,223	1,003	1,289	1,218	556	988	643	281	855	1,456	350	879	-	10,741	3
SOUTHERN REGION	13,047	8,533	12,591	9,820	6,707	5,207	5,351	3,498	6,530	6,228	2,382	7,355	93	87,342	4
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,499	689	1,195	1,470	1,399	1,370	1,079	583	1,191	930	621	1,003	-	13,029	5
Kweneng South	7,500	4,930	7,139	6,309	4,317	3,623	3,843	2,799	3,470	2,984	1,600	4,100	-	52,614	6
Kweneng North	3,130	1,581	2,002	2,202	1,795	1,450	1,137	737	1,586	1,522	622	1,855	-	19,619	5
Kweneng West	3,354	2,481	2,654	1,613	1,802	998	959	456	1,682	1,283	644	1,260	56	19,242	4
Kgatleng	4,390	2,418	4,009	3,252	2,835	2,275	1,359	1,296	2,763	2,113	915	2,008	-	29,633	5
GABORONE REGION	19,873	12,099	16,999	14,846	12,148	9,716	8,377	5,871	10,692	8,832	4,402	10,226	56	134,137	5
Mahalapye East	3,721	1,742	2,816	1,917	1,339	927	337	385	1,440	1,537	434	2,065	-	18,660	4
Mahalapye West	5,464	2,965	4,753	3,700	3,790	2,805	1,783	1,444	2,274	2,619	841	3,029	-	35,467	5
Palapye	6,658	3,167	5,789	4,191	3,560	2,102	1,861	1,292	2,986	3,349	1,339	4,420	-	40,714	4
Serowe	1,811	674	966	1,058	1,089	822	808	532	910	826	226	680	14	10,416	4
Bobonong	1,024	665	673	475	541	297	354	184	590	674	177	473	-	6,127	4
Letlhakane	1,478	1,021	1,225	1,119	712	609	269	309	730	575	252	766	-	9,065	4
Selebi-Phikwe	1,074	532	386	368	509	444	384	158	589	790	399	665	-	6,298	3
CENTRAL REGION	21,230	10,766	16,608	12,828	11,540	8,006	5,796	4,304	9,519	10,370	3,668	12,098	14	126,747	4
Tati	3,329	3,079	4,552	3,822	1,906	1,295	1,269	615	1,808	2,470	899	3,114	125	28,283	5
Tutume	9,355	5,460	5,994	5,290	3,532	3,950	2,206	805	3,098	3,034	1,046	3,871	46	47,687	5
Tonota	2,324	1,543	2,508	1,818	1,727	1,176	1,003	473	1,634	1,105	622	1,796	62	17,791	4
FRANCISTOWN REGIO	15,008	10,082	13,054	10,930	7,165	6,421	4,478	1,893	6,540	6,609	2,567	8,781	233	93,761	5
Ngamiland West	2,013	807	1,362	909	1,297	835	577	613	1,173	828	201	748	241	11,604	3
Ngamiland East	2,561	1,698	2,731	2,579	2,274	1,639	1,075	1,258	1,697	883	357	1,670	102	20,524	5
Chobe	227	213	81	191	378	106	57	44	218	194	180	70	5	1,964	3
MAUN REGION	4,801	2,718	4,174	3,679	3,949	2,580	1,709	1,915	3,088	1,905	738	2,488	348	34,092	4
Gantsi	889	111	712	528	723	889	239	179	625	228	195	1,137	-	6,455	3
Hukuntsi	865	236	711	555	549	560	236	3	633	390	318	158	-	5,214	5
Tsabong	3,183	1,332	1,216	1,210	805	551	333	718	818	651	322	601	-	11,740	6
WESTERN REGION	4,937	1,679	2,639	2,293	2,077	2,000	808	900	2,076	1,269	835	1,896	-	23,409	5
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	78,896	45,877	66,065	54,396	43,586	33,930	26,519	18,381	38,445	35,213	14,592	42,844	744	499,488	5

TABLE 3.7: PERSONS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Primary		Secondary		Non Formal		Never Attended				Total
Region	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total Males	Total Females	Population
Barolong	1,384	2,496	970	1,450	70	-	1,248	576	3,672	4,522	8,194
Ngwaketse South	1,396	1,631	502	1,394	12	14	1,132	1,107	3,042	4,146	7,188
Ngwaketse North	3,322	3,323	1,715	2,769	162	234	2,382	2,056	7,581	8,382	15,963
Ngwaketse Central	4,322	4,948	5,387	5,867	-	35	2,545	2,644	12,254	13,494	25,748
Ngwaketse West	2,372	1,870	335	780	-	-	1,482	1,676	4,189	4,326	8,515
SOUTHERN REGION	12,796	14,268	8,909	12,260	244	283	8,789	8,059	30,738	34,870	65,608
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,612	1,346	2,499	3,224	-	-	1,287	873	5,398	5,443	10,841
Kweneng South	6,362	9,126	6,187	10,044	-	14	4,650	3,801	17,199	22,985	40,184
Kweneng North	2,340	2,916	2,678	2,610	-	-	2,788	1,576	7,806	7,102	14,908
Kweneng West	2,354	3,325	1,588	1,916	-	17	2,381	1,826	6,323	7,084	13,407
Kgatleng	4,193	4,906	4,132	4,695	-	-	2,942	1,957	11,267	11,558	22,825
GABORONE REGION	16,861	21,619	17,084	22,489	-	31	14,048	10,033	47,993	54,172	102,165
Mahalapye East	2,663	3,585	1,832	2,734	10	-	961	1,402	5,466	7,721	13,187
Mahalapye West	5,520	5,275	5,633	6,267	15	-	2,522	1,806	13,690	13,348	27,038
Palapye	6,956	7,829	4,640	5,979	39	-	2,069	3,374	13,704	17,182	30,886
Serowe	1,591	1,469	1,237	1,127	-	12	1,637	844	4,465	3,452	7,917
Bobonong	1,056	803	655	766	-	-	485	660	2,196	2,229	4,425
Letlhakane	1,549	1,063	1,075	977	9	51	768	1,074	3,401	3,165	6,566
Selebi-Phikwe	1,125	1,080	925	446	-	-	664	452	2,714	1,978	4,692
CENTRAL REGION	20,460	21,104	15,997	18,296	73	63	9,106	9,612	45,636	49,075	94,711
Tati	4,504	5,876	4,424	4,194	-	282	1,083	1,512	10,011	11,864	21,875
Tutume	6,465	7,131	4,794	6,965	12	-	2,919	4,394	14,190	18,490	32,680
Tonota	2,981	3,473	2,552	2,908	-	195	953	862	6,486	7,438	13,924
FRANCISTOWN REGION	13,950	16,480	11,770	14,067	12	477	4,955	6,768	30,687	37,792	68,479
Ngamiland West	1,568	1,278	885	1,661	-	108	1,123	2,161	3,576	5,208	8,784
Ngamiland East	3,282	3,492	2,731	3,268	44	27	1,665	1,756	7,722	8,543	16,265
Chobe	200	295	332	412	-	-	34	251	566	958	1,524
MAUN REGION	5,050	5,065	3,948	5,341	44	135	2,822	4,168	11,864	14,709	26,573
Gantsi	1,169	1,092	1,209	746	-	-	578	661	2,956	2,499	5,455
Hukuntsi	867	1,095	1,095	624	-	-	271	161	2,233	1,880	4,113
Tsabong	2,016	1,382	765	1,046	84	84	913	935	3,778	3,447	7,225
WESTERN REGION	4,052	3,569	3,069	2,416	84	84	1,762	1,757	8,967	7,826	16,793
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	73,169	82,105	60,777	74,869	457	1,073	41,482	40,397	175,885	198,444	374,329

TABLE 3.8: PERSONS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER, EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER AND AGE GROUP

Age Group	Primary		Secondary		Non Formal		Never Attended		Total Males	Total Females	Total Population
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
10 - 14	32,936	28,259	1,864	1,864	-	-	630	314	35,430	30,437	65,867
15 - 19	7,592	4,709	19,569	20,343	-	-	1,792	391	28,953	25,443	54,396
20 - 24	4,607	1,860	16,349	18,336	16	-	1,753	595	22,725	20,791	43,516
25 - 29	2,813	2,941	9,967	14,999	-	-	2,053	1,157	14,833	19,097	33,930
30 - 34	3,623	4,170	6,488	9,233	81	-	1,641	1,283	11,833	14,686	26,519
35 - 39	2,969	5,383	2,615	3,470	12	93	2,335	1,504	7,931	10,450	18,381
40 - 44	2,998	5,898	1,303	2,331	5	325	3,336	3,057	7,642	11,611	19,253
45 - 49	2,365	6,115	493	1,674	79	134	3,391	4,938	6,328	12,861	19,189
50 - 54	3,296	5,945	962	1,194	23	75	3,274	4,700	7,555	11,914	19,469
55 - 59	2,811	4,406	303	611	7	226	3,599	3,781	6,720	9,024	15,744
60 - 64	1,925	3,678	522	29	197	17	4,156	4,061	6,800	7,785	14,585
65 +	4,984	8,741	334	624	37	203	13,353	14,486	18,708	24,054	42,762
Not Stated	250	-	8	161	-	-	169	130	427	291	718
Total Traditional	73,169	82,105	60,777	74,869	457	1,073	41,482	40,397	175,885	198,444	374,329

TABLE 3.9: NUMMBER OF HOLDERS BY TYPE OF HOLDING OPERATION, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	An individual living on site	An individual living elsewhere	Households with two or more persons living on site	Households with two or more persons living elsewhere	Other	Total Holders
Barolong	2,282	66	234	-	-	2,582
Ngwaketse South	1,671	171	479	-	-	2,321
Ngwaketse North	4,627	592	281	-	-	5,500
Ngwaketse Central	5,398	597	818	-	-	6,813
Ngwaketse West	1,260	49	1,050	869	-	3,228
SOUTHERN REGION	15,238	1,475	2,862	869	-	20,444
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,384	114	208	7	-	2,713
Kweneng South	8,030	707	765	-	12	9,514
Kweneng North	3,621	545	-	-	-	4,166
Kweneng West	3,231	1,189	-	-	-	4,420
Kgatleng	4,260	1,726	-	-	-	5,986
GABORONE REGION	21,526	4,281	973	7	12	26,799
Mahalapye East	2,896	387	1,121	217	-	4,621
Mahalapye West	4,260	100	2,479	79	3	6,921
Palapye	8,114	439	1,358	18	-	9,929
Serowe	1,868	277	425	364	13	2,947
Bobonong	1,156	152	415	-	-	1,723
Letlhakane	1,563	340	203	31	-	2,137
Selebi-Phikwe	1,380	234	249	191	-	2,054
CENTRAL REGION	21,237	1,929	6,250	900	16	30,332
Tati	3,209	359	2,018	60	106	5,752
Tutume	4,934	1,462	2,173	511	60	9,140
Tonota	2,576	792	1,008	3	190	4,569
FRANCISTOWN REGION	10,719	2,613	5,199	574	356	19,461
Ngamiland West	3,551	102	-	-	-	3,653
Ngamiland East	4,007	477	33	-	-	4,517
Chobe	573	26	-	-	-	599
MAUN REGION	8,131	605	33	-	-	8,769
Gantsi	1,347	26	498	48	-	1,919
Hukuntsi	555	86	251	84	-	976
Tsabong	892	248	825	83	-	2,048
WESTERN REGION	2,794	360	1,574	215	-	4,943
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	79,645	11,263	16,891	2,565	384	110,748

TABLE 3.10: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY OTHER ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Transport Services	Ploughing Services	Game/ Wildlife	Fishing	Timber Harvest	Trading Store/ Shop/Vendor	Selling Veld Products	Selling Traditional Beer	Craftwork
Barolong	-	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	-	-	-	-	-	284	-	12	-
Ngwaketse North	-	-	-	-	-	307	14	152	-
Ngwaketse Central	-	-	-	-	-	417	-	-	10
Ngwaketse West	58	-	-	-	-	179	8	131	-
SOUTHERN REGION	58	-	-	-	-	1,405	22	295	10
Bamalete/Tlokweng	35	-	-	-	-	116	-	186	-
Kweneng South	90	-	-	-	-	631	72	365	-
Kweneng North	-	20	-	-	-	265	43	259	-
Kweneng West	56	-	-	-	-	227	-	138	-
Kgatleng	144	25	-	-	-	431	14	328	-
GABORONE REGION	325	45	-	-	-	1,670	129	1,276	-
Mahalapye East	-	152	-	-	-	136	-	210	-
Mahalapye West	141	11	-	-	-	951	-	321	-
Palapye	90	-	-	-	-	520	27	610	90
Serowe	14	54	-	-	-	272	19	92	-
Bobonong	-	-	-	-	19	222	33	95	16
Letlhakane	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	66	33
Selebi-Phikwe	-	43	-	-	-	177	46	184	-
CENTRAL REGION	245	260	-	-	19	2,442	125	1,578	139
Tati	125	-	-	-	-	791	1	125	-
Tutume	160	2	-	-	-	803	333	381	-
Tonota	-	42	-	-	-	405	-	93	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	285	44	-	-	-	1,999	334	599	-
Ngamiland West	-	-	108	147	2	25	189	344	257
Ngamiland East	33	4	-	-	-	372	36	76	63
Chobe	3	-	-	-	-	12	-	58	-
MAUN REGION	36	4	108	147	2	409	225	478	320
Gantsi	-	-	-	-	-	209	-	87	-
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	-	-	-	-	215	84	78	-
WESTERN REGION	-	-	-	-	-	502	84	165	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	949	353	108	147	21	8,427	919	4,391	469

TABLE 3.10: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY OTHER ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES, DISTRICT AND REGION **(continued)**

District/ Region	Selling Livestock	Selling Crop Produce	Piggery	Dairy Produce	Horticulture	Sorghum/Maize Processing	Fruits/Vegetable Processing	Other Activities	Total Holders Engaged in Economic Activities
Barolong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218
Ngwaketse South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	308
Ngwaketse North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	649
Ngwaketse Central	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	265	704
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	424
SOUTHERN REGION	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	501	2,303
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	602
Kweneng South	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	907	2,076
Kweneng North	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	328	927
Kweneng West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	499
Kgatleng	48	-	-	-	60	-	-	223	1,273
GABORONE REGION	59	-	-	-	60	-	12	1,801	5,377
Mahalapye East	-	-	14	9	68	-	-	266	855
Mahalapye West	-	4	-	-	126	1	-	482	2,037
Palapye	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	278	1,621
Serowe	-	-	2	-	39	-	-	17	509
Bobonong	-	19	-	-	-	20	-	16	440
Letlhakane	-	-	-	-	6	11	5	40	325
Selebi-Phikwe	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	138	608
CENTRAL REGION	13	26	16	9	249	32	5	1,237	6,395
Tati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	662	1,704
Tutume	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	1,998
Tonota	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	541	1,084
FRANCISTOWN REGION	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,522	4,786
Ngamiland West	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	1,309
Ngamiland East	23	-	-	-	4	-	-	63	674
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	156
MAUN REGION	76	-	-	-	4	-	-	330	2,139
Gantsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	363
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
Tsabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	555
WESTERN REGION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	996
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	151	26	16	9	325	32	17	5,636	21,996

TABLE 3.11: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER THE HOLDER IS A FULL-TIME FARMER,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	YES		NO		Total
Region	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	Holders
Barolong	1,718	*2.0*	864	*3.6*	2,582
Ngwaketse South	1,573	*1.8*	748	*3.1*	2,321
Ngwaketse North	4,712	*5.4*	788	*3.3*	5,500
Ngwaketse Central	4,626	*5.3*	2,187	*9.0*	6,813
Ngwaketse West	2,270	*2.6*	958	*4.0*	3,228
SOUTHERN REGION	14,899	*17.2*	5,545	*22.9*	20,444
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,000	*2.3*	713	*2.9*	2,713
Kweneng South	7,973	*9.2*	1,541	*6.4*	9,514
Kweneng North	3,490	*4.0*	676	*2.8*	4,166
Kweneng West	3,844	*4.4*	576	*2.4*	4,420
Kgatleng	4,343	*5.0*	1,643	*6.8*	5,986
GABORONE REGION	21,650	*25.0*	5,149	*21.3*	26,799
Mahalapye East	3,459	*4.0*	1,162	*4.8*	4,621
Mahalapye West	5,926	*6.8*	995	*4.1*	6,921
Palapye	8,520	*9.8*	1,409	*5.8*	9,929
Serowe	2,373	*2.7*	574	*2.4*	2,947
Bobonong	1,394	*1.6*	329	*1.4*	1,723
Letlhakane	1,603	*1.9*	534	*2.2*	2,137
Selebi-Phikwe	1,696	*2.0*	358	*1.5*	2,054
CENTRAL REGION	24,971	*28.8*	5,361	*22.2*	30,332
Tati	4,458	*5.1*	1,294	*5.4*	5,752
Tutume	6,842	*7.9*	2,298	*9.5*	9,140
Tonota	3,667	*4.2*	902	*3.7*	4,569
FRANCISTOWN REGION	14,967	*17.3*	4,494	*18.6*	19,461
Ngamiland West	2,705	*3.1*	948	*3.9*	3,653
Ngamiland East	3,064	*3.5*	1,453	*6.0*	4,517
Chobe	357	*0.4*	242	*1.0*	599
MAUN REGION	6,126	*7.1*	2,643	*10.9*	8,769
Gantsi	1,621	*1.9*	298	*1.2*	1,919
Hukuntsi	725	*0.8*	251	*1.0*	976
Tsabong	1,608	*1.9*	440	*1.8*	2,048
WESTERN REGION	3,954	*4.6*	989	*4.1*	4,943
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	86,567	*100.0*	24,181	*100.0*	110,748

TABLE 3.12: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY RELIABLE SOURCE OF LIVESTOCK WATER SUPPLY,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Borehole	Well/Petse	Dam	River	Lecha (Pan)	Pond (Mogobe)	Not Stated
Barolong	1,858	646	78	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	1,617	304	242	76	-	-	-
Ngwaketse North	1,202	311	1,258	2,081	-	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	4,593	17	1,158	127	68	-	12
Ngwaketse West	2,207	505	-	404	-	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	11,477	1,783	2,736	2,688	68	-	12
Bamalete/Tlokweng	688	24	1,246	305	-	60	-
Kweneng South	5,516	232	1,392	1,518	-	32	-
Kweneng North	2,918	450	187	65	-	151	-
Kweneng West	3,948	73	17	69	69	-	-
Kgatleng	3,857	70	49	1,246	-	-	-
GABORONE REGION	16,927	849	2,891	3,203	69	243	-
Mahalapye East	2,082	1,064	314	413	-	-	-
Mahalapye West	3,583	1,563	591	805	-	-	-
Palapye	4,022	2,566	1,064	1,109	-	-	-
Serowe	2,145	352	130	59	-	-	-
Bobonong	576	817	-	228	-	-	-
Letlhakane	961	1,025	-	126	-	-	-
Selebi-Phikwe	703	518	253	511	-	-	-
CENTRAL REGION	14,072	7,905	2,352	3,251	-	-	-
Tati	1,177	1	1,907	1,531	61	110	-
Tutume	2,785	1,620	1,062	2,918	224	-	-
Tonota	1,066	741	139	1,665	-	-	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	5,028	2,362	3,108	6,114	285	110	-
Ngamiland West	451	85	-	1,786	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	1,713	543	-	1,613	-	-	-
Chobe	289	67	-	185	5	3	-
MAUN REGION	2,453	695	-	3,584	5	3	-
Gantsi	1,773	146	-	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	508	390	-	-	78	-	-
Tsabong	1,982	66	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	4,263	602	-	-	78	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	54,220	14,196	11,087	18,840	505	356	12

TABLE 3.13: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY OWNERSHIP OF LIVESTOCK WATER SUPPLY, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Self	Family	Syndicate	Community	Government	Other
Barolong	288	148	156	276	436	1,278
Ngwaketse South	248	194	630	38	407	722
Ngwaketse North	208	-	775	1,112	554	2,203
Ngwaketse Central	240	144	2,129	864	718	1,880
Ngwaketse West	101	202	852	803	197	961
SOUTHERN REGION	1,085	688	4,542	3,093	2,312	7,044
Bamalete/Tlokweng	126	128	334	480	936	319
Kweneng South	279	109	1,883	933	3,114	2,372
Kweneng North	183	516	353	369	1,007	1,343
Kweneng West	110	110	1,567	471	861	1,057
Kgatleng	331	157	1,709	390	1,033	1,602
GABORONE REGION	1,029	1,020	5,846	2,643	6,951	6,693
Mahalapye East	408	730	303	971	972	489
Mahalapye West	1,705	906	545	96	1,221	2,069
Palapye	1,802	1,208	212	773	1,186	3,580
Serowe	314	855	386	298	189	644
Bobonong	620	480	58	6	118	339
Letlhakane	1,088	489	44	22	11	458
Selebi-Phikwe	641	308	51	278	234	473
CENTRAL REGION	6,578	4,976	1,599	2,444	3,931	8,052
Tati	1,171	184	1	1,161	1,699	571
Tutume	2,595	1,293	50	704	1,187	2,780
Tonota	1,573	342	-	77	350	1,269
FRANCISTOWN REGION	5,339	1,819	51	1,942	3,236	4,620
Ngamiland West	105	74	40	16	505	1,582
Ngamiland East	348	408	562	77	441	2,033
Chobe	15	8	58	-	173	295
MAUN REGION	468	490	660	93	1,119	3,910
Gantsi	55	552	462	237	278	335
Hukuntsi	78	234	182	395	-	87
Tsabong	114	252	795	276	360	251
WESTERN REGION	247	1,038	1,439	908	638	673
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	14,746	10,031	14,137	11,123	18,187	30,992

TABLE 3.14: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY BOREHOLE SOURCE OF ENERGY, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Solar	Petrol	Diesel	Electricity	Total Holdings
Barolong	-	-	1,858	-	1,858
Ngwaketse South	28	-	1,589	-	1,617
Ngwaketse North	22	-	1,180	-	1,202
Ngwaketse Central	279	115	4,084	115	4,593
Ngwaketse West	-	24	2,063	120	2,207
SOUTHERN REGION	329	139	10,774	235	11,477
					-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	36	648	4	688
Kweneng South	115	24	5,234	143	5,516
Kweneng North	-	-	2,918	-	2,918
Kweneng West	-	-	3,948	-	3,948
Kgatleng	38	-	3,819	-	3,857
GABORONE REGION	153	60	16,567	147	16,927
					-
Mahalapye East	-	102	1,980	-	2,082
Mahalapye West	-	-	3,292	291	3,583
Palapye	-	90	3,905	27	4,022
Serowe	-	-	1,961	184	2,145
Bobonong	-	166	377	33	576
Letlhakane	-	370	591	-	961
Selebi-Phikwe	-	-	513	190	703
CENTRAL REGION	-	728	12,619	725	14,072
					-
Tati	-	-	1,177	-	1,177
Tutume	21	37	2,727	-	2,785
Tonota	-	-	919	147	1,066
FRANCISTOWN REGION	21	37	4,823	147	5,028
					-
Ngamiland West	-	48	355	48	451
Ngamiland East	4	61	1,218	430	1,713
Chobe	-	3	211	75	289
MAUN REGION	4	112	1,784	553	2,453
					-
Gantsi	-	-	1,721	52	1,773
Hukuntsi	-	-	508	-	508
Tsabong	-	-	1,982	-	1,982
WESTERN REGION	-	-	4,211	52	4,263
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	507	1,076	50,778	1,859	54,220

TABLE 3.15A: NUNBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER LIVESTOCK (CATTLE, GOATS AND SHEEP) GIVEN SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDS, DISTRICT AND REGION

	SUPPLEMENTARY FEED - CATTLE			SUPPLEMENTARY FEED - GOATS			SUPPLEMENTARY FEED - SHEEP		
District/ Region	Yes	No	Total Cattle Holdings	Yes	No	Total Goat Holdings	Yes	No	Total Sheep Holdings
Barolong	910	664	1,574	358	1,862	2,220	92	214	306
Ngwaketse South	743	773	1,516	136	1,699	1,835	-	449	449
Ngwaketse North	1,854	1,420	3,274	165	3,694	3,859	105	1,393	1,498
Ngwaketse Central	2,786	2,355	5,141	656	2,720	3,376	127	925	1,052
Ngwaketse West	1,281	974	2,255	428	1,859	2,287	47	546	593
SOUTHERN REGION	7,574	6,186	13,760	1,743	11,834	13,577	371	3,527	3,898
Bamalete/Tlokweng	414	815	1,229	334	1,629	1,963	82	217	299
Kweneng South	640	3,952	4,592	218	6,964	7,182	177	2,246	2,423
Kweneng North	294	1,985	2,279	199	2,975	3,174	43	615	658
Kweneng West	344	2,078	2,422	156	2,933	3,089	78	811	889
Kgatleng	635	3,163	3,798	192	3,454	3,646	24	667	691
GABORONE REGION	2,327	11,993	14,320	1,099	17,955	19,054	404	4,556	4,960
Mahalapye East	178	2,334	2,512	134	3,401	3,535	19	507	526
Mahalapye west	1,238	2,591	3,829	100	4,950	5,050	14	1,044	1,058
Palapye	432	5,125	5,557	256	6,547	6,803	-	1,368	1,368
Serowe	213	2,020	2,233	119	1,706	1,825	65	479	544
Bobonong	39	1,150	1,189	35	1,400	1,435	21	507	528
Letlhakane	193	1,691	1,884	114	1,688	1,802	-	548	548
Selibe Phikwe	98	1,453	1,551	49	1,711	1,760	46	585	631
CENTRAL REGION	2,391	16,364	18,755	807	21,403	22,210	165	5,038	5,203
Tati	173	2,859	3,032	155	3,353	3,508	86	477	563
Tutume	120	5,966	6,086	41	7,076	7,117	21	540	561
Tonota	68	2,629	2,697	62	2,965	3,027	62	766	828
FRANCISTOWN REGION	361	11,454	11,815	258	13,394	13,652	169	1,783	1,952
Ngamiland West	54	1,333	1,387	-	1,592	1,592	-	72	72
Ngamilang East	199	2,076	2,275	34	3,022	3,056	34	598	632
Chobe	44	392	436	-	250	250	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	297	3,801	4,098	34	4,864	4,898	34	670	704
Gantsi	592	690	1,282	171	1,096	1,267	48	142	190
Hukuntsi	170	641	811	6	800	806	-	78	78
Tsabong	133	909	1,042	26	1,558	1,584	26	698	724
WESTERN REGION	895	2,240	3,135	203	3,454	3,657	74	918	992
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	13,845	52,038	65,883	4,144	72,904	77,048	1,217	16,492	17,709

TABLE 3.15B: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER CATTLE VACCINATED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	WHETHER CATTLE VACCINATED				
	Yes	*Percentage*	No	*Percentage*	Total Cattle Holdings
Barolong	1,438	*2.6*	136	*1.2*	1,574
Ngwaketse South	1,274	*2.3*	242	*2.2*	1,516
Ngwaketse North	2,691	*4.9*	583	*5.2*	3,274
Ngwaketse Central	4,261	*7.8*	880	*7.8*	5,141
Ngwaketse West	1,002	*1.8*	1,253	*11.1*	2,255
SOUTHERN REGION	10,666	*19.5*	3,094	*27.5*	13,760
					-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	914	*1.7*	315	*2.8*	1,229
Kweneng South	2,044	*3.7*	2,548	*22.6*	4,592
Kweneng North	1,870	*3.4*	409	*3.6*	2,279
Kweneng West	1,442	*2.6*	980	*8.7*	2,422
Kgatleng	3,458	*6.3*	340	*3.0*	3,798
GABORONE REGION	9,728	*17.8*	4,592	*40.8*	14,320
					-
Mahalapye East	2,494	*4.6*	18	*0.2*	2,512
Mahalapye west	3,650	*6.7*	179	*1.6*	3,829
Palapye	5,350	*9.8*	207	*1.8*	5,557
Serowe	2,186	*4.0*	47	*0.4*	2,233
Bobonong	1,183	*2.2*	6	*0.1*	1,189
Letlhakane	1,774	*3.2*	110	*1.0*	1,884
Selibe Phikwe	1,489	*2.7*	62	-	1,551
CENTRAL REGION	18,126	*33.2*	629	*5.6*	18,755
					-
Tati	2,589	*4.7*	443	*3.9*	3,032
Tutume	4,666	*8.5*	1,420	*12.6*	6,086
Tonota	2,509	*4.6*	188	*1.7*	2,697
FRANCISTOWN REGION	9,764	*17.9*	2,051	*18.2*	11,815
					-
Ngamiland West	1,141	*2.1*	246	*2.2*	1,387
Ngamilang East	2,102	*3.8*	173	*1.5*	2,275
Chobe	416	*0.8*	20	*0.2*	436
MAUN REGION	3,659	*6.7*	439	*3.9*	4,098
					-
Gantsi	1,056	*1.9*	226	*2.0*	1,282
Hukuntsi	811	*1.5*	-	-	811
Tsabong	822	*1.5*	220	*2.0*	1,042
WESTERN REGION	2,689	*4.9*	446	*4.0*	3,135
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	54,632	*100.0*	11,251	*100.0*	65,883

TABLE 3.15C: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF CATTLE DISEASES CONTROLLED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Anthrax (Kwatsi)	Black Leg	Botulism	Brucellosis	Foot and Mouth Diseases	Lumpy Skin	Other
Barolong	1,438	1,212	564	866	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	1,122	1,074	638	650	-	-	-
Ngwaketse North	2,677	2,513	1,493	2,121	-	210	210
Ngwaketse Central	4,180	3,749	2,743	2,799	222	829	131
Ngwaketse West	580	580	772	684	-	15	86
SOUTHERN REGION	9,997	9,128	6,210	7,120	222	1,054	427
Bamalete/Tlokweng	723	626	394	480	-	-	18
Kweneng South	1,479	1,390	878	823	-	-	-
Kweneng North	1,343	1,041	463	1,807	120	22	-
Kweneng West	971	1,030	225	1,150	-	-	78
Kgatleng	3,075	2,509	392	3,001	97	57	-
GABORONE REGION	7,591	6,596	2,352	7,261	217	79	96
Mahalapye East	2,494	2,356	966	1,918	69	276	-
Mahalapye west	3,501	3,650	2,322	3,169	13	711	12
Palapye	5,343	4,547	3,050	3,640	454	-	-
Serowe	2,139	2,111	1,103	1,550	19	261	-
Bobonong	805	757	667	728	1,094	149	35
Letlhakane	1,582	1,569	642	1,144	551	10	28
Selibe Phikwe	1,365	1,413	622	870	1,207	343	-
CENTRAL REGION	17,229	16,403	9,372	13,019	3,407	1,750	75
Tati	2,137	2,209	496	2,386	-	242	60
Tutume	3,914	3,621	1,149	3,608	1,408	29	44
Tonota	2,173	2,136	601	2,006	84	186	95
FRANCISTOWN REGION	8,224	7,966	2,246	8,000	1,492	457	199
Ngamiland West	206	189	46	36	1,013	25	-
Ngamilang East	727	344	54	352	1,779	105	-
Chobe	170	56	-	-	410	6	-
MAUN REGION	1,103	589	100	388	3,202	136	-
Gantsi	843	1,035	857	940	-	212	7
Hukuntsi	809	809	728	733	-	326	3
Tsabong	812	796	786	805	-	5	5
WESTERN REGION	2,464	2,640	2,371	2,478	-	543	15
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	46,608	43,322	22,651	38,266	8,540	4,019	812

TABLE 3.16A: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY SOURCE OF INCOME,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Sale of Crops	Sale of Livestock	Income From Paid Employment	Sales of Other Produce	Income from a Business Other Than Farming	Remittances	Pension	Other
Barolong	-	566	992	-	218	1,146	716	136
Ngwaketse South	-	719	795	-	141	1,290	868	39
Ngwaketse North	-	997	1,193	-	618	2,439	1,855	444
Ngwaketse Central	-	1,517	2,140	-	656	2,142	1,952	1,577
Ngwaketse West	-	1,022	836	-	389	1,138	778	299
SOUTHERN REGION	-	4,821	5,956	-	2,022	8,155	6,169	2,495
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	442	1,643	6	715	406	745	308
Kweneng South	12	1,290	4,715	294	1,324	1,090	3,170	1,729
Kweneng North	10	1,386	1,034	43	584	1,688	1,646	899
Kweneng West	-	1,621	797	-	598	1,415	1,255	727
Kgatleng	5	1,758	2,081	59	957	2,234	2,068	845
GABORONE REGION	27	6,497	10,270	402	4,178	6,833	8,884	4,508
Mahalapye East	-	860	1,218	137	791	1,941	1,660	586
Mahalapye West	4	2,286	1,808	-	1,532	2,490	2,838	1,013
Palapye	101	2,601	2,367	558	1,506	4,088	3,332	2,861
Serowe	15	1,283	827	34	430	939	887	215
Bobonong	103	571	614	89	240	714	543	302
Letlhakane	8	1,400	723	75	280	481	733	393
Selebi-Phikwe	30	690	442	-	515	726	608	343
CENTRAL REGION	261	9,691	7,999	893	5,294	11,379	10,601	5,713
Tati	51	1,622	1,939	-	1,331	3,210	2,582	1,171
Tutume	38	3,097	3,834	27	901	3,748	3,111	1,943
Tonota	-	1,647	1,076	-	478	2,255	1,865	1,265
FRANCISTOWN REGION	89	6,366	6,849	27	2,710	9,213	7,558	4,379
Ngamiland West	36	419	706	70	1,115	998	685	618
Ngamiland East	68	1,227	1,997	-	798	972	1,223	262
Chobe	28	78	407	-	127	167	17	34
MAUN REGION	132	1,724	3,110	70	2,040	2,137	1,925	914
Gantsi	-	534	402	-	304	891	614	320
Hukuntsi	-	727	488	-	78	165	86	78
Tsabong	-	713	767	-	286	182	529	360
WESTERN REGION	-	1,974	1,657	-	668	1,238	1,229	758
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	509	31,073	35,841	1,392	16,912	38,955	36,366	18,767

TABLE 3.16B: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Sale of Crops	Sale of Livestock	Income From Paid Employment	Sales of Other Produce	Income from a Business Other Than Farming	Remittances	Pension	Other	Total Holdings
Barolong	-	408	860	-	148	660	370	136	2,582
Ngwaketse South	-	275	554	-	123	635	721	13	2,321
Ngwaketse North	-	612	1,084	-	374	1,555	1,545	330	5,500
Ngwaketse Central	107	525	2,049	-	391	712	1,452	1,577	6,813
Ngwaketse West	-	193	962	-	204	975	619	275	3,228
SOUTHERN REGION	107	2,013	5,509	-	1,240	4,537	4,707	2,331	20,444
Bamalete/Tlokweng	8	42	1,339	6	449	159	453	257	2,713
Kweneng South	112	465	4,394	252	1,179	624	1,276	1,212	9,514
Kweneng North	-	431	957	44	239	648	1,072	775	4,166
Kweneng West	-	725	699	-	378	962	1,072	584	4,420
Kgatleng	9	535	2,034	-	476	658	1,646	628	5,986
GABORONE REGION	129	2,198	9,423	302	2,721	3,051	5,519	3,456	26,799
Mahalapye East	-	238	1,117	14	627	897	1,298	430	4,621
Mahalapye West	8	1,195	1,053	-	1,339	1,485	1,243	598	6,921
Palapye	25	362	2,274	147	1,186	1,706	2,418	1,811	9,929
Serowe	-	626	801	34	261	460	594	171	2,947
Bobonong	40	253	485	62	113	223	330	217	1,723
Letlhakane	8	787	520	51	146	129	345	151	2,137
Selebi-Phikwe	-	197	382	-	482	386	356	251	2,054
CENTRAL REGION	81	3,658	6,632	308	4,154	5,286	6,584	3,629	30,332
Tati	8	124	1,617	-	858	822	1,917	406	5,752
Tutume	-	1,492	2,979	21	539	1,801	1,438	870	9,140
Tonota	-	385	862	-	415	742	1,459	706	4,569
FRANCISTOWN REGION	8	2,001	5,458	21	1,812	3,365	4,814	1,982	19,461
Ngamiland West	36	145	690	70	994	579	571	568	3,653
Ngamiland East	22	448	1,883	-	602	362	938	262	4,517
Chobe	14	-	395	-	26	127	17	20	599
MAUN REGION	72	593	2,968	70	1,622	1,068	1,526	850	8,769
Gantsi	-	432	288	-	139	466	455	139	1,919
Hukuntsi	-	248	410	-	78	81	81	78	976
Tsabong	-	500	668	-	83	132	324	341	2,048
WESTERN REGION	-	1,180	1,366	-	300	679	860	558	4,943
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	397	11,643	31,356	701	11,849	17,986	24,010	12,806	110,748

TABLE 3.17A: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY SOURCE OF FOOD,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Own Farm Produce	Purchased Food	Government Rations	Supplies from Relatives	Other
Barolong	66	2,582	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	184	2,023	583	-	-
Ngwaketse North	246	4,792	1,101	-	9
Ngwaketse Central	431	6,682	864	16	-
Ngwaketse West	112	3,015	363	234	-
SOUTHERN REGION	1,039	19,094	2,911	250	9
Bamalete/Tlokweng	13	2,635	306	36	-
Kweneng South	366	8,933	908	61	-
Kweneng North	60	4,136	210	43	-
Kweneng West	93	3,807	1,117	91	-
Kgatleng	21	5,965	183	-	60
GABORONE REGION	553	25,476	2,724	231	60
Mahalapye East	17	4,539	107	152	-
Mahalapye West	565	6,234	603	249	-
Palapye	973	9,929	1,829	359	-
Serowe	31	2,717	190	67	11
Bobonong	643	1,691	127	6	21
Letlhakane	288	2,137	107	106	55
Selebi-Phikwe	59	2,054	-	-	-
CENTRAL REGION	2,576	29,301	2,963	939	87
Tati	2,532	5,743	614	116	51
Tutume	2,663	8,977	617	423	-
Tonota	1,899	4,372	134	62	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	7,094	19,092	1,365	601	51
Ngamiland West	1,160	3,241	190	506	4
Ngamiland East	31	4,488	124	213	-
Chobe	48	585	14	-	-
MAUN REGION	1,239	8,314	328	719	4
Gantsi	8	1,730	330	181	-
Hukuntsi	-	976	81	-	-
Tsabong	-	2,048	162	-	-
WESTERN REGION	8	4,754	573	181	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	12,509	106,031	10,864	2,921	211

TABLE 3.17B: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY MAIN SOURCE OF FOOD,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Own Farm Produce	Purchased Food	Government Rations	Supplies from Relatives	Other	Total Holdings
Barolong	-	2,512	70	-	-	2,582
Ngwaketse South	-	1,984	261	-	76	2,321
Ngwaketse North	222	4,447	831	-	-	5,500
Ngwaketse Central	365	5,591	857	-	-	6,813
Ngwaketse West	24	2,925	161	118	-	3,228
SOUTHERN REGION	611	17,459	2,180	118	76	20,444
Bamalete/Tlokweng	97	2,351	265	-	-	2,713
Kweneng South	242	8,786	408	20	58	9,514
Kweneng North	164	3,749	210	43	-	4,166
Kweneng West	53	3,568	708	91	-	4,420
Kgatleng	149	5,654	183	-	-	5,986
GABORONE REGION	705	24,108	1,774	154	58	26,799
Mahalapye East	-	4,460	107	54	-	4,621
Mahalapye West	210	6,101	461	149	-	6,921
Palapye	11	9,502	416	-	-	9,929
Serowe	15	2,694	172	55	11	2,947
Bobonong	131	1,552	40	-	-	1,723
Letlhakane	50	2,043	38	-	6	2,137
Selebi-Phikwe	10	2,044	-	-	-	2,054
CENTRAL REGION	427	28,396	1,234	258	17	30,332
Tati	146	5,292	314	-	-	5,752
Tutume	288	8,261	591	-	-	9,140
Tonota	27	4,346	196	-	-	4,569
FRANCISTOWN REGION	461	17,899	1,101	-	-	19,461
Ngamiland West	537	2,725	137	250	4	3,653
Ngamiland East	-	4,288	140	89	-	4,517
Chobe	28	513	58	-	-	599
MAUN REGION	565	7,526	335	339	4	8,769
Gantsi	-	1,510	315	94	-	1,919
Hukuntsi	-	973	3	-	-	976
Tsabong	-	1,952	96	-	-	2,048
WESTERN REGION	-	4,435	414	94	-	4,943
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	2,769	99,823	7,038	963	155	110,748

TABLE 3.18: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER EMPLOYED FARM WORKERS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	YES		NO		Total Holders
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	
Barolong	158	*0.8*	2,424	*2.6*	2,582
Ngwaketse South	462	*2.5*	1,859	*2.0*	2,321
Ngwaketse North	507	*2.7*	4,993	*5.4*	5,500
Ngwaketse Central	1,020	*5.4*	5,793	*6.3*	6,813
Ngwaketse West	856	*4.6*	2,372	*2.6*	3,228
SOUTHERN REGION	3,003	*16.0*	17,441	*19.0*	20,444
Bamalete/Tlokweng	260	*1.4*	2,453	*2.7*	2,713
Kweneng South	848	*4.5*	8,666	*9.4*	9,514
Kweneng North	604	*3.2*	3,562	*3.9*	4,166
Kweneng West	584	*3.1*	3,836	*4.2*	4,420
Kgatleng	813	*4.3*	5,173	*5.6*	5,986
GABORONE REGION	3,109	*16.6*	23,690	*25.7*	26,799
Mahalapye East	623	*3.3*	3,998	*4.3*	4,621
Mahalapye West	1,026	*5.5*	5,895	*6.4*	6,921
Palapye	1,630	*8.7*	8,299	*9.0*	9,929
Serowe	1,153	*6.2*	1,794	*1.9*	2,947
Bobonong	505	*2.7*	1,218	*1.3*	1,723
Letlhakane	774	*4.1*	1,363	*1.5*	2,137
Selebi-Phikwe	535	*2.9*	1,519	*1.7*	2,054
CENTRAL REGION	6,246	*33.3*	24,086	*26.2*	30,332
Tati	971	*5.2*	4,781	*5.2*	5,752
Tutume	2,217	*11.8*	6,923	*7.5*	9,140
Tonota	1,219	*6.5*	3,350	*3.6*	4,569
FRANCISTOWN REGION	4,407	*23.5*	15,054	*16.4*	19,461
Ngamiland West	293	*1.6*	3,360	*3.7*	3,653
Ngamiland East	707	*3.8*	3,810	*4.1*	4,517
Chobe	264	*1.4*	335	*0.4*	599
MAUN REGION	1,264	*6.7*	7,505	*8.2*	8,769
Gantsi	472	*2.5*	1,447	*1.6*	1,919
Hukuntsi	26	*0.1*	950	*1.0*	976
Tsabong	213	*1.1*	1,835	*2.0*	2,048
WESTERN REGION	711	*3.8*	4,232	*4.6*	4,943
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	18,740	*100.0*	92,008	*100.0*	110,748

TABLE 3.19A: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Primary		Secondary		Non Formal		Never Attended		Total Farm Workers		Total Farm
Region	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Workers
Barolong	78	-	80	-	-	-	14	-	172	-	172
Ngwaketse South	202	-	174	-	-	-	176	-	552	-	552
Ngwaketse North	101	8	155	-	-	-	243	-	499	8	507
Ngwaketse Central	269	-	155	-	-	-	599	-	1,023	-	1,023
Ngwaketse West	461	-	153	-	-	-	420	24	1,034	24	1,058
SOUTHERN REGION	1,111	8	717	-	-	-	1,452	24	3,280	32	3,312
Bamalete/Tlokweng	88	-	187	-	-	-	39	-	314	-	314
Kweneng South	222	-	213	-	-	-	413	-	848	-	848
Kweneng North	168	24	128	10	-	-	380	44	676	78	754
Kweneng West	232	56	336	17	-	-	102	-	670	73	743
Kgatleng	433	-	160	-	-	-	352	-	945	-	945
GABORONE REGION	1,143	80	1,024	27	-	-	1,286	44	3,453	151	3,604
Mahalapye East	304	-	228	-	-	-	181	-	713	-	713
Mahalapye West	416	-	146	-	-	-	770	7	1,332	7	1,339
Palapye	1,688	90	589	90	-	-	8	-	2,285	180	2,465
Serowe	682	19	215	-	-	-	595	3	1,492	22	1,514
Bobonong	146	3	87	20	-	-	305	3	538	26	564
Letlhakane	536	5	146	15	-	4	358	68	1,040	92	1,132
Selebi-Phikwe	238	-	83	-	-	-	302	16	623	16	639
CENTRAL REGION	4,010	117	1,494	125	-	4	2,519	97	8,023	343	8,366
Tati	538	1	380	-	-	61	204	-	1,122	62	1,184
Tutume	1,051	-	624	-	-	-	1,096	79	2,771	79	2,850
Tonota	370	-	330	-	-	-	673	88	1,373	88	1,461
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,959	1	1,334	-	-	61	1,973	167	5,266	229	5,495
Ngamiland West	185	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	108	293
Ngamiland East	223	-	68	100	-	-	491	-	782	100	882
Chobe	103	-	55	-	44	-	62	-	264	-	264
MAUN REGION	511	108	123	100	44	-	553	-	1,231	208	1,439
Gantsi	165	-	95	-	-	-	261	22	521	22	543
Hukuntsi	3	-	6	-	-	-	17	2	26	2	28
Tsabong	117	-	5	-	-	-	91	-	213	-	213
WESTERN REGION	285	-	106	-	-	-	369	24	760	24	784
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	9,019	314	4,798	252	44	65	8,152	356	22,013	987	23,000

TABLE 3.19B: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER AND AGE GROUP

Age Group	Primary		Secondary		Non Formal		Never Attended		Total Farm Workers		Total Farm
of Holder	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Workers
12 - 14	61	-	90	-	-	-	31	-	182	-	182
15 - 19	1,330	-	730	10	-	-	689	2	2,749	12	2,761
20 - 24	1,936	108	1,631	115	-	-	637	44	4,204	267	4,471
25 - 29	1,491	12	1,164	37	-	-	1,004	49	3,659	98	3,757
30 - 34	1,702	83	428	90	-	4	878	74	3,008	251	3,259
35 - 39	776	95	235	-	-	-	1,092	57	2,103	152	2,255
40 - 44	663	15	281	-	-	61	854	12	1,798	88	1,886
45 - 49	421	-	57	-	-	-	866	14	1,344	14	1,358
50 - 54	117	1	146	-	-	-	680	7	943	8	951
55 - 59	158	-	-	-	-	-	456	-	614	-	614
60 - 64	74	-	1	-	-	-	456	7	531	7	538
65 +	219	-	-	-	-	-	333	90	552	90	642
Not Stated	71	-	35	-	44	-	176	-	326	-	326
Total Traditional	9,019	314	4,798	252	44	65	8,152	356	22,013	987	23,000

TABLE 3.20: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY CITIZENSHIP,GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Botswana			Zimbabwe			Rest of SADC			Other Countries			Total Farm Workers		Total Farm
Region	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Workers
Barolong	158	-	158	14	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	172
Ngwaketse South	448	-	448	104	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	552	-	552
Ngwaketse North	471	8	479	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	499	8	507
Ngwaketse Central	1,023	-	1,023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,023	-	1,023
Ngwaketse West	1,034	24	1,058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,034	24	1,058
SOUTHERN REGION	3,134	32	3,166	146	-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,280	32	3,312
Bamalete/Tlokweng	314	-	314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314	-	314
Kweneng South	827	-	827	7	-	7	-	-	-	14	-	14	848	-	848
Kweneng North	548	66	614	44	-	44	48	-	48	36	12	48	676	78	754
Kweneng West	670	73	743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	73	743
Kgatleng	945	-	945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	945	-	945
GABORONE REGION	3,304	139	3,443	51	-	51	48	-	48	50	12	62	3,453	151	3,604
Mahalapye East	695	-	695	4	-	4	14	-	14	-	-	-	713	-	713
Mahalapye West	1,246	7	1,253	84	-	84	2	-	2	-	-	-	1,332	7	1,339
Palapye	1,755	180	1,935	530	-	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,285	180	2,465
Serowe	1,373	22	1,395	100	-	100	19	-	19	-	-	-	1,492	22	1,514
Bobonong	445	26	471	93	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	538	26	564
Letlhakane	1,022	92	1,114	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,040	92	1,132
Selebi-Phikwe	567	16	583	40	-	40	16	-	16	-	-	-	623	16	639
CENTRAL REGION	7,103	343	7,446	869	-	869	51	-	51	-	-	-	8,023	343	8,366
Tati	870	62	932	252	-	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,122	62	1,184
Tutume	2,243	79	2,322	475	-	475	53	-	53	-	-	-	2,771	79	2,850
Tonota	960	88	1,048	377	-	377	24	-	24	12	-	12	1,373	88	1,461
FRANCISTOWN REGION	4,073	229	4,302	1,104	-	1,104	77	-	77	12	-	12	5,266	229	5,495
Ngamiland West	185	108	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	108	293
Ngamiland East	778	100	878	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	782	100	882
Chobe	202	-	202	50	-	50	-	-	-	12	-	12	264	-	264
MAUN REGION	1,165	208	1,373	54	-	54	-	-	-	12	-	12	1,231	208	1,439
Gantsi	466	22	488	55	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	521	22	543
Hukuntsi	26	2	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	2	28
Tsabong	213	-	213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	-	213
WESTERN REGION	705	24	729	55	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	760	24	784
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	19,484	975	20,459	2,279	-	2,279	176	-	176	74	12	86	22,013	987	23,000

TABLE 3.21: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY MARITAL STATUS, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Never Married			Married			Living Together			Separated/Divorved/Widowed			Total Workers		Total
Region	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Farm Workers
Barolong	172	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	-	172
Ngwaketse South	448	-	448	90	-	90	14	-	14	-	-	-	552	-	552
Ngwaketse North	238	8	246	233	-	233	28	-	28	-	-	-	499	8	507
Ngwaketse Central	698	-	698	126	-	126	199	-	199	-	-	-	1,023	-	1,023
Ngwaketse West	889	24	913	39	-	39	106	-	106	-	-	-	1,034	24	1,058
SOUTHERN REGION	2,445	32	2,477	488	-	488	347	-	347	-	-	-	3,280	32	3,312
Bamalete/Tlokweng	196	-	196	78	-	78	4	-	4	36	-	36	314	-	314
Kweneng South	596	-	596	166	-	166	86	-	86	-	-	-	848	-	848
Kweneng North	433	78	511	92	-	92	89	-	89	62	-	62	676	78	754
Kweneng West	608	56	664	3	-	3	59	17	76	-	-	-	670	73	743
Kgatleng	613	-	613	122	-	122	210	-	210	-	-	-	945	-	945
GABORONE REGION	2,446	134	2,580	461	-	461	448	17	465	98	-	98	3,453	151	3,604
Mahalapye East	594	-	594	23	-	23	64	-	64	32	-	32	713	-	713
Mahalapye West	815	4	819	260	3	263	242	-	242	15	-	15	1,332	7	1,339
Palapye	1,640	180	1,820	216	-	216	424	-	424	5	-	5	2,285	180	2,465
Serowe	866	21	887	283	-	283	314	1	315	29	-	29	1,492	22	1,514
Bobonong	314	-	314	128	-	128	72	26	98	24	-	24	538	26	564
Letlhakane	695	11	706	99	19	118	217	62	279	29	-	29	1,040	92	1,132
Selebi-Phikwe	465	16	481	64	-	64	94	-	94	-	-	-	623	16	639
CENTRAL REGION	5,389	232	5,621	1,073	22	1,095	1,427	89	1,516	134	-	134	8,023	343	8,366
Tati	692	61	753	9	-	9	420	1	421	1	-	1	1,122	62	1,184
Tutume	1,659	23	1,682	385	2	387	655	52	707	72	2	74	2,771	79	2,850
Tonota	1,163	-	1,163	-	-	-	198	88	286	12	-	12	1,373	88	1,461
FRANCISTOWN REGION	3,514	84	3,598	394	2	396	1,273	141	1,414	85	2	87	5,266	229	5,495
Ngamiland West	144	108	252	-	-	-	41	-	41	-	-	-	185	108	293
Ngamiland East	689	100	789	32	-	32	46	-	46	15	-	15	782	100	882
Chobe	105	-	105	71	-	71	44	-	44	44	-	44	264	-	264
MAUN REGION	938	208	1,146	103	-	103	131	-	131	59	-	59	1,231	208	1,439
Gantsi	340	-	340	58	-	58	29	22	51	94	-	94	521	22	543
Hukuntsi	15	-	15	-	-	-	8	2	10	3	-	3	26	2	28
Tsabong	111	-	111	21	-	21	81	-	81	-	-	-	213	-	213
WESTERN REGION	466	-	466	79	-	79	118	24	142	97	-	97	760	24	784
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	15,198	690	15,888	2,598	24	2,622	3,744	271	4,015	473	2	475	22,013	987	23,000

TABLE 3.22: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EMPLOYEE STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	EMPLOYEES PAID			Total Farm Labourers
	Cash Only	In Kind Only	Both Cash and in Kind	
	Farm labourers (Number)	Farm labourers (Number)	Farm labourers (Number)	
Barolong	66	-	106	172
Ngwaketse South	174	-	378	552
Ngwaketse North	202	-	305	507
Ngwaketse Central	375	-	648	1,023
Ngwaketse West	349	-	709	1,058
SOUTHERN REGION	1,166	-	2,146	3,312
Bamalete/Tlokweng	149	-	165	314
Kweneng South	221	5	622	848
Kweneng North	128	-	626	754
Kweneng West	190	-	553	743
Kgatleng	-	-	945	945
GABORONE REGION	688	5	2,911	3,604
Mahalapye East	33	-	680	713
Mahalapye West	62	1	1,276	1,339
Palapye	108	-	2,357	2,465
Serowe	16	-	1,498	1,514
Bobonong	296	-	268	564
Letlhakane	306	18	808	1,132
Selebi-Phikwe	35	-	604	639
CENTRAL REGION	856	19	7,491	8,366
Tati	650	-	534	1,184
Tutume	762	-	2,088	2,850
Tonota	86	-	1,375	1,461
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,498	-	3,997	5,495
Ngamiland West	293	-	-	293
Ngamiland East	494	-	388	882
Chobe	6	-	258	264
MAUN REGION	793	-	646	1,439
Gantsi	210	-	333	543
Hukuntsi	3	-	25	28
Tsabong	10	-	203	213
WESTERN REGION	223	-	561	784
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	5,224	24	17,752	23,000

TABLE 3.23: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS, EARNINGS (PULA), DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Temporary	Permanent			
	Number	Number	Total Farm Workers	Total Earnings (PULA)	Average Earnings(PULA)
Barolong	106	66	172	120,600	701
Ngwaketse South	89	463	552	266,590	483
Ngwaketse North	117	390	507	197,750	390
Ngwaketse Central	146	877	1,023	451,920	442
Ngwaketse West	158	900	1,058	436,505	413
SOUTHERN REGION	616	2,696	3,312	1,473,365	445
Bamalete/Tlokweng	71	243	314	209,750	668
Kweneng South	132	716	848	405,540	478
Kweneng North	-	754	754	347,750	461
Kweneng West	90	653	743	302,950	408
Kgatleng	64	881	945	485,297	514
GABORONE REGION	357	3,247	3,604	1,751,287	486
Mahalapye East	6	707	713	276,350	388
Mahalapye West	128	1,211	1,339	684,480	511
Palapye	193	2,272	2,465	1,215,530	493
Serowe	26	1,488	1,514	603,041	398
Bobonong	57	507	564	236,900	420
Letlhakane	20	1,112	1,132	415,600	367
Selebi-Phikwe	30	609	639	246,860	386
CENTRAL REGION	460	7,906	8,366	3,678,761	440
Tati	327	857	1,184	469,275	396
Tutume	268	2,582	2,850	792,009	278
Tonota	189	1,272	1,461	573,272	392
FRANCISTOWN REGION	784	4,711	5,495	1,834,556	334
Ngamiland West	108	185	293	82,700	282
Ngamiland East	226	656	882	353,650	401
Chobe	147	117	264	118,930	450
MAUN REGION	481	958	1,439	555,280	386
Gantsi	-	543	543	194,630	358
Hukuntsi	-	28	28	12,650	452
Tsabong	-	213	213	87,450	411
WESTERN REGION	-	784	784	294,730	376
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	2,698	20,302	23,000	9,587,979	417

TABLE 4.1A: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Cattle Holdings					Cattle Population					Average Number of Cattle per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Cattle	
Barolong	1,202	*2.6*	372	*1.9*	1,574	22,542	*1.8*	4,640	*1.2*	27,182	17
Ngwaketse South	1,168	*2.5*	348	*1.7*	1,516	21,222	*1.7*	2,804	*0.7*	24,026	16
Ngwaketse North	2,718	*5.9*	556	*2.8*	3,274	36,609	*2.9*	4,799	*1.3*	41,408	13
Ngwaketse Central	3,544	*7.7*	1,597	*8.0*	5,141	51,597	*4.1*	12,008	*3.2*	63,605	12
Ngwaketse West	1,774	*3.9*	481	*2.4*	2,255	45,154	*3.6*	17,596	*4.6*	62,750	28
SOUTHERN REGION	10,406	*22.7*	3,354	*16.7*	13,760	177,124	*13.9*	41,847	*11.0*	218,971	16
Bamalete/Tlokweng	905	*2.0*	324	*1.6*	1,229	9,066	*0.7*	4,652	*1.2*	13,718	11
Kweneng South	3,499	*7.6*	1,093	*5.5*	4,592	46,897	*3.7*	7,376	*1.9*	54,273	12
Kweneng North	1,656	*3.6*	623	*3.1*	2,279	41,870	*3.3*	7,999	*2.1*	49,869	22
Kweneng West	2,159	*4.7*	263	*1.3*	2,422	54,979	*4.3*	6,161	*1.6*	61,140	25
Kgatleng	2,725	*5.9*	1,073	*5.4*	3,798	57,584	*4.5*	17,091	*4.5*	74,675	20
GABORONE REGION	10,944	*23.9*	3,376	*16.8*	14,320	210,396	*16.6*	43,279	*11.4*	253,675	18
Mahalapye East	1,887	*4.1*	625	*3.1*	2,512	50,437	*4.0*	7,446	*2.0*	57,883	23
Mahalapye West	2,926	*6.4*	903	*4.5*	3,829	104,353	*8.2*	40,641	*10.7*	144,994	38
Palapye	2,672	*5.8*	2,885	*14.4*	5,557	68,397	*5.4*	36,656	*9.7*	105,053	19
Serowe	1,612	*3.5*	621	*3.1*	2,233	96,050	*7.6*	34,724	*9.2*	130,774	59
Bobonong	734	*1.6*	455	*2.3*	1,189	24,577	*1.9*	11,297	*3.0*	35,874	30
Letlhakane	1,217	*2.7*	667	*3.3*	1,884	85,183	*6.7*	27,088	*7.1*	112,271	60
Selebi-Phikwe	1,070	*2.3*	481	*2.4*	1,551	43,484	*3.4*	9,271	*2.4*	52,755	34
CENTRAL REGION	12,118	*26.4*	6,637	*33.1*	18,755	472,481	*37.2*	167,123	*44.1*	639,604	34
Tati	1,739	*3.8*	1,293	*6.5*	3,032	25,808	*2.0*	18,583	*4.9*	44,391	15
Tutume	3,574	*7.8*	2,512	*12.5*	6,086	142,696	*11.2*	56,229	*14.8*	198,925	33
Tonota	1,844	*4.0*	853	*4.3*	2,697	55,317	*4.4*	9,953	*2.6*	65,270	24
FRANCISTOWN REGION	7,157	*15.6*	4,658	*23.2*	11,815	223,821	*17.6*	84,765	*22.3*	308,586	26
Ngamiland West	910	*2.0*	477	*2.4*	1,387	16,606	*1.3*	9,366	*2.5*	25,972	19
Ngamiland East	1,741	*3.8*	534	*2.7*	2,275	73,114	*5.8*	12,209	*3.2*	85,323	38
Chobe	180	*0.4*	256	*1.3*	436	3,581	*0.3*	4,798	*1.3*	8,379	19
MAUN REGION	2,831	*6.2*	1,267	*6.3*	4,098	93,301	*7.3*	26,373	*7.0*	119,674	29
Gantsi	954	*2.1*	328	*1.6*	1,282	47,961	*3.8*	3,413	*0.9*	51,374	40
Hukuntsi	655	*1.4*	156	*0.8*	811	15,183	*1.2*	2,262	*0.6*	17,445	22
Tsabong	774	*1.7*	268	*1.3*	1,042	30,055	*2.4*	10,258	*2.7*	40,313	39
WESTERN REGION	2,383	*5.2*	752	*3.8*	3,135	93,199	*7.3*	15,933	*4.2*	109,132	35
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	45,839	*100.0*	20,044	*100.0*	65,883	1,270,322	*100.0*	379,320	*100.0*	1,649,642	25

TABLE 4.1B: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND CATTLE HERD SIZE

	Cattle Holdings					Cattle Population					
Cattle Herd Size	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Cattle	Average Number of Cattle per Holding
01 - 10	17,148	*37.4*	11,052	*55.1*	28,200	99,961	*7.9*	57,305	*15.1*	157,266	6
11 - 20	9,674	*21.1*	4,094	*20.4*	13,768	145,620	*11.5*	60,795	*16.0*	206,415	15
21 - 30	7,062	*15.4*	1,491	*7.4*	8,553	178,393	*14.0*	37,846	*10.0*	216,239	25
31 - 40	3,999	*8.7*	1,170	*5.8*	5,169	140,191	*11.0*	41,436	*10.9*	181,627	35
41 - 50	2,193	*4.8*	785	*3.9*	2,978	100,193	*7.9*	35,959	*9.5*	136,152	46
51 - 60	1,579	*3.4*	539	*2.7*	2,118	85,907	*6.8*	29,753	*7.8*	115,660	55
61 - 70	713	*1.6*	104	*0.5*	817	46,626	*3.7*	6,728	*1.8*	53,354	65
71 - 80	678	*1.5*	223	*1.1*	901	50,876	*4.0*	17,461	*4.6*	68,337	76
81 - 90	197	*0.4*	98	*0.5*	295	16,663	*1.3*	8,227	*2.2*	24,890	84
91 - 100	779	*1.7*	61	*0.3*	840	74,097	*5.8*	5,957	*1.6*	80,054	95
101 - 150	931	*2.0*	126	*0.6*	1,057	112,358	*8.8*	15,194	*4.0*	127,552	121
151 - 200	407	*0.9*	194	*1.0*	601	73,118	*5.8*	36,486	*9.6*	109,604	182
201 - 250	260	*0.6*	100	*0.5*	360	57,748	*4.5*	20,758	*5.5*	78,506	218
251 - 300	88	*0.2*	1	*0.0*	89	24,074	*1.9*	273	*0.1*	24,347	274
301 - 350	6	*0.0*	-	-	6	2,040	*0.2*	-	-	2,040	340
351 - 400	26	*0.1*	-	-	26	9,741	*0.8*	-	-	9,741	375
401+	99	*0.2*	6	-	105	52,716	*4.1*	5,142	*1.4*	57,858	551
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	45,839	*100.0*	20,044	*100.0*	65,883	1,270,322	*100.0*	379,320	*100.0*	1,649,642	25

TABLE 4.1C: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

	Cattle Holdings					Cattle Population					
Age Group of Holder	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Cattle	Average Number of Cattle per Holding
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	*0.0*	-	-	5	260	*0.6*	-	-	260	52
20 - 24	122	*0.3*	-	-	122	553	*0.0*	-	-	553	5
25 - 29	619	*1.4*	310	*1.5*	929	19,079	*1.5*	4,789	*1.3*	23,868	26
30 - 34	1,329	*2.9*	456	*2.3*	1,785	31,497	*2.5*	7,610	*2.0*	39,107	22
35 - 39	1,640	*3.6*	549	*2.7*	2,189	32,345	*2.5*	5,993	*1.6*	38,338	18
40 - 44	3,180	*6.9*	981	*4.9*	4,161	70,668	*5.6*	14,822	*3.9*	85,490	21
45 - 49	4,469	*9.7*	2,289	*11.4*	6,758	111,223	*8.8*	41,969	*11.1*	153,192	23
50 - 54	6,263	*13.7*	2,920	*14.6*	9,183	163,186	*12.8*	49,439	*13.0*	212,625	23
55 - 59	6,436	*14.0*	2,281	*11.4*	8,717	209,354	*16.5*	49,705	*13.1*	259,059	30
60 - 64	6,141	*13.4*	2,533	*12.6*	8,674	173,941	*13.7*	34,468	*9.1*	208,409	24
65 +	15,635	*34.1*	7,725	*38.5*	23,360	458,216	*36.1*	170,525	*45.0*	628,741	27
Not Stated		-		-	-		-		-	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL.	45,839	*100.0*	20,044	*100.0*	65,883	1,270,322	*100.0*	379,320	*100.0*	1,649,642	25

TABLE 4.2A: CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Bulls	Oxen	Cows	Tollies	Heifers	Males Calves	Females Calves	Cattle Population
Barolong	344	660	12,634	4,934	3,146	2,790	2,674	27,182
Ngwaketse South	453	699	11,473	2,952	2,819	2,461	3,169	24,026
Ngwaketse North	892	2,256	18,502	5,945	5,101	4,227	4,485	41,408
Ngwaketse Central	911	3,369	27,639	9,848	7,447	6,839	7,552	63,605
Ngwaketse West	1,345	2,142	30,471	8,145	7,107	6,786	6,754	62,750
SOUTHERN REGION	3,945	9,126	100,719	31,824	25,620	23,103	24,634	218,971
Bamalete/Tlokweng	295	765	6,505	1,918	1,407	1,438	1,390	13,718
Kweneng South	1,109	2,974	23,142	7,951	5,680	5,592	7,825	54,273
Kweneng North	779	550	23,226	7,725	4,846	6,319	6,424	49,869
Kweneng West	1,355	5,066	27,730	6,375	5,363	7,285	7,966	61,140
Kgatleng	1,324	3,799	34,153	10,746	7,760	7,578	9,315	74,675
GABORONE REGION	4,862	13,154	114,756	34,715	25,056	28,212	32,920	253,675
Mahalapye East	779	419	25,382	12,551	7,626	4,907	6,219	57,883
Mahalapye West	2,464	8,178	66,549	21,631	14,686	13,525	17,961	144,994
Palapye	1,925	2,642	45,434	18,889	11,894	12,049	12,220	105,053
Serowe	1,483	2,059	53,921	27,276	15,767	12,526	17,742	130,774
Bobonong	645	1,041	15,049	6,160	4,210	4,406	4,363	35,874
Letlhakane	1,689	2,311	49,824	20,627	12,993	12,751	12,076	112,271
Selebi-Phikwe	812	1,222	23,252	9,981	6,971	4,714	5,803	52,755
CENTRAL REGION	9,797	17,872	279,411	117,115	74,147	64,878	76,384	639,604
Tati	658	5,187	17,754	5,097	4,916	5,131	5,648	44,391
Tutume	2,633	11,857	84,517	32,214	22,198	20,955	24,551	198,925
Tonota	1,001	1,844	27,356	12,282	6,657	7,687	8,443	65,270
FRANCISTOWN REGION	4,292	18,888	129,627	49,593	33,771	33,773	38,642	308,586
Ngamiland West	521	2,364	11,985	2,700	1,659	3,233	3,510	25,972
Ngamiland East	1,362	5,143	33,505	16,568	8,351	9,878	10,516	85,323
Chobe	246	593	3,786	1,165	1,044	785	760	8,379
MAUN REGION	2,129	8,100	49,276	20,433	11,054	13,896	14,786	119,674
Gantsi	1,063	1,345	24,195	6,722	4,657	5,724	7,668	51,374
Hukuntsi	416	667	7,452	2,548	1,078	1,912	3,372	17,445
Tsabong	821	1,368	17,885	6,214	2,877	5,252	5,896	40,313
WESTERN REGION	2,300	3,380	49,532	15,484	8,612	12,888	16,936	109,132
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	27,325	70,520	723,321	269,164	178,260	176,750	204,302	1,649,642

TABLE 4.2B: CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY CATTLE HERD SIZE

Cattle Herd Size	Bulls	Oxen	Cows	Tollies	Heifers	Males Calves	Females Calves	Cattle Population
01 - 10	2,030	6,671	73,293	20,932	15,738	18,603	19,999	157,266
11 - 20	3,505	8,402	88,853	33,620	24,377	21,646	26,012	206,415
21 - 30	4,538	8,463	93,267	35,163	26,238	22,768	25,802	216,239
31 - 40	3,482	7,200	75,483	31,558	20,434	20,824	22,646	181,627
41 - 50	2,789	10,671	56,828	20,631	13,864	15,380	15,989	136,152
51 - 60	2,175	6,502	48,144	18,816	10,804	12,885	16,334	115,660
61 - 70	1,044	1,800	25,324	7,691	5,043	6,058	6,394	53,354
71 - 80	1,333	2,690	28,339	11,857	7,606	8,302	8,210	68,337
81 - 90	331	142	15,032	3,519	1,948	1,550	2,368	24,890
91 - 100	1,265	2,240	35,920	14,091	7,140	9,275	10,123	80,054
101 - 150	1,742	4,354	56,335	23,204	15,571	12,318	14,028	127,552
151 - 200	1,274	5,599	46,698	17,750	12,080	11,569	14,634	109,604
201 - 250	793	3,742	35,802	14,522	7,919	6,881	8,847	78,506
251 - 300	255	753	11,973	4,217	2,180	2,025	2,944	24,347
301 - 350	22	73	1,062	332	231	149	171	2,040
351 - 400	164	91	5,360	1,133	681	1,005	1,307	9,741
401+	583	1,127	25,608	10,128	6,406	5,512	8,494	57,858
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	27,325	70,520	723,321	269,164	178,260	176,750	204,302	1,649,642

TABLE 4.2C: PERCENTAGE: CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY CATTLE HERD SIZE

Cattle Herd Size	*Bulls*	*Oxen*	*Cows*	*Tollies*	*Heifers*	*Males Calves*	*Females Calves*	*Cattle Population*
01 - 10	*1.3*	*4.2*	*46.6*	*13.3*	*10.0*	*11.8*	*12.7*	*100.0*
11 - 20	*1.7*	*4.1*	*43.0*	*16.3*	*11.8*	*10.5*	*12.6*	*100.0*
21 - 30	*2.1*	*3.9*	*43.1*	*16.3*	*12.1*	*10.5*	*11.9*	*100.0*
31 - 40	*1.9*	*4.0*	*41.6*	*17.4*	*11.3*	*11.5*	*12.5*	*100.0*
41 - 50	*2.0*	*7.8*	*41.7*	*15.2*	*10.2*	*11.3*	*11.7*	*100.0*
51 - 60	*1.9*	*5.6*	*41.6*	*16.3*	*9.3*	*11.1*	*14.1*	*100.0*
61 - 70	*2.0*	*3.4*	*47.5*	*14.4*	*9.5*	*11.4*	*12.0*	*100.0*
71 - 80	*2.0*	*3.9*	*41.5*	*17.4*	*11.1*	*12.1*	*12.0*	*100.0*
81 - 90	*1.3*	*0.6*	*60.4*	*14.1*	*7.8*	*6.2*	*9.5*	*100.0*
91 - 100	*1.6*	*2.8*	*44.9*	*17.6*	*8.9*	*11.6*	*12.6*	*100.0*
101 - 150	*1.4*	*3.4*	*44.2*	*18.2*	*12.2*	*9.7*	*11.0*	*100.0*
151 - 200	*1.2*	*5.1*	*42.6*	*16.2*	*11.0*	*10.6*	*13.4*	*100.0*
201 - 250	*1.0*	*4.8*	*45.6*	*18.5*	*10.1*	*8.8*	*11.3*	*100.0*
251 - 300	*1.0*	*3.1*	*49.2*	*17.3*	*9.0*	*8.3*	*12.1*	*100.0*
301 - 350	*1.1*	*3.6*	*52.1*	*16.3*	*11.3*	*7.3*	*8.4*	*100.0*
351 - 400	*1.7*	*0.9*	*55.0*	*11.6*	*7.0*	*10.3*	*13.4*	*100.0*
401+	*1.0*	*1.9*	*44.3*	*17.5*	*11.1*	*9.5*	*14.7*	*100.0*
Not Stated	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*1.7*	*4.3*	*43.8*	*16.3*	*10.8*	*10.7*	*12.4*	*100.0*

TABLE 4.3: CATTLE HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic
Barolong	1,442	466	-
Ngwaketse South	1,289	469	54
Ngwaketse North	2,940	864	72
Ngwaketse Central	4,592	1,365	48
Ngwaketse West	1,709	682	213
SOUTHERN REGION	11,972	3,846	387
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,147	108	22
Kweneng South	4,456	224	200
Kweneng North	1,123	1,359	103
Kweneng West	1,724	1,141	299
Kgatleng	2,351	2,016	105
GABORONE REGION	10,801	4,848	729
Mahalapye East	2,209	348	122
Mahalapye West	2,844	1,238	217
Palapye	4,903	445	800
Serowe	1,512	863	144
Bobonong	843	293	160
Letlhakane	1,606	393	260
Selebi-Phikwe	1,001	636	145
CENTRAL REGION	14,918	4,216	1,848
Tati	2,170	1,271	26
Tutume	5,229	1,422	372
Tonota	2,001	1,207	55
FRANCISTOWN REGION	9,400	3,900	453
Ngamiland West	1,281	181	94
Ngamiland East	1,921	453	259
Chobe	436	6	-
MAUN REGION	3,638	640	353
Gantsi	753	633	453
Hukuntsi	719	175	83
Tsabong	771	479	71
WESTERN REGION	2,243	1,287	607
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	52,972	18,737	4,377

TABLE 4.4: CATTLE POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic	Total Cattle
Barolong	16,878	10,304	-	27,182
Ngwaketse South	15,392	8,532	102	24,026
Ngwaketse North	31,865	9,471	72	41,408
Ngwaketse Central	39,395	23,026	1,184	63,605
Ngwaketse West	32,844	28,224	1,682	62,750
SOUTHERN REGION	136,374	79,557	3,040	218,971
Bamalete/Tlokweng	11,614	2,082	22	13,718
Kweneng South	52,521	1,528	224	54,273
Kweneng North	14,921	34,690	258	49,869
Kweneng West	26,786	33,635	719	61,140
Kgatleng	29,791	44,738	146	74,675
GABORONE REGION	135,633	116,673	1,369	253,675
Mahalapye East	39,132	14,608	4,143	57,883
Mahalapye West	70,699	72,195	2,100	144,994
Palapye	67,447	19,381	18,225	105,053
Serowe	61,840	66,210	2,724	130,774
Bobonong	21,676	7,205	6,993	35,874
Letlhakane	78,730	15,315	18,226	112,271
Selebi-Phikwe	14,540	38,013	202	52,755
CENTRAL REGION	354,064	232,927	52,613	639,604
Tati	20,665	23,681	45	44,391
Tutume	109,337	79,255	10,333	198,925
Tonota	26,891	38,230	149	65,270
FRANCISTOWN REGION	156,893	141,166	10,527	308,586
Ngamiland West	18,785	7,077	110	25,972
Ngamiland East	57,528	21,006	6,789	85,323
Chobe	8,373	6	-	8,379
MAUN REGION	84,686	28,089	6,899	119,674
Gantsi	14,591	35,161	1,622	51,374
Hukuntsi	15,424	1,536	485	17,445
Tsabong	16,171	23,942	200	40,313
WESTERN REGION	46,186	60,639	2,307	109,132
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	913,836	659,051	76,755	1,649,642

TABLE 4.5A: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses	Eradication
Barolong	2,762	410	206	2,966	6,146	1,010	-	498	-
Ngwaketse South	1,834	270	140	1,964	6,193	1,915	112	528	-
Ngwaketse North	2,339	952	307	2,984	10,999	4,244	81	1,860	-
Ngwaketse Central	4,553	1,820	193	6,180	16,847	7,682	245	4,195	-
Ngwaketse West	3,313	538	907	2,944	14,476	3,539	1,445	2,247	-
SOUTHERN REGION	14,801	3,990	1,753	17,038	54,661	18,390	1,883	9,328	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,686	261	148	1,799	5,067	5,937	6	427	-
Kweneng South	3,179	532	104	3,607	17,135	14,133	86	1,597	-
Kweneng North	3,675	291	729	3,237	15,633	5,175	482	3,165	-
Kweneng West	7,677	1,168	330	8,515	17,414	4,408	1,663	2,279	78
Kgatleng	6,550	1,098	198	7,450	19,768	6,385	1,030	6,175	-
GABORONE REGION	22,767	3,350	1,509	24,608	75,017	36,038	3,267	13,643	78
Mahalapye East	5,609	1,218	402	6,425	12,960	2,938	62	2,346	-
Mahalapye West	15,063	1,608	980	15,691	36,048	11,277	216	8,113	3
Palapye	9,247	1,815	1,695	9,367	29,958	11,296	720	6,490	10
Serowe	12,829	1,658	485	14,002	31,352	7,883	211	5,483	25
Bobonong	1,403	453	271	1,585	10,126	1,727	153	1,884	54
Letlhakane	12,143	1,043	498	12,688	29,721	7,525	400	5,013	-
Selebi-Phikwe	2,926	822	360	3,388	12,130	3,309	115	2,523	-
CENTRAL REGION	59,220	8,617	4,691	63,146	162,295	45,955	1,877	31,852	92
Tati	1,154	1,014	80	2,088	12,566	4,717	70	2,800	-
Tutume	12,731	1,042	989	12,784	52,395	11,946	200	7,711	-
Tonota	4,037	1,032	267	4,802	18,209	3,962	276	4,046	328
FRANCISTOWN REGION	17,922	3,088	1,336	19,674	83,170	20,625	546	14,557	328
Ngamiland West	1,223	280	292	1,211	7,988	1,948	8	1,244	-
Ngamiland East	6,111	396	982	5,525	23,061	4,251	30	4,712	-
Chobe	430	67	15	482	1,717	420	-	116	-
MAUN REGION	7,764	743	1,289	7,218	32,766	6,619	38	6,072	-
Gantsi	4,528	215	314	4,429	17,047	9,039	325	3,457	87
Hukuntsi	1,877	84	-	1,961	5,869	1,324	3	2,404	12
Tsabong	4,843	1,468	330	5,981	12,257	1,521	10	3,441	-
WESTERN REGION	11,248	1,767	644	12,371	35,173	11,884	338	9,302	99
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	133,722	21,555	11,222	144,055	443,082	139,511	7,949	84,754	597

() Denotes a negative figure

TABLE 4.5B: PERCENTAGE: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake Rate	Births Rate	Deaths Rate	Given Away	Losses	Eradication
Barolong	*10.2*	*1.5*	*0.8*	*10.9*	*48.6*	*3.7*	-	*1.8*	-
Ngwaketse South	*7.6*	*1.1*	*0.6*	*8.2*	*54.0*	*8.0*	*0.5*	*2.2*	-
Ngwaketse North	*5.6*	*2.3*	*0.7*	*7.2*	*59.4*	*10.2*	*0.2*	*4.5*	-
Ngwaketse Central	*7.2*	*2.9*	*0.3*	*9.7*	*61.0*	*12.1*	*0.4*	*6.6*	-
Ngwaketse West	*5.3*	*0.9*	*1.4*	*4.7*	*47.5*	*5.6*	*2.3*	*3.6*	-
SOUTHERN REGION	*6.8*	*1.8*	*0.8*	*7.8*	*54.3*	*8.4*	*0.9*	*4.3*	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	*12.3*	*1.9*	*1.1*	*13.1*	*77.9*	*43.3*	*0.0*	*3.1*	-
Kweneng South	*5.9*	*1.0*	*0.2*	*6.6*	*74.0*	*26.0*	*0.2*	*2.9*	-
Kweneng North	*7.4*	*0.6*	*1.5*	*6.5*	*67.3*	*10.4*	*1.0*	*6.3*	-
Kweneng West	*12.6*	*1.9*	*0.5*	*13.9*	*62.8*	*7.2*	*2.7*	*3.7*	*0.1*
Kgatleng	*8.8*	*1.5*	*0.3*	*10.0*	*57.9*	*8.6*	*1.4*	*8.3*	-
GABORONE REGION	*9.0*	*1.3*	*0.6*	*9.7*	*65.4*	*14.2*	*1.3*	*5.4*	*0.0*
Mahalapye East	*9.7*	*2.1*	*0.7*	*11.1*	*51.1*	*5.1*	*0.1*	*4.1*	-
Mahalapye West	*10.4*	*1.1*	*0.7*	*10.8*	*54.2*	*7.8*	*0.1*	*5.6*	*0.0*
Palapye	*8.8*	*1.7*	*1.6*	*8.9*	*65.9*	*10.8*	*0.7*	*6.2*	*0.0*
Serowe	*9.8*	*1.3*	*0.4*	*10.7*	*58.1*	*6.0*	*0.2*	*4.2*	*0.0*
Bobonong	*3.9*	*1.3*	*0.8*	*4.4*	*67.3*	*4.8*	*0.4*	*5.3*	*0.2*
Letlhakane	*10.8*	*0.9*	*0.4*	*11.3*	*59.7*	*6.7*	*0.4*	*4.5*	-
Selebi-Phikwe	*5.5*	*1.6*	*0.7*	*6.4*	*52.2*	*6.3*	*0.2*	*4.8*	-
CENTRAL REGION	*9.3*	*1.3*	*0.7*	*9.9*	*58.1*	*7.2*	*0.3*	*5.0*	*0.0*
Tati	*2.6*	*2.3*	*0.2*	*4.7*	*70.8*	*10.6*	*0.2*	*6.3*	-
Tutume	*6.4*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*6.4*	*62.0*	*6.0*	*0.1*	*3.9*	-
Tonota	*6.2*	*1.6*	*0.4*	*7.4*	*66.6*	*6.1*	*0.4*	*6.2*	*0.5*
FRANCISTOWN REGION	*5.8*	*1.0*	*0.4*	*6.4*	*64.2*	*6.7*	*0.2*	*4.7*	*0.1*
Ngamiland West	*4.7*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*4.7*	*66.6*	*7.5*	*0.0*	*4.8*	-
Ngamiland East	*7.2*	*0.5*	*1.2*	*6.5*	*68.8*	*5.0*	*0.0*	*5.5*	-
Chobe	*5.1*	*0.8*	*0.2*	*5.8*	*45.4*	*5.0*	-	*1.4*	-
MAUN REGION	*6.5*	*0.6*	*1.1*	*6.0*	*66.5*	*5.5*	*0.0*	*5.1*	-
Gantsi	*8.8*	*0.4*	*0.6*	*8.6*	*70.5*	*17.6*	*0.6*	*6.7*	*0.2*
Hukuntsi	*10.8*	*0.5*	-	*11.2*	*78.8*	*7.6*	*0.0*	*13.8*	*0.1*
Tsabong	*12.0*	*3.6*	*0.8*	*14.8*	*68.5*	*3.8*	*0.0*	*8.5*	-
WESTERN REGION	*10.3*	*1.6*	*0.6*	*11.3*	*71.0*	*10.9*	*0.3*	*8.5*	*0.1*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*8.1*	*1.3*	*0.7*	*8.7*	*61.3*	*8.5*	*0.5*	*5.1*	*0.0*

() Denotes a negative figure

TABLE 4.5C: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY CATTLE HERD SIZE

Cattle Herd Size	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses	Eradication
01 - 10	12,774	4,642	2,576	14,840	49,431	39,422	1,410	17,039	113
11 - 20	15,012	3,051	1,423	16,640	58,641	21,151	1,003	12,640	17
21 - 30	17,034	3,381	2,154	18,261	56,737	16,533	2,077	8,489	96
31 - 40	12,839	2,098	1,017	13,920	49,357	11,261	1,333	8,242	-
41 - 50	11,170	2,482	810	12,842	35,745	8,540	260	6,568	25
51 - 60	8,141	814	19	8,936	33,352	7,122	353	5,938	-
61 - 70	5,455	638	657	5,436	13,988	3,047	107	2,089	-
71 - 80	6,015	843	490	6,368	18,597	3,113	371	1,668	328
81 - 90	2,522	218	150	2,590	4,864	1,394	26	570	-
91 - 100	9,680	711	790	9,601	22,889	7,832	186	3,114	-
101 - 150	9,274	1,222	489	10,007	30,456	6,875	534	5,991	3
151 - 200	7,561	614	236	7,939	29,870	6,014	137	4,497	-
201 - 250	5,749	500	382	5,867	17,688	3,089	19	3,825	15
251 - 300	2,154	152	3	2,303	5,511	874	32	703	-
301 - 350	183	8	6	185	329	19	-	22	-
351 - 400	2,330	22	-	2,352	2,518	319	30	391	-
401+	5,829	159	20	5,968	13,109	2,906	71	2,968	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	133,722	21,555	11,222	144,055	443,082	139,511	7,949	84,754	597

TABLE 4.5D: PERCENTAGE: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY CATTLE HERD SIZE

Cattle Herd Size	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake Rate	Births Rate	Deaths Rate	Given Away	Losses	Eradication
01 - 10	*8.1*	*3.0*	*1.6*	*31.4*	*53.8*	*0.9*	*10.8*	*0.1*	*0.1*
11 - 20	*7.3*	*1.5*	*0.7*	*28.4*	*23.8*	*0.5*	*6.1*	*0.0*	*0.0*
21 - 30	*7.9*	*1.6*	*1.0*	*26.2*	*17.7*	*1.0*	*3.9*	*0.0*	*0.0*
31 - 40	*7.1*	*1.2*	*0.6*	*27.2*	*14.9*	*0.7*	*4.5*	-	-
41 - 50	*8.2*	*1.8*	*0.6*	*26.3*	*15.0*	*0.2*	*4.8*	*0.0*	*0.0*
51 - 60	*7.0*	*0.7*	*0.0*	*28.8*	*14.8*	*0.3*	*5.1*	-	-
61 - 70	*10.2*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*26.2*	*12.0*	*0.2*	*3.9*	-	-
71 - 80	*8.8*	*1.2*	*0.7*	*27.2*	*11.0*	*0.5*	*2.4*	*0.5*	*0.5*
81 - 90	*10.1*	*0.9*	*0.6*	*19.5*	*9.3*	*0.1*	*2.3*	-	-
91 - 100	*12.1*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*28.6*	*21.8*	*0.2*	*3.9*	-	-
101 - 150	*7.3*	*1.0*	*0.4*	*23.9*	*12.2*	*0.4*	*4.7*	*0.0*	*0.0*
151 - 200	*6.9*	*0.6*	*0.2*	*27.3*	*12.9*	*0.1*	*4.1*	-	-
201 - 250	*7.3*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*22.5*	*8.6*	*0.0*	*4.9*	*0.0*	*0.0*
251 - 300	*8.8*	*0.6*	*0.0*	*22.6*	*7.3*	*0.1*	*2.9*	-	-
301 - 350	*9.0*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*16.1*	*1.8*	-	*1.1*	-	-
351 - 400	*23.9*	*0.2*	-	*25.8*	*6.0*	*0.3*	*4.0*	-	-
401+	*10.1*	*0.3*	*0.0*	*22.7*	*11.3*	*0.1*	*5.1*	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*8.1*	*1.3*	*0.7*	*8.7*	*61.3*	*8.5*	*0.5*	*5.1*	*0.0*

TABLE 4.6: CATTLE SALES BY VARIOUS BUYERS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	BMC Direct	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Total Cattle Sales
Barolong	1,686	-	132	878	-	66	-	-	2,762
Ngwaketse South	772	416	-	180	28	424	14	-	1,834
Ngwaketse North	250	315	-	622	105	920	127	-	2,339
Ngwaketse Central	1,588	273	24	940	38	1,406	284	-	4,553
Ngwaketse West	2,181	-	-	569	-	563	-	-	3,313
SOUTHERN REGION	6,477	1,004	156	3,189	171	3,379	425	-	14,801
Bamalete/Tlokweng	856	-	-	358	-	472	-	-	1,686
Kweneng South	-	66	-	626	64	2,258	165	-	3,179
Kweneng North	574	200	630	995	62	686	-	528	3,675
Kweneng West	1,818	352	2,918	1,467	49	728	-	345	7,677
Kgatleng	1,135	225	570	1,374	-	3,186	60	-	6,550
GABORONE REGION	4,383	843	4,118	4,820	175	7,330	225	873	22,767
Mahalapye East	3,970	226	-	382	-	1,031	-	-	5,609
Mahalapye West	11,532	687	144	1,255	28	1,347	-	70	15,063
Palapye	649	5,414	-	593	175	2,416	-	-	9,247
Serowe	8,447	992	174	397	14	2,805	-	-	12,829
Bobonong	78	-	336	76	14	899	-	-	1,403
Letlhakane	4,640	4,154	-	1,651	80	1,541	-	77	12,143
Selebi-Phikwe	590	-	-	426	45	1,865	-	-	2,926
CENTRAL REGION	29,906	11,473	654	4,780	356	11,904	-	147	59,220
Tati	697	4	-	330	-	123	-	-	1,154
Tutume	7,662	303	-	328	-	4,438	-	-	12,731
Tonota	1,847	-	-	439	-	1,751	-	-	4,037
FRANCISTOWN REGION	10,206	307	-	1,097	-	6,312	-	-	17,922
Ngamiland West	797	206	-	-	-	220	-	-	1,223
Ngamiland East	2,217	1,539	-	282	510	1,563	-	-	6,111
Chobe	-	-	-	232	-	184	14	-	430
MAUN REGION	3,014	1,745	-	514	510	1,967	14	-	7,764
Gantsi	1,854	1,220	195	190	727	255	87	-	4,528
Hukuntsi	776	24	-	18	1,029	-	30	-	1,877
Tsabong	370	563	51	1,736	1,039	844	240	-	4,843
WESTERN REGION	3,000	1,807	246	1,944	2,795	1,099	357	-	11,248
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	56,986	17,179	5,174	16,344	4,007	31,991	1,021	1,020	133,722

TABLE 4.7: CATTLE REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY VARIOUS BUYERS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	BMC Direct	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Total Revenue Received (Pula)
Barolong	2,738,000	-	224,400	1,210,200	-	112,200	-	-	4,284,800
Ngwaketse South	1,260,800	622,400	-	294,800	51,800	541,200	28,000	-	2,799,000
Ngwaketse North	428,000	525,000	-	772,700	105,000	1,499,700	283,800	-	3,614,200
Ngwaketse Central	2,286,660	626,990	48,000	1,275,100	58,900	1,828,400	491,300	-	6,615,350
Ngwaketse West	3,574,600	-	-	715,300	-	714,800	-	-	5,004,700
SOUTHERN REGION	10,288,060	1,774,390	272,400	4,268,100	215,700	4,696,300	803,100	-	22,318,050
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,392,000	-	-	529,900	-	667,416	-	-	2,589,316
Kweneng South	-	88,000	-	913,136	97,800	3,586,860	280,500	-	4,966,296
Kweneng North	981,800	266,600	1,018,000	1,790,500	93,000	1,057,528	-	866,800	6,074,228
Kweneng West	3,040,600	696,800	3,944,300	2,156,900	53,900	1,365,250	-	448,500	11,706,250
Kgatleng	1,847,650	400,200	855,000	2,040,300	-	5,009,330	130,000	-	10,282,480
GABORONE REGION	7,262,050	1,451,600	5,817,300	7,430,736	244,700	11,686,384	410,500	1,315,300	35,618,570
Mahalapye East	6,284,568	486,000	-	470,800	-	1,335,600	-	-	8,576,968
Mahalapye West	16,600,991	1,147,750	208,200	1,387,626	32,288	2,089,830	-	80,000	21,546,685
Palapye	2,124,950	8,547,100	-	842,500	210,900	3,208,048	-	-	14,933,498
Serowe	15,091,880	2,028,800	280,000	590,000	23,800	4,062,725	-	-	22,077,205
Bobonong	97,200	-	342,000	97,200	25,200	1,479,300	-	-	2,040,900
Letlhakane	9,003,320	6,728,875	-	2,594,700	120,000	2,543,300	-	53,100	21,043,295
Selebi-Phikwe	940,750	-	-	583,700	76,500	2,779,900	-	-	4,380,850
CENTRAL REGION	50,143,659	18,938,525	830,200	6,566,526	488,688	17,498,703	-	133,100	94,599,401
Tati	980,470	7,600	-	434,536	-	212,200	-	-	1,634,806
Tutume	10,739,234	285,400	-	426,047	-	5,533,920	-	-	16,984,601
Tonota	3,621,968	-	-	577,600	-	2,711,300	-	-	6,910,868
FRANCISTOWN REGION	15,341,672	293,000	-	1,438,183	-	8,457,420	-	-	25,530,275
Ngamiland West	1,878,200	267,800	-	-	-	353,400	-	-	2,499,400
Ngamiland East	2,265,700	2,846,450	-	314,400	732,000	2,167,150	-	-	8,325,700
Chobe	-	-	-	205,000	-	279,700	22,400	-	507,100
MAUN REGION	4,143,900	3,114,250	-	519,400	732,000	2,800,250	22,400	-	11,332,200
Gantsi	2,963,155	1,850,800	242,655	281,000	933,600	312,850	113,300	-	6,697,360
Hukuntsi	1,508,504	32,400	-	26,700	1,823,200	-	20,100	-	3,410,904
Tsabong	568,500	836,100	53,160	2,641,000	1,248,900	1,329,292	403,200	-	7,080,152
WESTERN REGION	5,040,159	2,719,300	295,815	2,948,700	4,005,700	1,642,142	536,600	-	17,188,416
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	92,219,500	28,291,065	7,215,715	23,171,645	5,686,788	46,781,199	1,772,600	1,448,400	206,586,912

TABLE 4.8: CATTLE AVERAGE PRICES (PULA) BY VARIOUS BUYERS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	BMC Direct	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Average Prices
Barolong	1,624	-	1,700	1,378	-	1,700	-	-	1,551
Ngwaketse South	1,633	1,496	-	1,638	1,850	1,276	2,000	-	1,526
Ngwaketse North	1,712	1,667	-	1,242	1,000	1,630	2,235	-	1,545
Ngwaketse Central	1,440	2,297	2,000	1,356	1,550	1,300	1,730	-	1,453
Ngwaketse West	1,639	-	-	1,257	-	1,270	-	-	1,511
SOUTHERN REGION	1,588	1,767	1,746	1,338	1,261	1,390	1,890	-	1,508
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,626	-	-	1,480	-	1,414	-	-	1,536
Kweneng South	-	1,333	-	1,459	1,528	1,589	1,700	-	1,562
Kweneng North	1,710	1,333	1,616	1,799	1,500	1,542	-	1,642	1,653
Kweneng West	1,672	1,980	1,352	1,470	1,100	1,875	-	1,300	1,525
Kgatleng	1,628	1,779	1,500	1,485	-	1,572	2,167	-	1,570
GABORONE REGION	1,657	1,722	1,413	1,542	1,398	1,594	1,824	1,507	1,564
Mahalapye East	1,583	2,150	-	1,232	-	1,295	-	-	1,529
Mahalapye West	1,440	1,671	1,446	1,106	1,153	1,551	-	1,143	1,430
Palapye	3,274	1,579	-	1,421	1,205	1,328	-	-	1,615
Serowe	1,787	2,045	1,609	1,486	1,700	1,448	-	-	1,721
Bobonong	1,246	-	1,018	1,279	1,800	1,645	-	-	1,455
Letlhakane	1,940	1,620	-	1,572	1,500	1,650	-	690	1,733
Selebi-Phikwe	1,594	-	-	1,370	1,700	1,491	-	-	1,497
CENTRAL REGION	1,677	1,651	1,269	1,374	1,373	1,470	-	905	1,597
Tati	1,407	1,900	-	1,317	-	1,725	-	-	1,417
Tutume	1,402	942	-	1,299	-	1,247	-	-	1,334
Tonota	1,961	-	-	1,316	-	1,548	-	-	1,712
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,503	954	-	1,311	-	1,340	-	-	1,425
Ngamiland West	2,357	1,300	-	-	-	1,606	-	-	2,044
Ngamiland East	1,022	1,850	-	1,115	1,435	1,387	-	-	1,362
Chobe	-	-	-	884	-	1,520	1,600	-	1,179
MAUN REGION	1,375	1,785	-	1,011	1,435	1,424	1,600	-	1,460
Gantsi	1,598	1,517	1,244	1,479	1,284	1,227	1,302	-	1,479
Hukuntsi	1,944	1,350	-	1,483	1,772	-	670	-	1,817
Tsabong	1,536	1,485	1,042	1,521	1,202	1,575	1,680	-	1,462
WESTERN REGION	1,680	1,505	1,203	1,517	1,433	1,494	1,503	-	1,528
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,618	1,647	1,395	1,418	1,419	1,462	1,736	1,420	1,545

TABLE 4.9: CATTLE SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Holdings Selling Cattle		Cattle Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holdings	Average Price (Pula) per Head
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	780	*2.5*	2,762	*2.1*	4,284,800	5,493	1,551
Ngwaketse South	694	*2.3*	1,834	*1.4*	2,799,000	4,033	1,526
Ngwaketse North	1,262	*4.1*	2,339	*1.7*	3,614,200	2,864	1,545
Ngwaketse Central	1,934	*6.3*	4,553	*3.4*	6,615,350	3,421	1,453
Ngwaketse West	1,027	*3.4*	3,313	*2.5*	5,004,700	4,873	1,511
SOUTHERN REGION	5,697	*18.6*	14,801	*11.1*	22,318,050	3,918	1,508
Bamalete/Tlokweng	467	*1.5*	1,686	*1.3*	2,589,316	5,545	1,536
Kweneng South	1,230	*4.0*	3,179	*2.4*	4,966,296	4,038	1,562
Kweneng North	1,245	*4.1*	3,675	*2.7*	6,074,228	4,879	1,653
Kweneng West	1,741	*5.7*	7,677	*5.7*	11,706,250	6,724	1,525
Kgatleng	1,862	*6.1*	6,550	*4.9*	10,282,480	5,522	1,570
GABORONE REGION	6,545	*21.4*	22,767	*17.0*	35,618,570	5,442	1,564
Mahalapye East	1,249	*4.1*	5,609	*4.2*	8,576,968	6,867	1,529
Mahalapye West	1,892	*6.2*	15,063	*11.3*	21,546,685	11,388	1,430
Palapye	2,346	*7.7*	9,247	*6.9*	14,933,498	6,366	1,615
Serowe	1,552	*5.1*	12,829	*9.6*	22,077,205	14,225	1,721
Bobonong	341	*1.1*	1,403	*1.0*	2,040,900	5,985	1,455
Letlhakane	1,408	*4.6*	12,143	*9.1*	21,043,295	14,946	1,733
Selebi-Phikwe	673	*2.2*	2,926	*2.2*	4,380,850	6,509	1,497
CENTRAL REGION	9,461	*30.9*	59,220	*44.3*	94,599,401	9,999	1,597
Tati	589	*1.9*	1,154	*0.9*	1,634,806	2,776	1,417
Tutume	3,149	*10.3*	12,731	*9.5*	16,984,601	5,394	1,334
Tonota	1,425	*4.7*	4,037	*3.0*	6,910,868	4,850	1,712
FRANCISTOWN REGION	5,163	*16.9*	17,922	*13.4*	25,530,275	4,945	1,425
Ngamiland West	333	*1.1*	1,223	*0.9*	2,499,400	7,506	2,044
Ngamiland East	1,044	*3.4*	6,111	*4.6*	8,325,700	7,975	1,362
Chobe	148	*0.5*	430	*0.3*	507,100	3,426	1,179
MAUN REGION	1,525	*5.0*	7,764	*5.8*	11,332,200	7,431	1,460
Gantsi	450	*1.5*	4,528	*3.4*	6,697,360	14,883	1,479
Hukuntsi	804	*2.6*	1,877	*1.4*	3,410,904	4,242	1,817
Tsabong	949	*3.1*	4,843	*3.6*	7,080,152	7,461	1,462
WESTERN REGION	2,203	*7.2*	11,248	*8.4*	17,188,416	7,802	1,528
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	30,594	*100.0*	133,722	*100.0*	206,586,912	6,753	1,545

TABLE 4.10: CATTLE PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Holdings Purchasing Cattle		Cattle Purchases		Total Cost Incurred (Pula)	Average Cost (Pula) per Holding	Average Cost (Pula) per Head
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	136	*3.2*	206	*1.8*	79,200	582	384
Ngwaketse South	140	*3.3*	140	*1.2*	217,000	1,550	1,550
Ngwaketse North	179	*4.2*	307	*2.7*	422,600	2,361	1,377
Ngwaketse Central	58	*1.4*	193	*1.7*	267,900	4,619	1,388
Ngwaketse West	159	*3.7*	907	*8.1*	748,000	4,704	825
SOUTHERN REGION	672	*15.7*	1,753	*15.6*	1,734,700	2,581	990
Bamalete/Tlokweng	118	*2.8*	148	*1.3*	198,800	1,685	1,343
Kweneng South	51	*1.2*	104	*0.9*	144,200	2,827	1,387
Kweneng North	135	*3.2*	729	*6.5*	3,127,400	23,166	4,290
Kweneng West	165	*3.9*	330	*2.9*	406,158	2,462	1,231
Kgatleng	143	*3.3*	198	*1.8*	144,500	1,010	730
GABORONE REGION	612	*14.3*	1,509	*13.4*	4,021,058	6,570	2,665
Mahalapye East	118	*2.8*	402	*3.6*	455,600	3,861	1,133
Mahalapye West	417	*9.8*	980	*8.7*	860,000	2,062	878
Palapye	718	*16.8*	1,695	*15.1*	2,394,900	3,336	1,413
Serowe	118	*2.8*	485	*4.3*	842,700	7,142	1,738
Bobonong	123	*2.9*	271	*2.4*	391,400	3,182	1,444
Letlhakane	222	*5.2*	498	*4.4*	602,500	2,714	1,210
Selebi-Phikwe	65	*1.5*	360	*3.2*	407,500	6,269	1,132
CENTRAL REGION	1,781	*41.7*	4,691	*41.8*	5,954,600	3,343	1,269
Tati	34	*0.8*	80	*0.7*	209,000	6,147	2,613
Tutume	598	*14.0*	989	*8.8*	1,752,800	2,931	1,772
Tonota	185	*4.3*	267	*2.4*	481,000	2,600	1,801
FRANCISTOWN REGION	817	*19.1*	1,336	*11.9*	2,442,800	2,990	1,828
Ngamiland West	100	*2.3*	292	*2.6*	502,400	5,024	1,721
Ngamiland East	106	*2.5*	982	*8.8*	1,754,600	16,553	1,787
Chobe	3	*0.1*	15	*0.1*	15,600	5,200	1,040
MAUN REGION	209	*4.9*	1,289	*11.5*	2,272,600	10,874	1,763
Gantsi	115	*2.7*	314	*2.8*	436,900	3,799	1,391
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	66	*1.5*	330	*2.9*	330,000	5,000	1,000
WESTERN REGION	181	*4.2*	644	*5.7*	766,900	4,237	1,191
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	4,272	*100.0*	11,222	*100.0*	17,192,658	4,024	1,532

TABLE 4.11: CATTLE HOLDINGS BY CATTLE BREEDING METHOD USED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Artificial Insemination	Bull Service	Both	Total Cattle Holdings
Barolong	78	1,496	-	1,574
Ngwaketse South	-	1,516	-	1,516
Ngwaketse North	230	3,044	-	3,274
Ngwaketse Central	131	4,994	16	5,141
Ngwaketse West	-	2,255	-	2,255
SOUTHERN REGION	439	13,305	16	13,760
Bamalete/Tlokweng	41	1,188	-	1,229
Kweneng South	146	4,446	-	4,592
Kweneng North	-	2,279	-	2,279
Kweneng West	234	2,110	78	2,422
Kgatleng	99	3,687	12	3,798
GABORONE REGION	520	13,710	90	14,320
Mahalapye East	-	2,512	-	2,512
Mahalapye West	-	3,829	-	3,829
Palapye	35	5,116	406	5,557
Serowe	12	2,205	16	2,233
Bobonong	33	1,156	-	1,189
Letlhakane	-	1,834	50	1,884
Selebi-Phikwe	-	1,538	13	1,551
CENTRAL REGION	80	18,190	485	18,755
Tati	-	3,032	-	3,032
Tutume	-	6,063	23	6,086
Tonota	12	2,685	-	2,697
FRANCISTOWN REGION	12	11,780	23	11,815
Ngamiland West	-	1,387	-	1,387
Ngamiland East	-	2,275	-	2,275
Chobe	-	436	-	436
MAUN REGION	-	4,098	-	4,098
Gantsi	-	1,282	-	1,282
Hukuntsi	-	806	5	811
Tsabong	-	1,042	-	1,042
WESTERN REGION	-	3,130	5	3,135
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,051	64,213	619	65,883

TABLE 5.1A: GOATS HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Goats Holdings					Total Goats					Average Number of Goats Per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Goats	
Barolong	1,568	*3.4*	652	*2.2*	2,220	23,130	*2.1*	5,236	*1.1*	28,366	13
Ngwaketse South	1,176	*2.5*	659	*2.2*	1,835	17,848	*1.6*	6,958	*1.4*	24,806	14
Ngwaketse North	2,557	*5.5*	1,302	*4.3*	3,859	43,716	*3.9*	13,899	*2.8*	57,615	15
Ngwaketse Central	2,726	*5.8*	650	*2.1*	3,376	43,313	*3.9*	12,140	*2.5*	55,453	16
Ngwaketse West	1,580	*3.4*	707	*2.3*	2,287	45,808	*4.1*	13,143	*2.7*	58,951	26
SOUTHERN REGION	9,607	*20.5*	3,970	*13.1*	13,577	173,815	*15.5*	51,376	*10.4*	225,191	17
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,330	*2.8*	633	*2.1*	1,963	38,169	*3.4*	9,514	*1.9*	47,683	24
Kweneng South	4,247	*9.1*	2,935	*9.7*	7,182	97,621	*8.7*	50,558	*10.2*	148,179	21
Kweneng North	2,074	*4.4*	1,100	*3.6*	3,174	51,028	*4.6*	25,584	*5.2*	76,612	24
Kweneng West	1,977	*4.2*	1,112	*3.7*	3,089	45,695	*4.1*	15,506	*3.1*	61,201	20
Kgatleng	2,063	*4.4*	1,583	*5.2*	3,646	46,090	*4.1*	29,561	*6.0*	75,651	21
GABORONE REGION	11,691	*25.0*	7,363	*24.3*	19,054	278,603	*24.9*	130,723	*26.4*	409,326	21
Mahalapye East	2,174	*4.6*	1,361	*4.5*	3,535	55,657	*5.0*	13,016	*2.6*	68,673	19
Mahalapye West	2,895	*6.2*	2,155	*7.1*	5,050	72,138	*6.4*	27,992	*5.7*	100,130	20
Palapye	2,689	*5.8*	4,114	*13.6*	6,803	70,421	*6.3*	66,525	*13.4*	136,946	20
Serowe	1,219	*2.6*	606	*2.0*	1,825	27,526	*2.5*	16,674	*3.4*	44,200	24
Bobonong	854	*1.8*	581	*1.9*	1,435	26,302	*2.3*	13,552	*2.7*	39,854	28
Letlhakane	1,141	*2.4*	661	*2.2*	1,802	46,643	*4.2*	17,919	*3.6*	64,562	36
Selebi-Phikwe	1,185	*2.5*	575	*1.9*	1,760	45,898	*4.1*	14,528	*2.9*	60,426	34
CENTRAL REGION	12,157	*26.0*	10,053	*33.2*	22,210	344,585	*30.7*	170,206	*34.4*	514,791	23
Tati	1,885	*4.0*	1,623	*5.4*	3,508	40,132	*3.6*	19,368	*3.9*	59,500	17
Tutume	3,754	*8.0*	3,363	*11.1*	7,117	99,491	*8.9*	55,511	*11.2*	155,002	22
Tonota	1,887	*4.0*	1,140	*3.8*	3,027	38,299	*3.4*	22,938	*4.6*	61,237	20
FRANCISTOWN REGION	7,526	*16.1*	6,126	*20.2*	13,652	177,922	*15.9*	97,817	*19.8*	275,739	20
Ngamiland West	1,206	*2.6*	386	*1.3*	1,592	17,095	*1.5*	2,334	*0.5*	19,429	12
Ngamiland East	1,945	*4.2*	1,111	*3.7*	3,056	54,406	*4.9*	24,845	*5.0*	79,251	26
Chobe	160	*0.3*	90	*0.3*	250	1,782	*0.2*	618	*0.1*	2,400	10
MAUN REGION	3,311	*7.1*	1,587	*5.2*	4,898	73,283	*6.5*	27,797	*5.6*	101,080	21
Gantsi	842	*1.8*	425	*1.4*	1,267	28,750	*2.6*	5,635	*1.1*	34,385	27
Hukuntsi	569	*1.2*	237	*0.8*	806	12,087	*1.1*	2,529	*0.5*	14,616	18
Tsabong	1,052	*2.3*	532	*1.8*	1,584	32,079	*2.9*	9,168	*1.9*	41,247	26
WESTERN REGION	2,463	*5.3*	1,194	*3.9*	3,657	72,916	*6.5*	17,332	*3.5*	90,248	25
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	46,755	*100.0*	30,293	*100.0*	77,048	1,121,124	*100.0*	495,251	*100.0*	1,616,375	21

TABLE 5.1B: GOATS HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND GOATS FLOCK SIZE

Goats	Goats Holdings					Total Goats					Average Number of
Flock Size	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Goats	Goats Per Holding
01 - 10	14,337	*30.7*	14,428	*47.6*	28,765	87,518	*7.8*	81,327	*16.4*	168,845	6
11 - 20	12,068	*25.8*	8,111	*26.8*	20,179	184,724	*16.5*	120,306	*24.3*	305,030	15
21 - 30	8,564	*18.3*	3,740	*12.3*	12,304	216,494	*19.3*	95,154	*19.2*	311,648	25
31 - 40	5,086	*10.9*	1,420	*4.7*	6,506	179,580	*16.0*	50,116	*10.1*	229,696	35
41 - 50	2,471	*5.3*	1,140	*3.8*	3,611	113,217	*10.1*	52,054	*10.5*	165,271	46
51 - 60	1,559	*3.3*	763	*2.5*	2,322	87,606	*7.8*	42,064	*8.5*	129,670	56
61 - 70	869	*1.9*	310	*1.0*	1,179	56,633	*5.1*	19,791	*4.0*	76,424	65
71 - 80	515	*1.1*	168	*0.6*	683	38,396	*3.4*	12,704	*2.6*	51,100	75
81 - 90	302	*0.6*	78	*0.3*	380	25,905	*2.3*	6,711	*1.4*	32,616	86
91 - 100	172	*0.4*	75	*0.2*	247	16,335	*1.5*	6,836	*1.4*	23,171	94
101 +	812	*1.7*	60	*0.2*	872	114,716	*10.2*	8,188	*1.7*	122,904	141
TOTAL TRADITIONAL.	46,755	*100.0*	30,293	*100.0*	77,048	1,121,124	*100.0*	495,251	*100.0*	1,616,375	21

TABLE 5.1C: GOATS HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group	Goats Holdings					Total Goats					Average Number of
of Holder	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Goats	Goats Per Holding
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	5	*0.0*	-	-	5	245	*0.0*	-	-	245	49
20 - 24	185	*0.4*	11	*0.0*	196	2,042	*0.2*	44	*0.0*	2,086	11
25 - 29	607	*1.3*	579	*1.9*	1,186	11,791	*1.1*	8,228	*1.7*	20,019	17
30 - 34	1,361	*2.9*	938	*3.1*	2,299	28,844	*2.6*	13,930	*2.8*	42,774	19
35 - 39	1,463	*3.1*	1,458	*4.8*	2,921	39,137	*3.5*	21,645	*4.4*	60,782	21
40 - 44	3,132	*6.7*	1,836	*6.1*	4,968	86,813	*7.7*	33,051	*6.7*	119,864	24
45 - 49	4,521	*9.7*	3,852	*12.7*	8,373	86,758	*7.7*	46,551	*9.4*	133,309	16
50 - 54	5,498	*11.8*	4,288	*14.2*	9,786	148,333	*13.2*	93,591	*18.9*	241,924	25
55 - 59	7,109	*15.2*	3,510	*11.6*	10,619	203,740	*18.2*	57,177	*11.5*	260,917	25
60 - 64	6,628	*14.2*	3,459	*11.4*	10,087	151,660	*13.5*	55,552	*11.2*	207,212	21
65 +	16,246	*34.7*	10,362	*34.2*	26,608	361,761	*32.3*	165,482	*33.4*	527,243	20
Not Stated		-		-	-		-		-	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL.	46,755	*100.0*	30,293	*100.0*	77,048	1,121,124	*100.0*	495,251	*100.0*	1,616,375	21

TABLE 5.2A: GOATS COMPOSITION BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Male Goats One Year and Over	Female Goats One Year and Over	Male Goats Under One Year	Female Goats Under One Year	Total Goats		
Barolong	3,200	15,768	4,478	4,920	28,366	28,366	-
Ngwaketse South	3,327	14,266	3,186	4,027	24,806	24,806	-
Ngwaketse North	8,628	28,368	9,824	10,795	57,615	57,615	-
Ngwaketse Central	7,839	30,038	8,711	8,865	55,453	55,453	-
Ngwaketse West	8,414	35,371	7,691	7,475	58,951	58,951	-
SOUTHERN REGION	31,408	123,811	33,890	36,082	225,191	225,191	-
						-	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	5,888	25,802	7,467	8,526	47,683	47,683	-
Kweneng South	21,120	78,058	22,538	26,463	148,179	148,179	-
Kweneng North	10,066	42,020	12,140	12,386	76,612	76,612	-
Kweneng West	9,665	32,362	9,587	9,587	61,201	61,201	-
Kgatleng	10,924	42,401	11,022	11,304	75,651	75,651	-
GABORONE REGION	57,663	220,643	62,754	68,266	409,326	409,326	-
						-	-
Mahalapye East	8,758	36,291	11,035	12,589	68,673	68,673	-
Mahalapye West	13,733	50,824	15,631	19,942	100,130	100,130	-
Palapye	17,697	72,027	22,385	24,837	136,946	136,946	-
Serowe	5,988	23,953	6,495	7,764	44,200	44,200	-
Bobonong	5,828	23,624	5,250	5,152	39,854	39,854	-
Letlhakane	7,911	35,661	10,214	10,776	64,562	64,562	-
Selebi-Phikwe	8,996	30,128	9,288	12,014	60,426	60,426	-
CENTRAL REGION	68,911	272,508	80,298	93,074	514,791	514,791	-
						-	-
Tati	6,914	34,202	8,804	9,580	59,500	59,500	-
Tutume	18,464	87,398	21,174	27,966	155,002	155,002	-
Tonota	7,808	35,646	8,022	9,761	61,237	61,237	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	33,186	157,246	38,000	47,307	275,739	275,739	-
						-	-
Ngamiland West	2,505	13,053	1,964	1,907	19,429	19,429	-
Ngamiland East	6,885	45,235	14,068	13,063	79,251	79,251	-
Chobe	331	1,239	360	470	2,400	2,400	-
MAUN REGION	9,721	59,527	16,392	15,440	101,080	101,080	-
						-	-
Gantsi	4,203	21,102	3,773	5,307	34,385	34,385	-
Hukuntsi	2,651	9,958	604	1,403	14,616	14,616	-
Tsabong	6,414	24,115	5,110	5,608	41,247	41,247	-
WESTERN REGION	13,268	55,175	9,487	12,318	90,248	90,248	-
						-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	214,157	888,910	240,821	272,487	1,616,375	1,616,375	-

TABLE 5.2B: GOATS COMPOSITION BY GOAT FLOCK SIZE

Goats Flock Size	Male Goats One Year and Over	Female Goats One Year and Over	Male Goats Under One Year	Female Goats Under One Year	Total Goats
01 - 10	20,379	100,264	22,966	25,236	168,845
11 - 20	44,163	164,758	42,805	53,304	305,030
21 - 30	40,597	171,751	46,993	52,307	311,648
31 - 40	31,463	124,425	35,487	38,321	229,696
41 - 50	22,026	89,657	25,287	28,301	165,271
51 - 60	14,568	70,871	19,903	24,328	129,670
61 - 70	9,483	40,903	13,894	12,144	76,424
71 - 80	9,018	26,416	7,625	8,041	51,100
81 - 90	5,561	15,736	4,939	6,380	32,616
91 - 100	3,534	10,877	3,670	5,090	23,171
101 +	13,365	73,252	17,252	19,035	122,904
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	214,157	888,910	240,821	272,487	1,616,375

TABLE 5.2C: PERCENTAGE: GOATS COMPOSITION BY GOAT FLOCK SIZE

Goats Flock Size	*Male Goats One Year and Over*	*Female Goats One Year and Over*	*Male Goats Under One Year*	*Female Goats Under One Year*	*Total Goats*
01 - 10	*12.1*	*59.4*	*13.6*	*14.9*	*100.0*
11 - 20	*14.5*	*54.0*	*14.0*	*17.5*	*100.0*
21 - 30	*13.0*	*55.1*	*15.1*	*16.8*	*100.0*
31 - 40	*13.7*	*54.2*	*15.4*	*16.7*	*100.0*
41 - 50	*13.3*	*54.2*	*15.3*	*17.1*	*100.0*
51 - 60	*11.2*	*54.7*	*15.3*	*18.8*	*100.0*
61 - 70	*12.4*	*53.5*	*18.2*	*15.9*	*100.0*
71 - 80	*17.6*	*51.7*	*14.9*	*15.7*	*100.0*
81 - 90	*17.0*	*48.2*	*15.1*	*19.6*	*100.0*
91 - 100	*15.3*	*46.9*	*15.8*	*22.0*	*100.0*
101 +	*10.9*	*59.6*	*14.0*	*15.5*	*100.0*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*13.2*	*55.0*	*14.9*	*16.9*	*100.0*

TABLE 5.3: GOATS HOLDING BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic
Barolong	2,220	66	-
Ngwaketse South	1,804	140	-
Ngwaketse North	3,857	132	-
Ngwaketse Central	3,250	151	-
Ngwaketse West	1,865	282	215
SOUTHERN REGION	12,996	771	215
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,927	150	114
Kweneng South	7,070	238	43
Kweneng North	2,578	969	134
Kweneng West	1,978	1,301	81
Kgatleng	2,491	1,324	44
GABORONE REGION	16,044	3,982	416
Mahalapye East	3,218	348	22
Mahalapye West	4,827	264	1
Palapye	6,416	238	355
Serowe	1,431	468	10
Bobonong	1,148	207	134
Letlhakane	1,651	133	92
Selebi-Phikwe	1,448	390	25
CENTRAL REGION	20,139	2,048	639
Tati	3,229	364	127
Tutume	6,398	961	295
Tonota	2,389	746	25
FRANCISTOWN REGION	12,016	2,071	447
Ngamiland West	1,592	16	16
Ngamiland East	3,006	70	12
Chobe	250	-	-
MAUN REGION	4,848	86	28
Gantsi	977	309	190
Hukuntsi	798	8	3
Tsabong	1,089	412	254
WESTERN REGION	2,864	729	447
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	68,907	9,687	2,192

TABLE 5.4: GOATS POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic	Total Goats
Barolong	27,838	528	-	28,366
Ngwaketse South	22,727	2,079	-	24,806
Ngwaketse North	57,169	446	-	57,615
Ngwaketse Central	47,694	7,759	-	55,453
Ngwaketse West	44,626	9,072	5,253	58,951
SOUTHERN REGION	200,054	19,884	5,253	225,191
Bamalete/Tlokweng	41,533	1,926	4,224	47,683
Kweneng South	147,023	973	183	148,179
Kweneng North	49,229	27,249	134	76,612
Kweneng West	33,924	27,196	81	61,201
Kgatleng	44,875	30,588	188	75,651
GABORONE REGION	316,584	87,932	4,810	409,326
Mahalapye East	51,138	17,513	22	68,673
Mahalapye West	94,572	5,535	23	100,130
Palapye	118,950	8,891	9,105	136,946
Serowe	29,537	14,512	151	44,200
Bobonong	30,940	5,093	3,821	39,854
Letlhakane	54,315	6,037	4,210	64,562
Selebi-Phikwe	45,690	14,636	100	60,426
CENTRAL REGION	425,142	72,217	17,432	514,791
Tati	37,110	22,262	128	59,500
Tutume	111,946	42,749	307	155,002
Tonota	38,320	22,892	25	61,237
FRANCISTOWN REGION	187,376	87,903	460	275,739
Ngamiland West	19,333	80	16	19,429
Ngamiland East	76,560	2,679	12	79,251
Chobe	2,400	-	-	2,400
MAUN REGION	98,293	2,759	28	101,080
Gantsi	15,350	15,374	3,661	34,385
Hukuntsi	14,418	195	3	14,616
Tsabong	23,462	16,218	1,567	41,247
WESTERN REGION	53,230	31,787	5,231	90,248
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,280,679	302,482	33,214	1,616,375

TABLE 5.5A: GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, ...) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
Barolong	132	1,122	214	1,040	10,900	2,330	144	860
Ngwaketse South	750	465	216	999	10,460	4,666	42	1,828
Ngwaketse North	715	1,439	8	2,146	25,059	7,059	391	4,347
Ngwaketse Central	1,808	2,097	328	3,577	21,871	6,846	189	1,756
Ngwaketse West	933	1,194	136	1,991	20,343	9,428	209	662
SOUTHERN REGION	4,338	6,317	902	9,753	88,633	30,329	975	9,453
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,539	1,181	111	2,609	21,072	7,039	109	471
Kweneng South	4,540	3,802	706	7,636	68,956	27,169	966	1,665
Kweneng North	2,365	3,870	12	6,223	34,489	15,274	397	2,562
Kweneng West	3,966	2,620	738	5,848	25,792	10,835	589	1,258
Kgatleng	4,492	3,649	303	7,838	29,096	10,456	1,495	1,702
GABORONE REGION	16,902	15,122	1,870	30,154	179,405	70,773	3,556	7,658
Mahalapye East	2,004	3,314	379	4,939	28,120	6,499	292	1,970
Mahalapye West	3,131	4,699	60	7,770	48,534	18,040	44	2,111
Palapye	3,544	4,911	1,268	7,187	61,930	18,843	611	7,483
Serowe	1,759	1,856	463	3,152	18,394	6,370	100	806
Bobonong	1,378	1,847	178	3,047	13,189	4,019	420	1,182
Letlhakane	2,607	2,453	902	4,158	25,377	8,914	417	1,598
Selebi-Phikwe	1,829	2,392	55	4,166	26,262	7,086	644	1,627
CENTRAL REGION	16,252	21,472	3,305	34,419	221,806	69,771	2,528	16,777
Tati	2,179	3,110	122	5,167	23,849	8,130	343	4,602
Tutume	4,740	5,165	859	9,046	62,735	23,834	464	5,739
Tonota	1,669	2,069	239	3,499	26,343	15,211	45	2,749
FRANCISTOWN REGION	8,588	10,344	1,220	17,712	112,927	47,175	852	13,090
Ngamiland West	716	453	160	1,009	6,564	4,111	36	753
Ngamiland East	2,236	2,343	339	4,240	34,000	11,019	-	3,315
Chobe	117	154	-	271	1,139	1,476	-	84
MAUN REGION	3,069	2,950	499	5,520	41,703	16,606	36	4,152
Gantsi	1,537	1,742	763	2,516	16,927	11,880	86	4,144
Hukuntsi	219	408	-	627	6,719	10,563	6	2,130
Tsabong	2,173	3,774	-	5,947	14,853	6,613	46	1,585
WESTERN REGION	3,929	5,924	763	9,090	38,499	29,056	138	7,859
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	53,078	62,129	8,559	106,648	682,973	263,710	8,085	58,989

TABLE 5.5B: PERCENTAGE: GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, ...) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake Rate*	*Births Rate*	*Deaths Rate*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
Barolong	*0.5*	*4.0*	*0.8*	*3.7*	*38.4*	*8.2*	*0.5*	*3.0*
Ngwaketse South	*3.0*	*1.9*	*0.9*	*4.0*	*42.2*	*18.8*	*0.2*	*7.4*
Ngwaketse North	*1.2*	*2.5*	*0.0*	*3.7*	*43.5*	*12.3*	*0.7*	*7.5*
Ngwaketse Central	*3.3*	*3.8*	*0.6*	*6.5*	*39.4*	*12.3*	*0.3*	*3.2*
Ngwaketse West	*1.6*	*2.0*	*0.2*	*3.4*	*34.5*	*16.0*	*0.4*	*1.1*
SOUTHERN REGION	*1.9*	*2.8*	*0.4*	*4.3*	*39.4*	*13.5*	*0.4*	*4.2*
Bamalete/Tlokweng	*3.2*	*2.5*	*0.2*	*5.5*	*44.2*	*14.8*	*0.2*	*1.0*
Kweneng South	*3.1*	*2.6*	*0.5*	*5.2*	*46.5*	*18.3*	*0.7*	*1.1*
Kweneng North	*3.1*	*5.1*	*0.0*	*8.1*	*45.0*	*19.9*	*0.5*	*3.3*
Kweneng West	*6.5*	*4.3*	*1.2*	*9.6*	*42.1*	*17.7*	*1.0*	*2.1*
Kgatleng	*5.9*	*4.8*	*0.4*	*10.4*	*38.5*	*13.8*	*2.0*	*2.2*
GABORONE REGION	*4.1*	*3.7*	*0.5*	*7.4*	*43.8*	*17.3*	*0.9*	*1.9*
Mahalapye East	*2.9*	*4.8*	*0.6*	*7.2*	*40.9*	*9.5*	*0.4*	*2.9*
Mahalapye West	*3.1*	*4.7*	*0.1*	*7.8*	*48.5*	*18.0*	*0.0*	*2.1*
Palapye	*2.6*	*3.6*	*0.9*	*5.2*	*45.2*	*13.8*	*0.4*	*5.5*
Serowe	*4.0*	*4.2*	*1.0*	*7.1*	*41.6*	*14.4*	*0.2*	*1.8*
Bobonong	*3.5*	*4.6*	*0.4*	*7.6*	*33.1*	*10.1*	*1.1*	*3.0*
Letlhakane	*4.0*	*3.8*	*1.4*	*6.4*	*39.3*	*13.8*	*0.6*	*2.5*
Selebi-Phikwe	*3.0*	*4.0*	*0.1*	*6.9*	*43.5*	*11.7*	*1.1*	*2.7*
CENTRAL REGION	*3.2*	*4.2*	*0.6*	*6.7*	*43.1*	*13.6*	*0.5*	*3.3*
Tati	*3.7*	*5.2*	*0.2*	*8.7*	*40.1*	*13.7*	*0.6*	*7.7*
Tutume	*3.1*	*3.3*	*0.6*	*5.8*	*40.5*	*15.4*	*0.3*	*3.7*
Tonota	*2.7*	*3.4*	*0.4*	*5.7*	*43.0*	*24.8*	*0.1*	*4.5*
FRANCISTOWN REGION	*3.1*	*3.8*	*0.4*	*6.4*	*41.0*	*17.1*	*0.3*	*4.7*
Ngamiland West	*3.7*	*2.3*	*0.8*	*5.2*	*33.8*	*21.2*	*0.2*	*3.9*
Ngamiland East	*2.8*	*3.0*	*0.4*	*5.4*	*42.9*	*13.9*	-	*4.2*
Chobe	*4.9*	*6.4*	-	*11.3*	*47.5*	*61.5*	-	*3.5*
MAUN REGION	*3.0*	*2.9*	*0.5*	*5.5*	*41.3*	*16.4*	*0.0*	*4.1*
Gantsi	*4.5*	*5.1*	*2.2*	*7.3*	*49.2*	*34.5*	*0.3*	*12.1*
Hukuntsi	*1.5*	*2.8*	-	*4.3*	*46.0*	*72.3*	*0.0*	*14.6*
Tsabong	*5.3*	*9.1*	-	*14.4*	*36.0*	*16.0*	*0.1*	*3.8*
WESTERN REGION	*4.4*	*6.6*	*0.8*	*10.1*	*42.7*	*32.2*	*0.2*	*8.7*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*3.3*	*3.8*	*0.5*	*6.6*	*42.3*	*16.3*	*0.5*	*3.6*

TABLE 5.5C: GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, ...) BY GOATS FLOCK SIZE

Goats Flock Size	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
01 - 10	5,219	9,376	2,676	11,919	81,285	59,801	373	15,932
11 - 20	7,527	13,483	1,263	19,747	134,050	60,596	2,596	16,253
21 - 30	9,824	12,421	1,130	21,115	135,020	49,940	944	15,648
31 - 40	5,271	9,433	1,289	13,415	92,951	29,254	1,048	4,453
41 - 50	7,158	4,457	280	11,335	69,310	23,528	1,329	765
51 - 60	4,594	3,506	362	7,738	51,648	11,363	324	2,029
61 - 70	3,456	2,003	642	4,817	30,875	7,953	376	914
71 - 80	2,368	1,885	68	4,185	19,693	5,335	407	848
81 - 90	1,424	863	120	2,167	12,948	1,981	352	400
91 - 100	440	715	310	845	10,300	2,460	31	6
101 +	5,797	3,987	419	9,365	44,893	11,499	305	1,741
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	53,078	62,129	8,559	106,648	682,973	263,710	8,085	58,989

TABLE 5.5D: PERCENTAGE: GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, ...) BY GOAT FLOCK SIZE

Goats Flock Size	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
01 - 10	*3.1*	*5.6*	*1.6*	*7.1*	*48.1*	*35.4*	*0.2*	*9.4*
11 - 20	*2.5*	*4.4*	*0.4*	*6.5*	*43.9*	*19.9*	*0.9*	*5.3*
21 - 30	*3.2*	*4.0*	*0.4*	*6.8*	*43.3*	*16.0*	*0.3*	*5.0*
31 - 40	*2.3*	*4.1*	*0.6*	*5.8*	*40.5*	*12.7*	*0.5*	*1.9*
41 - 50	*4.3*	*2.7*	*0.2*	*6.9*	*41.9*	*14.2*	*0.8*	*0.5*
51 - 60	*3.5*	*2.7*	*0.3*	*6.0*	*39.8*	*8.8*	*0.2*	*1.6*
61 - 70	*4.5*	*2.6*	*0.8*	*6.3*	*40.4*	*10.4*	*0.5*	*1.2*
71 - 80	*4.6*	*3.7*	*0.1*	*8.2*	*38.5*	*10.4*	*0.8*	*1.7*
81 - 90	*4.4*	*2.6*	*0.4*	*6.6*	*39.7*	*6.1*	*1.1*	*1.2*
91 - 100	*1.9*	*3.1*	*1.3*	*3.6*	*44.5*	*10.6*	*0.1*	*0.0*
101 +	*4.7*	*3.2*	*0.3*	*7.6*	*36.5*	*9.4*	*0.2*	*1.4*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*3.3*	*3.8*	*0.5*	*6.6*	*42.3*	*16.3*	*0.5*	*3.6*

TABLE 5.6: GOATS SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Goats		Total Goats Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Goat
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	132	*0.8*	132	*0.2*	4,950	375	375
Ngwaketse South	281	*1.8*	750	*1.4*	22,040	784	294
Ngwaketse North	239	*1.5*	715	*1.3*	31,420	1,315	439
Ngwaketse Central	901	*5.7*	1,808	*3.4*	71,315	792	394
Ngwaketse West	412	*2.6*	933	*1.8*	36,705	891	393
SOUTHERN REGION	1,965	*12.5*	4,338	*8.2*	166,430	847	384
Bamalete/Tlokweng	250	*1.6*	1,539	*2.9*	71,400	2,856	464
Kweneng South	1,280	*8.1*	4,540	*8.6*	162,668	1,271	358
Kweneng North	730	*4.6*	2,365	*4.5*	94,081	1,289	398
Kweneng West	817	*5.2*	3,966	*7.5*	150,185	1,838	379
Kgatleng	1,160	*7.4*	4,492	*8.5*	169,185	1,458	377
GABORONE REGION	4,237	*26.9*	16,902	*31.8*	647,519	1,528	383
Mahalapye East	866	*5.5*	2,004	*3.8*	66,370	766	331
Mahalapye West	1,123	*7.1*	3,131	*5.9*	96,443	859	308
Palapye	1,418	*9.0*	3,544	*6.7*	133,885	944	378
Serowe	427	*2.7*	1,759	*3.3*	44,580	1,044	253
Bobonong	354	*2.2*	1,378	*2.6*	49,001	1,384	356
Letlhakane	653	*4.1*	2,607	*4.9*	76,423	1,170	293
Selebi-Phikwe	554	*3.5*	1,829	*3.4*	228,955	4,133	1,252
CENTRAL REGION	5,395	*34.3*	16,252	*30.6*	695,657	1,289	428
Tati	644	*4.1*	2,179	*4.1*	85,990	1,335	395
Tutume	1,552	*9.9*	4,740	*8.9*	172,333	1,110	364
Tonota	467	*3.0*	1,669	*3.1*	48,350	1,035	290
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,663	*16.9*	8,588	*16.2*	306,673	1,152	357
Ngamiland West	156	*1.0*	716	*1.3*	18,100	1,160	253
Ngamiland East	468	*3.0*	2,236	*4.2*	64,041	1,368	286
Chobe	63	*0.4*	117	*0.2*	3,125	496	267
MAUN REGION	687	*4.4*	3,069	*5.8*	85,266	1,241	278
Gantsi	208	*1.3*	1,537	*2.9*	45,543	2,190	296
Hukuntsi	87	*0.6*	219	*0.4*	7,830	900	358
Tsabong	509	*3.2*	2,173	*4.1*	58,350	1,146	269
WESTERN REGION	804	*5.1*	3,929	*7.4*	111,723	1,390	284
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	15,751	*100.0*	53,078	*100.0*	2,013,267	1,278	379

TABLE 5.7: GOATS PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Purchasing Goats		Total Goats Purchases		Total Revenue Cost Incurred (Pula)	Average Cost (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Goat
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	214	*6.8*	214	*2.5*	53,700	251	251
Ngwaketse South	146	*4.6*	216	*2.5*	82,600	566	382
Ngwaketse North	8	*0.3*	8	*0.1*	800	100	100
Ngwaketse Central	161	*5.1*	328	*3.8*	76,700	476	234
Ngwaketse West	17	*0.5*	136	*1.6*	42,500	2,500	313
SOUTHERN REGION	546	*17.3*	902	*10.5*	256,300	469	284
Bamalete/Tlokweng	21	*0.7*	111	*1.3*	33,300	1,586	300
Kweneng South	403	*12.8*	706	*8.2*	249,470	619	353
Kweneng North	12	*0.4*	12	*0.1*	3,600	300	300
Kweneng West	131	*4.1*	738	*8.6*	187,200	1,429	254
Kgatleng	114	*3.6*	303	*3.5*	74,350	652	245
GABORONE REGION	681	*21.6*	1,870	*21.8*	547,920	805	293
Mahalapye East	57	*1.8*	379	*4.4*	148,100	2,598	391
Mahalapye West	20	*0.6*	60	*0.7*	18,000	900	300
Palapye	538	*17.0*	1,268	*14.8*	351,900	654	278
Serowe	116	*3.7*	463	*5.4*	145,450	1,254	314
Bobonong	42	*1.3*	178	*2.1*	50,200	1,195	282
Letlhakane	178	*5.6*	902	*10.5*	265,400	1,491	294
Selebi-Phikwe	30	*0.9*	55	*0.6*	20,000	667	364
CENTRAL REGION	981	*31.0*	3,305	*38.6*	999,050	1,018	302
Tati	61	*1.9*	122	*1.4*	33,550	550	275
Tutume	483	*15.3*	859	*10.0*	257,610	533	300
Tonota	127	*4.0*	239	*2.8*	62,300	491	261
FRANCISTOWN REGION	671	*21.2*	1,220	*14.3*	353,460	527	290
Ngamiland West	40	*1.3*	160	*1.9*	48,000	1,200	300
Ngamiland East	94	*3.0*	339	*4.0*	97,450	1,037	287
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	134	*4.2*	499	*5.8*	145,450	1,085	291
Gantsi	147	*4.7*	763	*8.9*	214,200	1,457	281
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	147	*4.7*	763	*8.9*	214,200	1,457	281
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	3,160	*100.0*	8,559	*100.0*	2,516,380	796	294

TABLE 5.8A: SHEEP HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

	Sheep Holdings					Total Sheep					Average Number of
District\Region	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Sheep	Sheep Per Holding
Barolong	292	*2.3*	14	*0.3*	306	3,556	*2.0*	308	*0.5*	3,864	13
Ngwaketse South	366	*2.9*	83	*1.7*	449	4,668	*2.7*	205	*0.3*	4,873	11
Ngwaketse North	1,056	*8.3*	442	*8.8*	1,498	5,661	*3.2*	4,413	*6.6*	10,074	7
Ngwaketse Central	832	*6.6*	220	*4.4*	1,052	7,228	*4.1*	2,439	*3.7*	9,667	9
Ngwaketse West	440	*3.5*	153	*3.0*	593	7,683	*4.4*	1,419	*2.1*	9,102	15
SOUTHERN REGION	2,986	*23.5*	912	*18.2*	3,898	28,796	*16.4*	8,784	*13.2*	37,580	10
Bamalete/Tlokweng	209	*1.6*	90	*1.8*	299	2,952	*1.7*	1,306	*2.0*	4,258	14
Kweneng South	1,615	*12.7*	808	*16.1*	2,423	15,745	*8.9*	5,081	*7.6*	20,826	9
Kweneng North	341	*2.7*	317	*6.3*	658	7,084	*4.0*	7,667	*11.5*	14,751	22
Kweneng West	652	*5.1*	237	*4.7*	889	4,849	*2.8*	950	*1.4*	5,799	7
Kgatleng	441	*3.5*	250	*5.0*	691	8,236	*4.7*	4,874	*7.3*	13,110	19
GABORONE REGION	3,258	*25.7*	1,702	*33.9*	4,960	38,866	*22.1*	19,878	*29.8*	58,744	12
Mahalapye East	470	*3.7*	56	*1.1*	526	5,189	*2.9*	118	*0.2*	5,307	10
Mahalapye West	899	*7.1*	159	*3.2*	1,058	7,019	*4.0*	4,959	*7.4*	11,978	11
Palapye	573	*4.5*	795	*15.8*	1,368	7,903	*4.5*	9,609	*14.4*	17,512	13
Serowe	360	*2.8*	184	*3.7*	544	4,889	*2.8*	2,540	*3.8*	7,429	14
Bobonong	342	*2.7*	186	*3.7*	528	4,773	*2.7*	5,029	*7.5*	9,802	19
Letlhakane	339	*2.7*	209	*4.2*	548	4,925	*2.8*	4,285	*6.4*	9,210	17
Selebi-Phikwe	467	*3.7*	164	*3.3*	631	13,058	*7.4*	1,987	*3.0*	15,045	24
CENTRAL REGION	3,450	*27.2*	1,753	*34.9*	5,203	47,756	*27.1*	28,527	*42.8*	76,283	15
Tati	485	*3.8*	78	*1.6*	563	12,725	*7.2*	1,019	*1.5*	13,744	24
Tutume	420	*3.3*	141	*2.8*	561	4,399	*2.5*	1,739	*2.6*	6,138	11
Tonota	712	*5.6*	116	*2.3*	828	9,693	*5.5*	1,881	*2.8*	11,574	14
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,617	*12.7*	335	*6.7*	1,952	26,817	*15.2*	4,639	*7.0*	31,456	16
Ngamiland West	72	*0.6*	-	-	72	2,192	*1.2*	-	-	2,192	30
Ngamiland East	556	*4.4*	76	*1.5*	632	10,869	*6.2*	1,749	*2.6*	12,618	20
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	628	*5.0*	76	*1.5*	704	13,061	*7.4*	1,749	*2.6*	14,810	21
Gantsi	190	*1.5*	-	-	190	5,913	*3.4*	-	-	5,913	31
Hukuntsi	78	*0.6*	-	-	78	936	*0.5*	-	-	936	12
Tsabong	479	*3.8*	245	*4.9*	724	13,873	*7.9*	3,133	*4.7*	17,006	23
WESTERN REGION	747	*5.9*	245	*4.9*	992	20,722	*11.8*	3,133	*4.7*	23,855	24
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	12,686	*100.0*	5,023	*100.0*	17,709	176,018	*100.0*	66,710	*100.0*	242,728	14

TABLE 5.8B: SHEEP HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND SHEEP HERD SIZE

	Sheep Holdings					Total Sheep					Average Number of
Sheep Flock Size	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Sheep	Sheep Per Holding
01 - 10	7,547	*59.5*	2,840	*56.5*	10,387	38,250	*21.7*	13,923	*20.9*	52,173	5
11 - 20	2,398	*18.9*	1,198	*23.9*	3,596	34,898	*19.8*	16,851	*25.3*	51,749	14
21 - 30	1,405	*11.1*	449	*8.9*	1,854	36,844	*20.9*	11,482	*17.2*	48,326	26
31 - 40	452	*3.6*	182	*3.6*	634	15,251	*8.7*	6,456	*9.7*	21,707	34
41 - 50	446	*3.5*	218	*4.3*	664	20,208	*11.5*	9,647	*14.5*	29,855	45
51 - 60	182	*1.4*	113	*2.2*	295	9,829	*5.6*	6,160	*9.2*	15,989	54
61 - 70	126	*1.0*	4	*0.1*	130	8,296	*4.7*	256	*0.4*	8,552	66
71 - 80	63	*0.5*	-	-	63	4,794	*2.7*	-	-	4,794	76
81 - 90	32	*0.3*	-	-	32	2,663	*1.5*	-	-	2,663	83
91 - 100	-	-	14	*0.3*	14	-	-	1,400	*2.1*	1,400	100
101 +	35	*0.3*	5	*0.1*	40	4,985	*2.8*	535	*0.8*	5,520	138
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	12,686	*100.0*	5,023	*100.0*	17,709	176,018	*100.0*	66,710	*100.0*	242,728	14

TABLE 5.8C: SHEEP HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group	Sheep Holdings					Total Sheep					Average Number of
of Holder	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Sheep	Sheep Per Holding
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
15 - 19	5	*0.0*	-	-	5	55	*0.0*	-	-	55	11
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
25 - 29	87	*0.7*	53	*1.1*	140	475	*0.3*	82	*0.1*	557	4
30 - 34	237	*1.9*	142	*2.8*	379	1,996	*1.1*	2,112	*3.2*	4,108	11
35 - 39	645	*5.1*	288	*5.7*	933	7,304	*4.1*	2,248	*3.4*	9,552	10
40 - 44	722	*5.7*	309	*6.2*	1,031	10,768	*6.1*	2,610	*3.9*	13,378	13
45 - 49	1,135	*8.9*	297	*5.9*	1,432	13,249	*7.5*	2,360	*3.5*	15,609	11
50 - 54	1,554	*12.2*	972	*19.4*	2,526	21,252	*12.1*	14,139	*21.2*	35,391	14
55 - 59	2,040	*16.1*	574	*11.4*	2,614	33,511	*19.0*	6,852	*10.3*	40,363	15
60 - 64	2,104	*16.6*	623	*12.4*	2,727	31,538	*17.9*	7,270	*10.9*	38,808	14
65 +	4,157	*32.8*	1,765	*35.1*	5,922	55,870	*31.7*	29,037	*43.5*	84,907	14
Not stated		-		-	-		-		-	-	#DIV/0!
TOTAL TRADITIONAL.	12,686	*100.0*	5,023	*100.0*	17,709	176,018	*100.0*	66,710	*100.0*	242,728	14

TABLE 5.9A: SHEEP COMPOSITION BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Male Sheep One Year and Over	Female Sheep One Year and Over	Male Sheep Under One Year	Female Sheep Under One Year	Total Sheep
Barolong	304	2,238	446	876	3,864
Ngwaketse South	984	2,581	620	688	4,873
Ngwaketse North	1,807	5,306	1,166	1,795	10,074
Ngwaketse Central	1,920	4,483	1,577	1,687	9,667
Ngwaketse West	1,518	4,886	1,300	1,398	9,102
SOUTHERN REGION	6,533	19,494	5,109	6,444	37,580
Bamalete/Tlokweng	543	2,370	698	647	4,258
Kweneng South	3,992	11,000	2,553	3,281	20,826
Kweneng North	2,293	8,658	2,024	1,776	14,751
Kweneng West	1,114	3,475	583	627	5,799
Kgatleng	2,697	6,436	1,749	2,228	13,110
GABORONE REGION	10,639	31,939	7,607	8,559	58,744
Mahalapye East	580	3,297	810	620	5,307
Mahalapye West	2,546	6,376	1,388	1,668	11,978
Palapye	2,967	9,599	1,914	3,032	17,512
Serowe	1,438	3,992	874	1,125	7,429
Bobonong	1,827	5,849	1,030	1,096	9,802
Letlhakane	1,390	4,424	1,611	1,785	9,210
Selebi-Phikwe	2,764	8,447	1,638	2,196	15,045
CENTRAL REGION	13,512	41,984	9,265	11,522	76,283
Tati	2,084	8,753	1,367	1,540	13,744
Tutume	1,016	3,484	806	832	6,138
Tonota	1,631	6,879	1,613	1,451	11,574
FRANCISTOWN REGION	4,731	19,116	3,786	3,823	31,456
Ngamiland West	152	1,328	328	384	2,192
Ngamiland East	1,721	7,382	1,830	1,685	12,618
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	1,873	8,710	2,158	2,069	14,810
Gantsi	1,179	3,564	493	677	5,913
Hukuntsi	234	546	78	78	936
Tsabong	2,169	10,010	2,097	2,730	17,006
WESTERN REGION	3,582	14,120	2,668	3,485	23,855
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	40,870	135,363	30,593	35,902	242,728

TABLE 5.9B: SHEEP COMPOSITION BY SHEEP FLOCK SIZE

Sheep Flock Size	Male Sheep One Year and Over	Female Sheep One Year and Over	Male Sheep Under One Year	Female Sheep Under One Year	Total Sheep
01 - 10	8,472	28,994	6,733	7,974	52,173
11 - 20	10,172	26,813	7,038	7,726	51,749
21 - 30	8,113	26,697	5,805	7,711	48,326
31 - 40	3,358	12,149	2,641	3,559	21,707
41 - 50	4,650	17,690	3,956	3,559	29,855
51 - 60	2,478	9,433	1,728	2,350	15,989
61 - 70	1,191	5,118	1,096	1,147	8,552
71 - 80	707	2,814	513	760	4,794
81 - 90	626	1,583	258	196	2,663
91 - 100	28	1,232	140	-	1,400
101 +	1,075	2,840	685	920	5,520
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	40,870	135,363	30,593	35,902	242,728

TABLE 5.9C: PERCENTAGES: SHEEP COMPOSITION BY SHEEP FLOCK SIZE

Sheep Flock Size	*Male Sheep One Year and Over*	*Female Sheep One Year and Over*	*Male Sheep Under One Year*	*Female Sheep Under One Year*	*Total Sheep*
01 - 10	*16.2*	*55.6*	*12.9*	*15.3*	*100.0*
11 - 20	*19.7*	*51.8*	*13.6*	*14.9*	*100.0*
21 - 30	*16.8*	*55.2*	*12.0*	*16.0*	*100.0*
31 - 40	*15.5*	*56.0*	*12.2*	*16.4*	*100.0*
41 - 50	*15.6*	*59.3*	*13.3*	*11.9*	*100.0*
51 - 60	*15.5*	*59.0*	*10.8*	*14.7*	*100.0*
61 - 70	*13.9*	*59.8*	*12.8*	*13.4*	*100.0*
71 - 80	*14.7*	*58.7*	*10.7*	*15.9*	*100.0*
81 - 90	*23.5*	*59.4*	*9.7*	*7.4*	*100.0*
91 - 100	*2.0*	*88.0*	*10.0*	-	*100.0*
101 +	*19.5*	*51.4*	*12.4*	*16.7*	*100.0*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*16.8*	*55.8*	*12.6*	*14.8*	*100.0*

TABLE 5.10: SHEEP HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic
Barolong	306	-	-
Ngwaketse South	421	28	-
Ngwaketse North	1,496	2	-
Ngwaketse Central	942	118	8
Ngwaketse West	466	127	-
SOUTHERN REGION	3,631	275	8
Bamalete/Tlokweng	299	36	36
Kweneng South	2,392	7	143
Kweneng North	619	83	-
Kweneng West	703	183	3
Kgatleng	493	230	9
GABORONE REGION	4,506	539	191
Mahalapye East	502	24	-
Mahalapye West	1,033	104	21
Palapye	1,317	26	46
Serowe	421	109	16
Bobonong	466	88	32
Letlhakane	514	8	26
Selebi-Phikwe	576	55	-
CENTRAL REGION	4,829	414	141
Tati	413	150	-
Tutume	522	71	-
Tonota	684	314	82
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,619	535	82
Ngamiland West	64	8	8
Ngamiland East	613	23	8
Chobe	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	677	31	16
Gantsi	138	32	23
Hukuntsi	78	-	-
Tsabong	502	200	43
WESTERN REGION	718	232	66
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	15,980	2,026	504

TABLE 5.11: SHEEP POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic	Total Sheep
Barolong	3,864	-	-	3,864
Ngwaketse South	4,089	784	-	4,873
Ngwaketse North	10,022	52	-	10,074
Ngwaketse Central	7,760	1,843	64	9,667
Ngwaketse West	7,608	1,494	-	9,102
SOUTHERN REGION	33,343	4,173	64	37,580
Bamalete/Tlokweng	3,970	180	108	4,258
Kweneng South	20,290	21	515	20,826
Kweneng North	12,781	1,970	-	14,751
Kweneng West	3,924	1,785	90	5,799
Kgatleng	7,674	5,409	27	13,110
GABORONE REGION	48,639	9,365	740	58,744
Mahalapye East	4,741	566	-	5,307
Mahalapye West	7,179	4,128	671	11,978
Palapye	16,585	706	221	17,512
Serowe	5,594	1,564	271	7,429
Bobonong	8,508	1,036	258	9,802
Letlhakane	8,492	448	270	9,210
Selebi-Phikwe	11,890	3,155	-	15,045
CENTRAL REGION	62,989	11,603	1,691	76,283
Tati	9,336	4,408	-	13,744
Tutume	5,493	645	-	6,138
Tonota	4,064	7,428	82	11,574
FRANCISTOWN REGION	18,893	12,481	82	31,456
Ngamiland West	1,832	352	8	2,192
Ngamiland East	12,286	316	16	12,618
Chobe	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	14,118	668	24	14,810
Gantsi	2,130	2,981	802	5,913
Hukuntsi	936	-	-	936
Tsabong	8,519	7,265	1,222	17,006
WESTERN REGION	11,585	10,246	2,024	23,855
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	189,567	48,536	4,625	242,728

TABLE 5.12A: SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
Barolong	-	132	-	132	1,182	-	-	132
Ngwaketse South	14	42	28	28	1,980	558	12	84
Ngwaketse North	315	2	14	303	3,966	1,697	162	636
Ngwaketse Central	372	249	16	605	4,040	1,302	20	528
Ngwaketse West	-	96	-	96	2,999	322	-	375
SOUTHERN REGION	701	521	58	1,164	14,167	3,879	194	1,755
Bamalete/Tlokweng	423	313	-	736	1,675	450	-	396
Kweneng South	437	319	83	673	7,295	2,796	149	518
Kweneng North	257	455	-	712	4,839	1,371	48	58
Kweneng West	390	219	-	609	1,762	886	-	13
Kgatleng	166	315	24	457	4,513	1,605	-	100
GABORONE REGION	1,673	1,621	107	3,187	20,084	7,108	197	1,085
Mahalapye East	174	102	-	276	1,720	458	150	34
Mahalapye West	208	884	-	1,092	3,611	886	-	16
Palapye	495	669	34	1,130	6,534	3,629	324	306
Serowe	529	333	87	775	2,476	912	60	84
Bobonong	613	186	59	740	2,496	651	48	174
Letlhakane	174	158	29	303	3,835	1,319	44	93
Selebi-Phikwe	902	387	299	990	4,470	837	-	292
CENTRAL REGION	3,095	2,719	508	5,306	25,142	8,692	626	999
Tati	694	388	-	1,082	3,141	268	70	-
Tutume	124	108	152	80	1,906	591	22	203
Tonota	422	119	24	517	3,683	1,618	12	175
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,240	615	176	1,679	8,730	2,477	104	378
Ngamiland West	-	112	-	112	824	368	-	56
Ngamiland East	990	479	165	1,304	4,532	1,468	-	1,019
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	990	591	165	1,416	5,356	1,836	-	1,075
Gantsi	478	415	348	545	1,755	614	-	774
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	468	312	-	312
Tsabong	1,447	400	168	1,679	7,208	3,140	-	1,005
WESTERN REGION	1,925	815	516	2,224	9,431	4,066	-	2,091
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	9,624	6,882	1,530	14,976	82,910	28,058	1,121	7,383

() Denotes negative figure

TABLE 5.12B: PERCENTAGE: SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
Barolong	-	*3.4*	-	*3.4*	*30.6*	-	-	*3.4*
Ngwaketse South	*0.3*	*0.9*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*40.6*	*11.5*	*0.2*	*1.7*
Ngwaketse North	*3.1*	*0.0*	*0.1*	*3.0*	*39.4*	*16.8*	*1.6*	*6.3*
Ngwaketse Central	*3.8*	*2.6*	*0.2*	*6.3*	*41.8*	*13.5*	*0.2*	*5.5*
Ngwaketse West	-	*1.1*	-	*1.1*	*32.9*	*3.5*	-	*4.1*
SOUTHERN REGION	*1.9*	*1.4*	*0.2*	*3.1*	*37.7*	*10.3*	*0.5*	*4.7*
Bamalete/Tlokweng	*9.9*	*7.4*	-	*17.3*	*39.3*	*10.6*	-	*9.3*
Kweneng South	*2.1*	*1.5*	*0.4*	*3.2*	*35.0*	*13.4*	*0.7*	*2.5*
Kweneng North	*1.7*	*3.1*	-	*4.8*	*32.8*	*9.3*	*0.3*	*0.4*
Kweneng West	*6.7*	*3.8*	-	*10.5*	*30.4*	*15.3*	-	*0.2*
Kgatleng	*1.3*	*2.4*	*0.2*	*3.5*	*34.4*	*12.2*	-	*0.8*
GABORONE REGION	*2.8*	*2.8*	*0.2*	*5.4*	*34.2*	*12.1*	*0.3*	*1.8*
Mahalapye East	*3.3*	*1.9*	-	*5.2*	*32.4*	*8.6*	*2.8*	*0.6*
Mahalapye West	*1.7*	*7.4*	-	*9.1*	*30.1*	*7.4*	-	*0.1*
Palapye	*2.8*	*3.8*	*0.2*	*6.5*	*37.3*	*20.7*	*1.9*	*1.7*
Serowe	*7.1*	*4.5*	*1.2*	*10.4*	*33.3*	*12.3*	*0.8*	*1.1*
Bobonong	*6.3*	*1.9*	*0.6*	*7.5*	*25.5*	*6.6*	*0.5*	*1.8*
Letlhakane	*1.9*	*1.7*	*0.3*	*3.3*	*41.6*	*14.3*	*0.5*	*1.0*
Selebi-Phikwe	*6.0*	*2.6*	*2.0*	*6.6*	*29.7*	*5.6*	-	*1.9*
CENTRAL REGION	*4.1*	*3.6*	*0.7*	*7.0*	*33.0*	*11.4*	*0.8*	*1.3*
Tati	*5.0*	*2.8*	-	*7.9*	*22.9*	*1.9*	*0.5*	-
Tutume	*2.0*	*1.8*	*2.5*	*1.3*	*31.1*	*9.6*	*0.4*	*3.3*
Tonota	*3.6*	*1.0*	*0.2*	*4.5*	*31.8*	*14.0*	*0.1*	*1.5*
FRANCISTOWN REGION	*3.9*	*2.0*	*0.6*	*5.3*	*27.8*	*7.9*	*0.3*	*1.2*
Ngamiland West	-	*5.1*	-	*5.1*	*37.6*	*16.8*	-	*2.6*
Ngamiland East	*7.8*	*3.8*	*1.3*	*10.3*	*35.9*	*11.6*	-	*8.1*
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	*6.7*	*4.0*	*1.1*	*9.6*	*36.2*	*12.4*	-	*7.3*
Gantsi	*8.1*	*7.0*	*5.9*	*9.2*	*29.7*	*10.4*	-	*13.1*
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	*50.0*	*33.3*	-	*33.3*
Tsabong	*8.5*	*2.4*	*1.0*	*9.9*	*42.4*	*18.5*	-	*5.9*
WESTERN REGION	*8.1*	*3.4*	*2.2*	*9.3*	*39.5*	*17.0*	-	*8.8*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*4.0*	*2.8*	*0.6*	*6.2*	*34.2*	*11.6*	*0.5*	*3.0*

() Denotes negative figure

TABLE 5.12C: SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY SHEEP FLOCK SIZE

Sheep Flock Size	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
01 - 10	768	1,577	537	1,808	19,192	9,870	228	2,863
11 - 20	2,172	1,677	933	2,916	19,037	6,848	125	1,732
21 - 30	1,552	1,105	28	2,629	15,794	3,890	139	957
31 - 40	1,229	405	16	1,618	7,024	1,324	296	776
41 - 50	1,372	1,078	16	2,434	9,189	2,496	303	16
51 - 60	178	459	-	637	5,463	1,232	16	675
61 - 70	766	84	-	850	3,187	1,515	-	-
71 - 80	498	248	-	746	1,487	289	-	200
81 - 90	891	69	-	960	529	251	-	135
91 - 100	98	-	-	98	168	28	14	14
101 +	100	180	-	280	1,840	315	-	15
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	9,624	6,882	1,530	14,976	82,910	28,058	1,121	7,383

TABLE 5.12D: PERCENTAGE: SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY GOAT FLOCK SIZE

Sheep Flock Size	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
01 - 10	*1.5*	*3.0*	*1.0*	*36.8*	*18.9*	*0.4*	*5.5*	*5.5*
11 - 20	*4.2*	*3.2*	*1.8*	*36.8*	*13.2*	*0.2*	*3.3*	*3.3*
21 - 30	*3.2*	*2.3*	*0.1*	*32.7*	*8.0*	*0.3*	*2.0*	*1.8*
31 - 40	*5.7*	*1.9*	*0.1*	*32.4*	*6.1*	*1.4*	*3.6*	*1.5*
41 - 50	*4.6*	*3.6*	*0.1*	*30.8*	*8.4*	*1.0*	*0.1*	*0.0*
51 - 60	*1.1*	*2.9*	-	*34.2*	*7.7*	*0.1*	*4.2*	*1.3*
61 - 70	*9.0*	*1.0*	-	*37.3*	*17.7*	-	-	-
71 - 80	*10.4*	*5.2*	-	*31.0*	*6.0*	-	*4.2*	*0.4*
81 - 90	*33.5*	*2.6*	-	*19.9*	*9.4*	-	*5.1*	*0.3*
91 - 100	*7.0*	-	-	*12.0*	*2.0*	*1.0*	*1.0*	*0.0*
101 +	*1.8*	*3.3*	-	*33.3*	*5.7*	-	*0.3*	*0.0*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*4.0*	*2.8*	*0.6*	*6.2*	*34.2*	*11.6*	*0.5*	*3.0*

TABLE 5.13: SHEEP SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Sheep		Total Sheep Sales		Total Revenue Reveived (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Sheep
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	14	*0.5*	14	*0.1*	5,600	400	400
Ngwaketse North	105	*4.1*	315	*3.3*	136,500	1,300	433
Ngwaketse Central	97	*3.8*	372	*3.9*	132,250	1,363	356
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	216	*8.4*	701	*7.3*	274,350	1,270	391
Bamalete/Tlokweng	130	*5.0*	423	*4.4*	154,600	1,189	365
Kweneng South	347	*13.4*	437	*4.5*	190,700	550	436
Kweneng North	131	*5.1*	257	*2.7*	97,820	747	381
Kweneng West	156	*6.0*	390	*4.1*	140,400	900	360
Kgatleng	90	*3.5*	166	*1.7*	76,750	853	462
GABORONE REGION	854	*33.1*	1,673	*17.4*	660,270	773	395
Mahalapye East	27	*1.0*	174	*1.8*	69,600	2,578	400
Mahalapye West	114	*4.4*	208	*2.2*	62,850	551	302
Palapye	121	*4.7*	495	*5.1*	205,350	1,697	415
Serowe	80	*3.1*	529	*5.5*	265,250	3,316	501
Bobonong	89	*3.4*	613	*6.4*	218,900	2,460	357
Letlhakane	30	*1.2*	174	*1.8*	63,000	2,100	362
Selebi-Phikwe	154	*6.0*	902	*9.4*	332,300	2,158	368
CENTRAL REGION	615	*23.8*	3,095	*32.2*	1,217,250	1,979	393
Tati	319	*12.4*	694	*7.2*	333,850	1,047	481
Tutume	75	*2.9*	124	*1.3*	51,200	683	413
Tonota	94	*3.6*	422	*4.4*	226,200	2,406	536
FRANCISTOWN REGION	488	*18.9*	1,240	*12.9*	611,250	1,253	493
Ngamiland West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	116	*4.5*	990	*10.3*	252,000	2,172	255
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	116	*4.5*	990	*10.3*	252,000	2,172	255
Gantsi	116	*4.5*	478	*5.0*	149,160	1,286	312
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	176	*6.8*	1,447	*15.0*	421,950	2,397	292
WESTERN REGION	292	*11.3*	1,925	*20.0*	571,110	1,956	297
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	2,581	*100.0*	9,624	*100.0*	3,586,230	1,389	373

TABLE 5.14: SHEEP PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Purchasing Sheep		Total Sheep Purchases		Total Revenue Cost Incurred (Pula)	Average Cost (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Sheep
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	14	*2.7*	28	*1.8*	8,400	600	300
Ngwaketse North	14	*2.7*	14	*0.9*	7,000	500	500
Ngwaketse Central	8	*1.5*	16	*1.0*	12,000	1,500	750
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	36	*6.9*	58	*3.8*	27,400	761	472
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	83	*15.9*	83	*5.4*	69,200	834	834
Kweneng North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	4	*0.8*	24	*1.6*	9,600	2,400	400
GABORONE REGION	87	*16.7*	107	*7.0*	78,800	906	736
Mahalapye East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mahalapye West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palapye	8	*1.5*	34	*2.2*	11,700	1,463	344
Serowe	37	*7.1*	87	*5.7*	34,680	937	399
Bobonong	40	*7.7*	59	*3.9*	23,800	595	403
Letlhakane	29	*5.6*	29	*1.9*	9,600	331	331
Selebi-Phikwe	23	*4.4*	299	*19.5*	149,500	6,500	500
CENTRAL REGION	137	*26.2*	508	*33.2*	229,280	1,674	451
Tati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tutume	64	*12.3*	152	*9.9*	55,750	871	367
Tonota	12	*2.3*	24	*1.6*	12,000	1,000	500
FRANCISTOWN REGION	76	*14.6*	176	*11.5*	67,750	891	385
Ngamiland West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	15	*2.9*	165	*10.8*	52,500	3,500	318
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	15	*2.9*	165	*10.8*	52,500	3,500	318
Gantsi	87	*16.7*	348	*22.7*	134,850	1,550	388
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-		-	-
Tsabong	84	*16.1*	168	*11.0*	42,000	500	250
WESTERN REGION	171	*32.8*	516	*33.7*	176,850	1,034	343
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	522	*100.0*	1,530	*100.0*	632,580	1,212	413

TABLE 6.1 DONKEYS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Donkeys Holdings					Total Donkeys					
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Donkeys	Average Number of Donkeys per Holding
Barolong	782	*2.4*	214	*1.4*	996	7,854	*3.7*	2,412	*2.6*	10,266	10
Ngwaketse South	681	*2.1*	556	*3.7*	1,237	6,431	*3.0*	4,186	*4.6*	10,617	9
Ngwaketse North	1,685	*5.2*	483	*3.2*	2,168	11,171	*5.3*	3,396	*3.7*	14,567	7
Ngwaketse Central	1,787	*5.5*	376	*2.5*	2,163	11,172	*5.3*	2,232	*2.4*	13,404	6
Ngwaketse West	1,475	*4.5*	653	*4.3*	2,128	10,558	*5.0*	5,150	*5.6*	15,708	7
SOUTHERN REGION	6,410	*19.7*	2,282	*15.1*	8,692	47,186	*22.2*	17,376	*19.0*	64,562	7
Bamalete/Tlokweng	596	*1.8*	190	*1.3*	786	4,228	*2.0*	902	*1.0*	5,130	7
Kweneng South	2,540	*7.8*	1,173	*7.7*	3,713	16,171	*7.6*	5,793	*6.3*	21,964	6
Kweneng North	1,529	*4.7*	640	*4.2*	2,169	8,738	*4.1*	3,149	*3.4*	11,887	5
Kweneng West	2,186	*6.7*	522	*3.4*	2,708	10,171	*4.8*	3,380	*3.7*	13,551	5
Kgatleng	1,081	*3.3*	324	*2.1*	1,405	10,935	*5.2*	1,919	*2.1*	12,854	9
GABORONE REGION	7,932	*24.3*	2,849	*18.8*	10,781	50,243	*23.7*	15,143	*16.6*	65,386	6
Mahalapye East	1,396	*4.3*	518	*3.4*	1,914	8,123	*3.8*	2,395	*2.6*	10,518	5
Mahalapye West	1,885	*5.8*	1,137	*7.5*	3,022	12,912	*6.1*	6,655	*7.3*	19,567	6
Palapye	2,360	*7.2*	2,668	*17.6*	5,028	14,607	*6.9*	17,939	*19.6*	32,546	6
Serowe	954	*2.9*	327	*2.2*	1,281	5,539	*2.6*	1,989	*2.2*	7,528	6
Bobonong	688	*2.1*	498	*3.3*	1,186	6,672	*3.1*	4,893	*5.4*	11,565	10
Letlhakane	1,114	*3.4*	570	*3.8*	1,684	8,452	*4.0*	3,385	*3.7*	11,837	7
Selebi-Phikwe	904	*2.8*	464	*3.1*	1,368	7,693	*3.6*	2,536	*2.8*	10,229	7
CENTRAL REGION	9,301	*28.5*	6,182	*40.8*	15,483	63,998	*30.1*	39,792	*43.5*	103,790	7
Tati	786	*2.4*	734	*4.8*	1,520	3,741	*1.8*	3,038	*3.3*	6,779	4
Tutume	1,785	*5.5*	1,032	*6.8*	2,817	10,448	*4.9*	4,934	*5.4*	15,382	5
Tonota	1,473	*4.5*	544	*3.6*	2,017	11,213	*5.3*	2,903	*3.2*	14,116	7
FRANCISTOWN REGION	4,044	*12.4*	2,310	*15.3*	6,354	25,402	*12.0*	10,875	*11.9*	36,277	6
Ngamiland West	959	*2.9*	305	*2.0*	1,264	4,284	*2.0*	834	*0.9*	5,118	4
Ngamiland East	1,521	*4.7*	667	*4.4*	2,188	6,970	*3.3*	4,040	*4.4*	11,010	5
Chobe	28	*0.1*	3	*0.0*	31	56	*0.0*	27	*0.0*	83	3
MAUN REGION	2,508	*7.7*	975	*6.4*	3,483	11,310	*5.3*	4,901	*5.4*	16,211	5
Gantsi	722	*2.2*	189	*1.2*	911	3,494	*1.6*	1,435	*1.6*	4,929	5
Hukuntsi	414	*1.3*	156	*1.0*	570	1,713	*0.8*	858	*0.9*	2,571	5
Tsabong	1,280	*3.9*	202	*1.3*	1,482	8,953	*4.2*	1,012	*1.1*	9,965	7
WESTERN REGION	2,416	*7.4*	547	*3.6*	2,963	14,160	*6.7*	3,305	*3.6*	17,465	6
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	32,611	*100.0*	15,145	*100.0*	47,756	212,299	*100.0*	91,392	*100.0*	303,691	6

TABLE 6.2 DONKEYS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND DONKEYS HERD SIZE

Donkeys Herd Size	Donkey Holdings					Total Donkeys					Average Number of Donkeys per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Donkeys	
01 - 05	16,882	*51.8*	9,094	*60.0*	25,976	54,603	*25.7*	28,690	*31.4*	83,293	3
06 - 10	11,491	*35.2*	4,497	*29.7*	15,988	86,002	*40.5*	33,387	*36.5*	119,389	7
11 - 15	2,715	*8.3*	798	*5.3*	3,513	35,003	*16.5*	11,120	*12.2*	46,123	13
16 - 20	855	*2.6*	367	*2.4*	1,222	15,229	*7.2*	6,363	*7.0*	21,592	18
21 - 25	262	*0.8*	226	*1.5*	488	6,025	*2.8*	5,584	*6.1*	11,609	24
26 - 30	264	*0.8*	42	*0.3*	306	7,716	*3.6*	1,260	*1.4*	8,976	29
31+	142	*0.4*	121	*0.8*	263	7,721	*3.6*	4,988	*5.5*	12,709	48
Total Traditional	32,611	*100.0*	15,145	*100.0*	47,756	212,299	*100.0*	91,392	*100.0*	303,691	6

TABLE 6.3: DONKEYS: TOTAL SALES AND REVENUE RECCEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Holdings Selling Donkeys		Total Donkey Sales		Total Revenue	Average Revenue	Average Price
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	Received (Pula)	Per Holding (Pula)	Per Donkey (Pula)
Ngwaketse North	81	*11.5*	81	*4.2*	24,300	300	300
Ngwaketse West	224	*31.7*	560	*29.3*	49,280	220	88
SOUTHERN REGION	305	*43.2*	641	*33.5*	73,580	241	115
Bamalete/Tlokweng	18	*2.5*	72	*3.8*	10,800	600	150
Kweneng South	223	*31.6*	781	*40.8*	150,450	675	193
Kgatleng	60	*8.5*	60	*3.1*	6,000	100	100
GABORONE REGION	301	*42.6*	913	*47.8*	167,250	556	183
Mahalapye West	6	*0.8*	24	*1.3*	4,800	800	200
Palapye	16	*2.3*	32	*1.7*	6,400	400	200
Bobonong	33	*4.7*	56	*2.9*	13,700	415	245
Letlhakane	11	*1.6*	44	*2.3*	13,200	1,200	300
Selebi-Phikwe	16	*2.3*	64	*3.3*	12,800	800	200
CENTRAL REGION	82	*11.6*	220	*11.5*	50,900	621	231
Tutume	6	*0.8*	18	*0.9*	6,300	1,050	350
FRANCISTOWN REGION	6	*0.8*	18	*0.9*	6,300	1,050	350
Tsabong	12	*1.7*	120	*6.3*	30,000	2,500	250
WESTERN REGION	12	*1.7*	120	*6.3*	30,000	2,500	250
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	706	*100.0*	1,912	*100.0*	328,030	465	172

NB:There are no donkey sales for those districts not reflected in this table

TABLE 6.4 CHICKENS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Chicken Holdings				Total	Total Chickens				Total	Average Chickens
Region	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Chickens	Per Holding
Barolong	1,004	*2.1*	512	*1.7*	1,516	10,234	*2.0*	3,552	*1.0*	13,786	9
Ngwaketse South	1,325	*2.8*	785	*2.5*	2,110	14,596	*2.9*	4,839	*1.4*	19,435	9
Ngwaketse North	2,882	*6.0*	1,774	*5.8*	4,656	21,836	*4.3*	10,441	*3.0*	32,277	7
Ngwaketse Central	3,748	*7.8*	1,046	*3.4*	4,794	29,992	*5.9*	9,556	*2.8*	39,548	8
Ngwaketse West	1,962	*4.1*	556	*1.8*	2,518	22,436	*4.4*	6,586	*1.9*	29,022	12
SOUTHERN REGION	10,921	*22.8*	4,673	*15.2*	15,594	99,094	*19.5*	34,974	*10.1*	134,068	9
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,134	*2.4*	401	*1.3*	1,535	15,077	*3.0*	3,051	*0.9*	18,128	12
Kweneng South	4,237	*8.9*	2,775	*9.0*	7,012	48,760	*9.6*	29,202	*8.4*	77,962	11
Kweneng North	2,329	*4.9*	908	*2.9*	3,237	30,694	*6.0*	8,649	*2.5*	39,343	12
Kweneng West	2,333	*4.9*	905	*2.9*	3,238	24,535	*4.8*	7,632	*2.2*	32,167	10
Kgatleng	2,783	*5.8*	1,544	*5.0*	4,327	36,072	*7.1*	17,886	*5.2*	53,958	12
GABORONE REGION	12,816	*26.8*	6,533	*21.2*	19,349	155,138	*30.5*	66,420	*19.1*	221,558	11
Mahalapye East	1,847	*3.9*	950	*3.1*	2,797	17,445	*3.4*	8,165	*2.4*	25,610	9
Mahalapye West	2,713	*5.7*	2,078	*6.7*	4,791	34,890	*6.9*	21,068	*6.1*	55,958	12
Palapye	2,548	*5.3*	3,704	*12.0*	6,252	30,504	*6.0*	84,778	*24.4*	115,282	18
Serowe	1,278	*2.7*	605	*2.0*	1,883	14,495	*2.9*	6,446	*1.9*	20,941	11
Bobonong	776	*1.6*	590	*1.9*	1,366	10,731	*2.1*	5,382	*1.5*	16,113	12
Letlhakane	1,074	*2.2*	565	*1.8*	1,639	7,710	*1.5*	2,576	*0.7*	10,286	6
Selebi-Phikwe	1,040	*2.2*	644	*2.1*	1,684	14,700	*2.9*	5,164	*1.5*	19,864	12
CENTRAL REGION	11,276	*23.6*	9,136	*29.7*	20,412	130,475	*25.7*	133,579	*38.5*	264,054	13
Tati	2,540	*5.3*	2,154	*7.0*	4,694	26,273	*5.2*	24,115	*6.9*	50,388	11
Tutume	3,701	*7.7*	3,890	*12.6*	7,591	37,274	*7.3*	35,098	*10.1*	72,372	10
Tonota	1,814	*3.8*	1,305	*4.2*	3,119	20,854	*4.1*	20,973	*6.0*	41,827	13
FRANCISTOWN REGION	8,055	*16.8*	7,349	*23.9*	15,404	84,401	*16.6*	80,186	*23.1*	164,587	11
Ngamiland West	1,068	*2.2*	858	*2.8*	1,926	7,253	*1.4*	7,882	*2.3*	15,135	8
Ngamiland East	1,417	*3.0*	978	*3.2*	2,395	11,515	*2.3*	9,892	*2.8*	21,407	9
Chobe	156	*0.3*	180	*0.6*	336	2,257	*0.4*	1,747	*0.5*	4,004	12
MAUN REGION	2,641	*5.5*	2,016	*6.5*	4,657	21,025	*4.1*	19,521	*5.6*	40,546	9
Gantsi	686	*1.4*	546	*1.8*	1,232	6,812	*1.3*	7,816	*2.3*	14,628	12
Hukuntsi	492	*1.0*	78	*0.3*	570	2,760	*0.5*	702	*0.2*	3,462	6
Tsabong	949	*2.0*	472	*1.5*	1,421	8,298	*1.6*	4,091	*1.2*	12,389	9
WESTERN REGION	2,127	*4.4*	1,096	*3.6*	3,223	17,870	*3.5*	12,609	*3.6*	30,479	9
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	47,836	*100.0*	30,803	*100.0*	78,639	508,003	*100.0*	347,289	*100.0*	855,292	11

TABLE 6.5 CHICKENS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND CHICKENS FLOCK SIZE

Chickens	Chicken Holdings				Total	Total Chickens				Total	Average Chickens
Flock Size	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Chickens	Per Holding
01 - 05	16,847	*35.2*	10,857	*35.2*	27,704	58,527	*11.5*	35,652	*10.3*	94,179	3
06 - 10	14,514	*30.3*	11,071	*35.9*	25,585	119,939	*23.6*	89,957	*25.9*	209,896	8
11 - 15	8,443	*17.6*	4,454	*14.5*	12,897	111,710	*22.0*	60,546	*17.4*	172,256	13
16 - 20	3,832	*8.0*	1,759	*5.7*	5,591	71,808	*14.1*	32,717	*9.4*	104,525	19
21 - 25	1,366	*2.9*	1,121	*3.6*	2,487	31,791	*6.3*	26,159	*7.5*	57,950	23
26 - 30	1,209	*2.5*	338	*1.1*	1,547	35,056	*6.9*	10,069	*2.9*	45,125	29
31 +	1,625	*3.4*	1,203	*3.9*	2,828	79,172	*15.6*	92,189	*26.5*	171,361	61
Total Traditional	47,836	*100.0*	30,803	*100.0*	78,639	508,003	*100.0*	347,289	*100.0*	855,292	11

TABLE 6.6 CHICKENS: TOTAL SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Holdings Selling Chickens		Total Chicken Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Chicken
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Ngwaketse South	26	*0.7*	218	*0.9*	3,870	149	18
Ngwaketse North	30	*0.8*	168	*0.7*	4,200	140	25
Ngwaketse Central	111	*2.9*	2,198	*8.9*	105,080	947	48
Ngwaketse West	173	*4.5*	389	*1.6*	12,820	74	33
SOUTHERN REGION	340	*8.8*	2,973	*12.0*	125,970	371	42
Bamalete/Tlokweng	30	*0.8*	480	*1.9*	10,350	345	22
Kweneng South	360	*9.3*	2,312	*9.4*	68,080	189	29
Kweneng North	169	*4.4*	544	*2.2*	14,940	88	27
Kweneng West	142	*3.7*	583	*2.4*	15,040	106	26
Kgatleng	167	*4.3*	2,227	*9.0*	65,780	394	30
GABORONE REGION	868	*22.3*	6,146	*24.9*	174,190	201	28
Mahalapye East	147	*3.8*	288	*1.2*	9,650	66	34
Mahalapye West	126	*3.2*	252	*1.0*	8,820	70	35
Palapye	625	*16.1*	2,252	*9.1*	63,030	101	28
Serowe	89	*2.3*	1,230	*5.0*	38,400	431	31
Bobonong	137	*3.5*	1,079	*4.4*	32,850	240	30
Letlhakane	84	*2.2*	541	*2.2*	23,040	274	43
Selebi-Phikwe	145	*3.7*	1,105	*4.5*	37,635	260	34
CENTRAL REGION	1,353	*34.8*	6,747	*27.3*	213,425	158	32
Tati	621	*16.0*	3,587	*14.5*	88,695	143	25
Tutume	369	*9.5*	3,342	*13.5*	80,270	218	24
Tonota	168	*4.3*	1,440	*5.8*	36,870	219	26
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,158	*29.8*	8,369	*33.9*	205,835	178	25
Ngamiland East	72	*1.9*	122	*0.5*	3,050	42	25
Chobe	42	*1.1*	238	*1.0*	6,300	150	26
MAUN REGION	114	*2.9*	360	*1.5*	9,350	82	26
Gantsi	52	*1.3*	104	*0.4*	5,200	100	50
WESTERN REGION	52	*1.3*	104	*0.4*	5,200	100	50
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	3,885	*100.0*	24,699	*100.0*	733,970	189	30

NB:There are no chicken sales for those districts not reflected in this table

TABLE 6.7 HORSES: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Horse Holdings				Total Holdings	Total Horses				Total Horses	Average Number of Horses per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Male Owned	*Percentage*		Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		
Barolong	78	*1.2*	14	*1.2*	92	234	*1.0*	70	*1.8*	304	3
Ngwaketse South	40	*0.6*	-	-	40	82	*0.3*	-	-	82	2
Ngwaketse North	8	*0.1*	-	-	8	16	*0.1*	-	-	16	2
Ngwaketse Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	619	*9.2*	120	*10.6*	739	1,988	*8.1*	266	*6.9*	2,254	3
SOUTHERN REGION	745	*11.1*	134	*11.9*	879	2,320	*9.5*	336	*8.7*	2,656	3
Bamalete/Tlokweng	36	*0.5*	-	-	36	108	*0.4*	-	-	108	3
Kweneng South	146	*2.2*	-	-	146	401	*1.6*	-	-	401	3
Kweneng North	51	*0.8*	-	-	51	129	*0.5*	-	-	129	3
Kweneng West	1,402	*20.9*	93	*8.2*	1,495	3,788	*15.5*	186	*4.8*	3,974	3
Kgatleng	91	*1.4*	27	*2.4*	118	152	*0.6*	49	*1.3*	201	2
GABORONE REGION	1,726	*25.7*	120	*10.6*	1,846	4,578	*18.7*	235	*6.1*	4,813	3
Mahalapye East	60	*0.9*	-	-	60	103	*0.4*	-	-	103	2
Mahalapye West	17	*0.3*	-	-	17	100	*0.4*	-	-	100	6
Palapye	182	*2.7*	4	*0.4*	186	335	*1.4*	4	*0.1*	339	2
Serowe	156	*2.3*	24	*2.1*	180	323	*1.3*	83	*2.1*	406	2
Bobonong	32	*0.5*	-	-	32	220	*0.9*	-	-	220	7
Letlhakane	672	*10.0*	312	*27.6*	984	2,995	*12.2*	1,193	*30.9*	4,188	4
Selebi-Phikwe	46	*0.7*	-	-	46	190	*0.8*	-	-	190	4
CENTRAL REGION	1,165	*17.3*	340	*30.1*	1,505	4,266	*17.4*	1,280	*33.1*	5,546	4
Tati	1	*0.0*	-	-	1	3	*0.0*	-	-	3	3
Tutume	616	*9.2*	201	*17.8*	817	2,323	*9.5*	604	*15.6*	2,927	4
Tonota	121	*1.8*	-	-	121	454	*1.9*	-	-	454	4
FRANCISTOWN REGION	738	*11.0*	201	*17.8*	939	2,780	*11.4*	604	*15.6*	3,384	4
Ngamiland West	165	*2.5*	-	-	165	647	*2.6*	-	-	647	4
Ngamiland East	648	*9.6*	212	*18.8*	860	2,684	*11.0*	612	*15.8*	3,296	4
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	813	*12.1*	212	*18.8*	1,025	3,331	*13.6*	612	*15.8*	3,943	4
Gantsi	711	*10.6*	15	*1.3*	726	3,766	*15.4*	134	*3.5*	3,900	5
Hukuntsi	338	*5.0*	78	*6.9*	416	793	*3.2*	156	*4.0*	949	2
Tsabong	486	*7.2*	29	*2.6*	515	2,647	*10.8*	508	*13.1*	3,155	6
WESTERN REGION	1,535	*22.8*	122	*10.8*	1,657	7,206	*29.4*	798	*20.6*	8,004	5
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	6,722	*100.0*	1,129	*100.0*	7,851	24,481	*100.0*	3,865	*100.0*	28,346	4

TABLE 6.8 HORSES: TOTAL SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Holdings Selling Horses		Total Horse Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Horse
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Ngwaketse West	15	*3.4*	15	*2.2*	30,000	2,000	2,000
SOUTHERN REGION	15	*3.4*	15	*2.2*	30,000	2,000	2,000
Kweneng West	93	*21.2*	186	*27.6*	558,000	6,000	3,000
GABORONE REGION	93	*21.2*	186	*27.6*	558,000	6,000	3,000
Mahalapye West	1	*0.2*	1	*0.1*	3,000	3,000	3,000
Palapye	5	*1.1*	10	*1.5*	10,000	2,000	1,000
Letlhakane	80	*18.2*	119	*17.6*	155,500	1,944	1,307
CENTRAL REGION	86	*19.6*	130	*19.3*	168,500	1,959	1,296
Tutume	50	*11.4*	50	*7.4*	90,000	1,800	1,800
FRANCISTOWN REGION	50	*11.4*	50	*7.4*	90,000	1,800	1,800
Ngamiland East	69	*15.7*	69	*10.2*	131,400	1,904	1,904
MAUN REGION	69	*15.7*	69	*10.2*	131,400	1,904	1,904
Gantsi	18	*4.1*	63	*9.3*	124,500	6,917	1,976
Hukuntsi	3	*0.7*	15	*2.2*	18,000	6,000	1,200
Tsabong	105	*23.9*	147	*21.8*	264,600	2,520	1,800
WESTERN REGION	126	*28.7*	225	*33.3*	407,100	3,231	1,809
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	439	*100.0*	675	*100.0*	1,385,000	3,155	2,052

NB:There are no horse sales for those districts not reflected in this table

TABLE 6.9 PIGS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Pig Holdings				Total Holdings	Pig Holdings				Total Pigs	Average Number of Pigs per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		
Bamalete/Tlokweng	126	*24.2*	-	-	126	1,644	*19.6*	-	-	1,644	13
Kweneng South	82	*15.8*	121	*59.6*	203	544	*6.5*	1,452	*78.0*	1,996	10
Kweneng North	65	*12.5*	-	-	65	390	*4.6*	-	-	390	6
Kgatleng	5	*1.0*	-	-	5	10	*0.1*	-	-	10	2
GABORONE REGION	278	53	121	60	399	2,588	30.9	1,452	78	4,040	10
Mahalapye East	6	*1.2*	-	-	6	84	*1.0*	-	-	84	14
Palapye	107	*20.6*	-	-	107	3,959	*47.2*	-	-	3,959	37
Serowe	16	*3.1*	-	-	16	754	*9.0*	-	-	754	47
Bobonong	21	*4.0*	-	-	21	168	*2.0*	-	-	168	8
Selebi-Phikwe	10	*1.9*	-	-	10	370	*4.4*	-	-	370	37
CENTRAL REGION	160	*30.8*	-	-	160	5,335	*63.6*	-	-	5,335	33
Tonota	30	*5.8*	82	*40.4*	112	153	*1.8*	410	*22.0*	563	5
FRANCISTOWN REGION	30	*5.8*	82	*40.4*	112	153	*1.8*	410	*22.0*	563	5
Gantsi	52	*10.0*	-	-	52	312	*3.7*	-	-	312	6
WESTERN REGION	52	*10.0*	-	-	52	312	*3.7*	-	-	312	6
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	520	*100.0*	203	*100.0*	723	8,388	*100.0*	1,862	*100.0*	10,250	14

NB: There are no pigs reported for those districts not reflected in this table.

TABLE 6.10 PIGS: TOTAL SALES AND TOTAL REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Holdings Selling Pigs		Total Pigs Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Pig
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Bamalete/Tlokweng	42	*53.8*	336	*31.8*	168,000	4,000	500
GABORONE REGION	42	*53.8*	336	*31.8*	168,000	4,000	500
Serowe	15	*19.2*	300	*28.4*	180,000	12,000	600
Bobonong	21	*26.9*	420	*39.8*	105,000	5,000	250
CENTRAL REGION	36	*46.2*	720	*68.2*	285,000	7,917	396
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	78	*100.0*	1,056	*100.0*	453,000	5,808	429

NB:There are no horse sales for those districts not reflected in this table

TABLE 6.11 DOGS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Dog Holdings				Total Holdings	Total Dogs				Total Dogs	Average Number of Dogs per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		
Barolong	922	*2.0*	294	*1.0*	1,216	2,074	*1.8*	492	*0.8*	2,566	2
Ngwaketse South	941	*2.0*	730	*2.5*	1,671	2,292	*2.0*	1,468	*2.3*	3,760	2
Ngwaketse North	2,363	*5.1*	1,372	*4.7*	3,735	4,699	*4.2*	3,476	*5.5*	8,175	2
Ngwaketse Central	3,169	*6.8*	1,362	*4.7*	4,531	6,577	*5.8*	2,325	*3.7*	8,902	2
Ngwaketse West	1,831	*3.9*	591	*2.0*	2,422	4,506	*4.0*	1,095	*1.7*	5,601	2
SOUTHERN REGION	9,226	*19.8*	4,349	*15.0*	13,575	20,148	*17.8*	8,856	*14.0*	29,004	2
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,253	*2.7*	469	*1.6*	1,722	2,753	*2.4*	642	*1.0*	3,395	2
Kweneng South	4,122	*8.8*	2,600	*8.9*	6,722	8,351	*7.4*	3,766	*5.9*	12,117	2
Kweneng North	1,822	*3.9*	987	*3.4*	2,809	4,568	*4.0*	1,894	*3.0*	6,462	2
Kweneng West	2,000	*4.3*	928	*3.2*	2,928	4,911	*4.3*	1,237	*2.0*	6,148	2
Kgatleng	2,492	*5.3*	1,420	*4.9*	3,912	6,911	*6.1*	2,742	*4.3*	9,653	2
GABORONE REGION	11,689	*25.0*	6,404	*22.0*	18,093	27,494	*24.3*	10,281	*16.2*	37,775	2
Mahalapye East	2,141	*4.6*	710	*2.4*	2,851	4,768	*4.2*	1,078	*1.7*	5,846	2
Mahalapye West	2,854	*6.1*	2,287	*7.9*	5,141	6,644	*5.9*	4,667	*7.4*	11,311	2
Palapye	2,586	*5.5*	4,330	*14.9*	6,916	6,297	*5.6*	9,225	*14.6*	15,522	2
Serowe	1,473	*3.2*	691	*2.4*	2,164	3,640	*3.2*	1,559	*2.5*	5,199	2
Bobonong	790	*1.7*	601	*2.1*	1,391	2,429	*2.1*	1,722	*2.7*	4,151	3
Letlhakane	1,116	*2.4*	624	*2.1*	1,740	3,310	*2.9*	1,399	*2.2*	4,709	3
Selebi-Phikwe	1,139	*2.4*	593	*2.0*	1,732	3,730	*3.3*	2,721	*4.3*	6,451	4
CENTRAL REGION	12,099	*25.9*	9,836	*33.8*	21,935	30,818	*27.3*	22,371	*35.3*	53,189	2
Tati	2,342	*5.0*	1,593	*5.5*	3,935	5,402	*4.8*	2,866	*4.5*	8,268	2
Tutume	3,502	*7.5*	2,324	*8.0*	5,826	8,700	*7.7*	6,318	*10.0*	15,018	3
Tonota	1,922	*4.1*	1,422	*4.9*	3,344	4,945	*4.4*	3,647	*5.8*	8,592	3
FRANCISTOWN REGION	7,766	*16.6*	5,339	*18.4*	13,105	19,047	*16.9*	12,831	*20.3*	31,878	2
Ngamiland West	1,032	*2.2*	841	*2.9*	1,873	2,575	*2.3*	2,183	*3.4*	4,758	3
Ngamiland East	2,041	*4.4*	972	*3.3*	3,013	5,775	*5.1*	2,772	*4.4*	8,547	3
Chobe	150	*0.3*	189	*0.7*	339	449	*0.4*	375	*0.6*	824	2
MAUN REGION	3,223	*6.9*	2,002	*6.9*	5,225	8,799	*7.8*	5,330	*8.4*	14,129	3
Gantsi	834	*1.8*	519	*1.8*	1,353	1,968	*1.7*	1,273	*2.0*	3,241	2
Hukuntsi	572	*1.2*	78	*0.3*	650	849	*0.8*	78	*0.1*	927	1
Tsabong	1,277	*2.7*	545	*1.9*	1,822	3,904	*3.5*	2,314	*3.7*	6,218	3
WESTERN REGION	2,683	*5.7*	1,142	*3.9*	3,825	6,721	*5.9*	3,665	*5.8*	10,386	3
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	46,686	*100.0*	29,072	*100.0*	75,758	113,027	*100.0*	63,334	*100.0*	176,361	2

TABLE 7.1A: LAND HOLDINGS, LAND AREA (HECTARES) AND FIELDS BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Land Holdings		Total Land Holdings	Land Area (HA)		Total Land Area (HA)	Land Area Per Holding (HA)	Total Fields			Number of Fields Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned	Total Fields	
Barolong	1,210	136	1,346	8,364	702	9,066	7	1,510	206	1,716	1
Ngwaketse South	643	514	1,157	4,021	1,968	5,989	5	1,359	598	1,957	2
Ngwaketse North	2,493	1,237	3,730	4,516	1,694	6,211	2	3,034	1,470	4,504	1
Ngwaketse Central	938	722	1,660	6,350	1,840	8,190	5	1,047	855	1,902	1
Ngwaketse West	1,233	548	1,781	3,138	1,300	4,438	2	1,581	649	2,230	1
SOUTHERN REGION	6,517	3,157	9,674	26,389	7,504	33,894	4	8,531	3,778	12,309	1
Bamalete/Tlokweng	962	393	1,355	2,251	748	3,000	2	1,110	430	1,540	1
Kweneng South	2,931	1,864	4,795	8,644	4,672	13,316	3	3,107	2,334	5,441	1
Kweneng North	1,726	957	2,683	7,470	3,847	11,317	4	2,321	1,049	3,370	1
Kweneng West	1,404	1,011	2,415	5,955	3,610	9,565	4	1,576	1,153	2,729	1
Kgatleng	2,289	1,477	3,766	9,007	6,745	15,752	4	2,865	1,848	4,713	1
GABORONE REGION	9,312	5,702	15,014	33,327	19,623	52,950	4	10,979	6,814	17,793	1
Mahalapye East	1,879	1,304	3,183	7,386	4,684	12,070	4	2,568	1,632	4,200	1
Mahalapye West	950	870	1,820	4,135	3,133	7,268	4	1,294	874	2,168	1
Palapye	2,481	4,028	6,509	7,352	6,470	13,821	2	2,930	4,156	7,086	1
Serowe	693	452	1,145	2,101	829	2,930	3	965	535	1,500	1
Bobonong	717	641	1,358	2,371	1,422	3,793	3	741	651	1,392	1
Letlhakane	606	383	989	875	353	1,228	1	620	383	1,003	1
Selebi-Phikwe	875	598	1,473	3,892	1,363	5,255	4	1,486	745	2,231	2
CENTRAL REGION	8,201	8,276	16,477	28,111	18,254	46,365	3	10,604	8,976	19,580	1
Tati	2,180	1,913	4,093	4,011	3,628	7,639	2	2,357	2,594	4,951	1
Tutume	2,891	3,071	5,962	9,551	6,574	16,126	3	4,442	4,201	8,643	1
Tonota	1,951	1,480	3,431	7,890	3,646	11,536	3	2,312	1,958	4,270	1
FRANCISTOWN REGION	7,022	6,464	13,486	21,453	13,848	35,301	3	9,111	8,753	17,864	1
Ngamiland West	1,241	1,355	2,596	2,113	1,503	3,616	1	1,241	1,391	2,632	1
Ngamiland East	932	780	1,712	678	578	1,256	1	1,118	792	1,910	1
Chobe	62	174	236	209	262	471	2	62	174	236	1
MAUN REGION	2,235	2,309	4,544	3,000	2,342	5,343	1	2,421	2,357	4,778	1
Gantsi	95	87	182	319	110	429	2	95	87	182	1
Hukuntsi	6	-	6	32	-	32	5	9	-	9	2
Tsabong	242	89	331	561	92	653	2	311	89	400	1
WESTERN REGION	343	176	519	911	203	1,114	2	415	176	591	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	33,630	26,084	59,714	113,192	61,774	174,966	3	42,061	30,854	72,915	1

TABLE 7.1B: LAND HOLDINGS AND LAND AREA (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND HECTARAGE SIZE

Hectarage Size	Land Holdings		Total Crop Land Holdings	Land Area (HA)		Total Land Area (HA)	Land Area Per Holding (HA)	Total Fields			Number of Fields Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned	Total Fields	
0.01 - 1.00	5,760	6,306	12,066	3,674	3,885	7,559	1	6,244	6,500	12,744	1
1.01 - 2.00	8,439	8,120	16,559	12,296	11,864	24,160	1	9,295	9,015	18,310	1
2.01 - 3.00	6,141	5,200	11,341	15,180	12,532	27,712	2	7,349	6,075	13,424	1
3.01 - 4.00	3,870	2,624	6,494	13,490	8,879	22,369	3	4,626	3,538	8,164	1
4.01 - 5.00	3,016	1,588	4,604	13,318	7,058	20,376	4	4,038	1,971	6,009	1
5.01 - 6.00	2,174	514	2,688	11,877	2,835	14,712	5	3,083	1,207	4,290	2
6.01 - 7.00	1,088	331	1,419	6,963	2,176	9,138	6	1,648	450	2,098	1
7.01 - 8.00	948	366	1,314	7,154	2,724	9,879	8	1,538	676	2,214	2
8.01 - 9.00	451	323	774	3,983	2,776	6,759	9	625	586	1,211	2
9.01 - 10.00	460	270	730	4,343	2,630	6,974	10	556	370	926	1
10.01 - 15.00	590	292	882	7,316	3,682	10,998	12	1,614	339	1,953	2
15.01 +	693	150	843	13,598	732	14,330	17	1,445	127	1,572	2
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	33,630	26,084	59,714	113,192	61,774	174,966	3	42,061	30,854	72,915	1

TABLE 7.1C: LAND HOLDINGS AND LAND AREA (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group of Holder	Land Holdings		Total Land Holdings	Land Area (HA)		Total Land Area (HA)	Land Area Per Holding (HA)	Total Fields			Number of Fields Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned	Total Fields	
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	103	-	103	152	-	152	1	103	-	103	1
25 - 29	63	590	653	238	953	1,191	1	63	590	653	1
30 - 34	516	749	1,265	793	1,490	2,283	2	592	763	1,355	1
35 - 39	732	906	1,638	1,971	1,390	3,361	2	781	978	1,759	1
40 - 44	1,448	1,322	2,770	2,424	2,678	5,102	2	1,690	1,434	3,124	1
45 - 49	2,706	2,439	5,145	6,410	4,973	11,384	2	2,946	2,851	5,797	1
50 - 54	4,527	2,901	7,428	14,145	6,893	21,038	2	5,863	3,441	9,304	1
55 - 59	4,718	2,897	7,615	17,375	7,367	24,742	3	5,745	3,510	9,255	1
60 - 64	4,503	3,846	8,349	18,182	7,941	26,123	3	6,048	4,818	10,866	1
65 +	14,314	10,434	24,748	51,502	28,089	79,591	3	18,230	12,469	30,699	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	33,630	26,084	59,714	113,192	61,774	174,966	3	42,061	30,854	72,915	1

TABLE 7.2A: HOLDINGS PLANTED AND AREA PLANTED (HECTARES) BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Planted		Holdings	Area Planted (HA)		Total Area	Area Planted Per	Total Fields Planted		Total Fields	Fields Planted
	Male Owned	Female Owned	Planted	Male Owned	Female Owned	Planted (HA)	Crop Holding(HA)	Male Owned	Female Owned	Planted	Per Holding
Barolong	646	136	782	5,236	702	5,938	8	1,066	206	1,272	2
Ngwaketse South	578	195	773	2,544	719	3,264	4	1,162	195	1,357	2
Ngwaketse North	1,564	682	2,246	2,904	665	3,569	2	1,568	682	2,250	1
Ngwaketse Central	324	207	531	1,445	303	1,748	3	382	241	623	1
Ngwaketse West	518	202	720	967	425	1,392	2	630	202	832	1
SOUTHERN REGION	3,630	1,422	5,052	13,096	2,814	15,910	3	4,808	1,526	6,334	1
Bamalete/Tlokweng	322	92	414	583	115	698	2	322	92	414	1
Kweneng South	715	726	1,441	1,796	1,389	3,185	2	748	714	1,462	1
Kweneng North	677	327	1,004	2,268	936	3,204	3	852	327	1,179	1
Kweneng West	573	358	931	1,501	1,181	2,682	3	590	345	935	1
Kgatleng	1,348	584	1,932	3,698	1,512	5,210	3	1,419	652	2,071	1
GABORONE REGION	3,635	2,087	5,722	9,847	5,133	14,980	3	3,931	2,130	6,061	1
Mahalapye East	1,711	1,137	2,848	5,968	2,775	8,743	3	2,001	1,237	3,238	1
Mahalapye West	586	679	1,265	2,144	2,683	4,827	4	586	679	1,265	1
Palapye	2,270	3,213	5,483	6,023	6,123	12,146	2	2,286	3,312	5,598	1
Serowe	664	329	993	1,637	563	2,200	2	802	345	1,147	1
Bobonong	707	619	1,326	2,352	1,380	3,733	3	721	629	1,350	1
Letlhakane	560	361	921	818	320	1,138	1	574	361	935	1
Selebi-Phikwe	875	547	1,422	2,822	983	3,806	3	1,175	547	1,722	1
CENTRAL REGION	7,373	6,885	14,258	21,765	14,828	36,593	3	8,145	7,110	15,255	1
Tati	1,725	1,721	3,446	4,210	3,197	7,407	2	1,725	2,216	3,941	1
Tutume	2,616	2,411	5,027	7,008	4,331	11,339	2	2,640	2,419	5,059	1
Tonota	1,673	1,391	3,064	6,569	3,744	10,313	3	1,676	1,406	3,082	1
FRANCISTOWN REGION	6,014	5,523	11,537	17,787	11,272	29,059	3	6,041	6,041	12,082	1
Ngamiland West	1,183	1,341	2,524	2,088	1,459	3,547	1	1,183	1,377	2,560	1
Ngamiland East	798	648	1,446	584	510	1,093	1	984	660	1,644	1
Chobe	62	174	236	209	262	471	2	62	174	236	1
MAUN REGION	2,043	2,163	4,206	2,880	2,230	5,111	1	2,229	2,211	4,440	1
Gantsi	95	87	182	319	110	429	2	95	87	182	1
Hukuntsi	3	-	3	3	-	3	1	3	-	3	1
Tsabong	153	-	153	199	-	199	1	177	-	177	1
WESTERN REGION	251	87	338	521	110	632	2	275	87	362	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	22,946	18,167	41,113	65,897	36,388	102,285	2	25,429	19,105	44,534	1

TABLE 7.2B: HOLDINGS PLANTED AND PLANTED AREA (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND HECTARAGE SIZE

Hectarage Size	Holdings Planted		Total Holdings Planted	Area Planted (HA)		Total Area Planted (HA)	Area Planted Per Crop Holding(HA)	Total Fields Planted		Total Fields Planted	Fields Planted Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned		
0.01 - 1.00	4,939	5,673	10,612	3,355	3,566	6,921	1	5,133	5,673	10,806	1
1.01 - 2.00	6,296	5,848	12,144	10,008	8,667	18,675	2	6,595	5,973	12,568	1
2.01 - 3.00	4,172	3,247	7,419	10,214	7,928	18,141	2	4,216	3,327	7,543	1
3.01 - 4.00	2,924	1,652	4,576	10,196	6,998	17,194	4	3,305	1,755	5,060	1
4.01 - 5.00	1,670	1,135	2,805	7,896	5,154	13,050	5	1,678	1,323	3,001	1
5.01 - 6.00	1,090	241	1,331	5,835	1,261	7,096	5	1,160	626	1,786	1
6.01 - 7.00	565	91	656	3,638	594	4,232	6	733	78	811	1
7.01 - 8.00	365	82	447	2,722	631	3,352	7	634	82	716	2
8.01 - 9.00	19	70	89	166	630	796	9	19	140	159	2
9.01 - 10.00	240	100	340	2,242	944	3,186	9	254	100	354	1
10.01 - 15.00	462	-	462	5,368	-	5,368	12	1,173	-	1,173	3
15.01 +	204	28	232	4,258	15	4,273	18	529	28	557	2
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	22,946	18,167	41,113	65,897	36,388	102,285	2	25,429	19,105	44,534	1

TABLE 7.2C: HOLDINGS PLANTED AND PLANTED AREA (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group of Holder	Holdings Planted		Total Holdings Planted	Area Planted (HA)		Total Area Planted (HA)	Area Planted Per Crop Holding(HA)	Total Fields Planted		Total Fields Planted	Fields Planted Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned		
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	17	-	17	30	-	30	2	17	-	17	1
25 - 29	14	590	604	18	1,137	1,155	2	14	590	604	1
30 - 34	494	583	1,077	836	1,150	1,986	2	570	583	1,153	1
35 - 39	499	710	1,209	886	836	1,723	1	499	710	1,209	1
40 - 44	1,066	759	1,825	1,734	1,492	3,226	2	1,083	769	1,852	1
45 - 49	1,890	1,783	3,673	4,003	3,457	7,460	2	1,965	1,847	3,812	1
50 - 54	3,363	2,276	5,639	7,392	4,051	11,443	2	3,538	2,367	5,905	1
55 - 59	3,436	1,726	5,162	10,329	4,434	14,763	3	3,641	2,170	5,811	1
60 - 64	3,135	2,885	6,020	12,313	4,820	17,133	3	3,693	2,965	6,658	1
65 +	9,032	6,855	15,887	28,354	15,012	43,366	3	10,409	7,104	17,513	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	22,946	18,167	41,113	65,897	36,388	102,285	2	25,429	19,105	44,534	1

TABLE 7.3A HOLDINGS HARVESTED AND AREA HARVESTED (HECTARES) BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Harvested			Area Harvested (HA)		Total Area Harvested (HA)	Area Harvested Per Harvested Holding(HA)
	Male Owned	Female Owned	Total Holdings Harvested	Male Owned	Female Owned		
Barolong	646	70	716	5,155	630	5,785	8
Ngwaketse South	326	-	326	1,627	-	1,627	5
Ngwaketse North	226	72	298	74	3	77	0
Ngwaketse Central	173	116	289	412	136	547	2
Ngwaketse West	112	-	112	124	-	124	1
SOUTHERN REGION	1,483	258	1,741	7,392	769	8,161	5
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	19	111	130	31	397	428	3
Kweneng North	70	60	130	290	71	361	3
Kweneng West	69	-	69	15	-	15	0
Kgatleng	5	-	5	9	-	9	2
GABORONE REGION	163	171	334	344	468	813	2
Mahalapye East	268	67	335	294	137	431	1
Mahalapye West	308	146	454	415	570	985	2
Palapye	1,153	594	1,747	1,482	1,243	2,725	2
Serowe	39	16	55	51	6	57	1
Bobonong	296	247	543	622	406	1,028	2
Letlhakane	130	77	207	149	37	186	1
Selebi-Phikwe	234	23	257	488	1	489	2
CENTRAL REGION	2,428	1,170	3,598	3,501	2,401	5,902	2
Tati	566	626	1,192	825	513	1,338	1
Tutume	594	963	1,557	558	615	1,174	1
Tonota	484	313	797	1,414	593	2,007	3
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,644	1,902	3,546	2,798	1,721	4,519	1
Ngamiland West	684	515	1,199	1,088	457	1,546	1
Ngamiland East	76	113	189	25	35	60	0
Chobe	34	28	62	116	79	195	3
MAUN REGION	794	656	1,450	1,229	572	1,801	1
Gantsi	8	87	95	6	110	116	1
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	96	-	96	10	-	10	0
WESTERN REGION	104	87	191	16	110	127	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	6,616	4,244	10,860	15,281	6,041	21,322	2

'0' Denotes a figure too small to be rounded

TABLE 7.3B: HOLDINGS HARVESTED AND HARVESTED AREA (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group of Holder	Holdings Harvested		Total Holdings Harvested	Area Harvested (HA)		Total Area Harvested (HA)	Area Harvested Per Harvested Holding(HA)
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned		
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 - 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 - 29	14	148	162	16	188	204	1
30 - 34	195	128	323	493	234	727	2
35 - 39	116	72	188	70	129	200	1
40 - 44	290	175	465	562	254	816	2
45 - 49	631	765	1,396	1,401	1,336	2,737	2
50 - 54	875	553	1,428	1,257	773	2,029	1
55 - 59	1,053	358	1,411	1,149	531	1,679	1
60 - 64	1,093	394	1,487	3,357	937	4,293	3
65 +	2,349	1,651	4,000	6,977	1,660	8,636	2
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	6,616	4,244	10,860	15,281	6,041	21,322	2

TABLE 7.4: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	136	782	-	634	-	-	78	78
Ngwaketse South	14	773	-	703	-	14	173	342
Ngwaketse North	361	2,141	105	2,102	-	22	972	1,446
Ngwaketse Central	224	514	-	492	-	-	115	152
Ngwaketse West	-	720	-	518	-	-	228	239
SOUTHERN REGION	735	4,930	105	4,449	-	36	1,566	2,257
Bamalete/Tlokweng	157	414	-	392	-	-	207	217
Kweneng South	456	1,434	8	952	-	25	904	713
Kweneng North	547	942	44	792	48	-	277	312
Kweneng West	763	918	-	914	-	194	250	198
Kgatleng	729	1,860	156	1,577	-	21	935	1,033
GABORONE REGION	2,652	5,568	208	4,627	48	240	2,573	2,473
Mahalapye East	2,515	2,068	456	2,609	10	795	1,166	1,020
Mahalapye West	1,006	1,250	4	1,245	-	100	725	344
Palapye	4,787	4,929	981	5,341	45	1,572	5,140	4,241
Serowe	618	977	28	882	16	23	662	602
Bobonong	1,102	1,247	211	1,194	94	723	1,068	735
Letlhakane	314	921	191	808	11	76	876	701
Selebi-Phikwe	1,077	1,259	299	1,312	58	616	638	729
CENTRAL REGION	11,419	12,651	2,170	13,391	234	3,905	10,275	8,372
Tati	2,976	3,446	2,527	3,446	51	2,112	3,100	2,728
Tutume	4,595	4,745	3,810	4,433	182	2,595	4,677	3,773
Tonota	2,897	3,002	1,291	2,969	62	1,567	2,872	2,454
FRANCISTOWN REGION	10,468	11,193	7,628	10,848	295	6,274	10,649	8,955
Ngamiland West	875	1,308	2,212	956	-	121	756	500
Ngamiland East	411	1,446	318	939	-	118	879	779
Chobe	216	164	58	58	-	44	44	44
MAUN REGION	1,502	2,918	2,588	1,953	-	283	1,679	1,323
Gantsi	182	182	-	182	-	-	87	-
Hukuntsi	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	153	-	153	-	24	132	36
WESTERN REGION	182	338	-	338	-	24	219	36
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	26,958	37,598	12,699	35,606	577	10,762	26,961	23,416

TABLE 7.5: HOLDINGS HARVESTED BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	136	650	-	568	-	-	78	78
Ngwaketse South	-	326	-	326	-	-	76	90
Ngwaketse North	-	133	-	198	-	-	-	72
Ngwaketse Central	34	91	-	272	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	112	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	170	1,200	-	1,476	-	-	154	240
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	-	122	-	130	-	-	-	-
Kweneng North	-	120	-	70	-	-	-	120
Kweneng West	-	-	-	69	-	69	69	69
Kgatleng	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
GABORONE REGION	-	247	-	269	-	69	69	189
Mahalapye East	168	17	67	75	-	-	92	4
Mahalapye West	450	312	-	450	-	-	166	162
Palapye	953	649	106	967	25	170	889	444
Serowe	-	35	-	1	16	-	17	16
Bobonong	396	165	121	141	-	122	203	93
Letlhakane	54	147	11	111	-	-	112	110
Selebi-Phikwe	109	-	30	158	-	30	76	23
CENTRAL REGION	2,130	1,325	335	1,903	41	322	1,555	852
Tati	760	206	634	703	51	320	8	-
Tutume	329	453	1,201	416	28	183	128	50
Tonota	676	398	221	510	-	62	-	95
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,765	1,057	2,056	1,629	79	565	136	145
Ngamiland West	354	207	1,145	355	-	86	268	72
Ngamiland East	-	146	31	58	-	-	31	31
Chobe	56	6	-	14	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	410	359	1,176	427	-	86	299	103
Gantsi	87	95	-	95	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	12	-	12	-	-	96	-
WESTERN REGION	87	107	-	107	-	-	96	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	4,562	4,295	3,567	5,811	120	1,042	2,309	1,529

TABLE 7.6: AREA PLANTED (HECTARES) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops	Total Area
Barolong	940	3,757	-	1,201	-	-	3	36	5,938
Ngwaketse South	72	2,348	-	766	-	7	12	60	3,264
Ngwaketse North	193	2,005	65	580	-	0	88	637	3,569
Ngwaketse Central	670	826	-	156	-	-	4	92	1,748
Ngwaketse West	-	1,090	-	275	-	-	9	18	1,392
SOUTHERN REGION	1,875	10,027	65	2,979	-	7	115	843	15,910
									-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	72	470	-	121	-	-	9	26	698
Kweneng South	313	2,029	1	700	-	7	34	102	3,185
Kweneng North	907	1,359	27	581	286	-	13	31	3,204
Kweneng West	1,072	954	-	613	-	15	8	21	2,682
Kgatleng	901	2,876	82	1,002	-	15	90	244	5,210
GABORONE REGION	3,265	7,687	110	3,018	286	36	154	424	14,980
									-
Mahalapye East	4,274	2,543	330	1,186	2	268	54	86	8,743
Mahalapye West	1,868	2,138	0	694	-	69	42	15	4,827
Palapye	4,412	3,475	400	2,787	12	332	331	396	12,146
Serowe	734	990	6	363	6	8	50	44	2,200
Bobonong	1,200	1,360	146	556	20	250	119	82	3,733
Letlhakane	167	762	31	115	0	4	32	27	1,138
Selebi-Phikwe	1,112	1,098	96	1,093	35	251	32	89	3,806
CENTRAL REGION	13,766	12,367	1,009	6,796	74	1,182	660	739	36,593
									-
Tati	2,017	2,124	695	1,117	1	1,159	106	189	7,407
Tutume	4,036	3,519	1,370	1,305	188	297	419	205	11,339
Tonota	3,905	2,676	585	2,425	4	296	165	257	10,313
FRANCISTOWN REGION	9,958	8,319	2,650	4,846	193	1,752	690	651	29,059
									-
Ngamiland West	549	715	1,774	429	-	13	34	32	3,547
Ngamiland East	141	699	63	85	-	15	48	43	1,093
Chobe	291	148	11	17	-	1	1	2	471
MAUN REGION	982	1,562	1,848	531	-	28	83	77	5,111
									-
Gantsi	128	148	-	149	-	-	4	-	429
Hukuntsi	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
Tsabong	-	143	-	46	-	4	3	2	199
WESTERN REGION	128	292	-	197	-	4	8	2	632
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	29,976	40,253	5,682	18,366	553	3,009	1,710	2,735	102,285

'0' Denotes a figure too small to be rounded

TABLE 7.7: AREA HARVESTED (HECTARES) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops	Total Area
Barolong	940	3,619	-	1,187	-	-	3	36	5,785
Ngwaketse South	-	1,280	-	336	-	-	-	11	1,627
Ngwaketse North	-	21	-	53	-	-	-	3	77
Ngwaketse Central	393	50	-	104	-	-	-	-	547
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	124
SOUTHERN REGION	1,333	4,971	-	1,803	-	-	3	50	8,161
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	-	381	-	47	-	-	-	-	428
Kweneng North	-	243	-	101	-	-	-	16	361
Kweneng West	-	-	-	8	-	3	1	3	15
Kgatleng	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
GABORONE REGION	-	633	-	156	-	3	1	20	813
Mahalapye East	273	64	27	61	-	-	4	1	431
Mahalapye West	626	295	-	50	-	-	9	6	985
Palapye	1,660	560	1	386	10	12	82	15	2,725
Serowe	-	46	-	0	6	-	5	0	57
Bobonong	509	233	89	94	-	52	27	23	1,028
Letlhakane	12	149	2	13	-	-	7	4	186
Selebi-Phikwe	94	-	6	242	-	138	9	1	489
CENTRAL REGION	3,173	1,347	125	846	16	202	143	50	5,902
Tati	678	143	172	287	1	58	0	-	1,338
Tutume	279	241	540	83	9	3	3	14	1,174
Tonota	1,180	491	117	198	-	19	-	2	2,007
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,137	874	829	568	10	81	3	16	4,519
Ngamiland West	214	129	1,103	79	-	8	9	5	1,546
Ngamiland East	-	43	6	10	-	-	0	1	60
Chobe	170	17	-	8	-	-	-	-	195
MAUN REGION	385	189	1,108	97	-	8	9	6	1,801
Gantsi	64	26	-	27	-	-	-	-	116
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	8	-	1	-	-	1	-	10
WESTERN REGION	64	34	-	28	-	-	1	-	127
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	7,092	8,048	2,062	3,498	26	293	161	142	21,322

'0' Denotes a figure too small to be rounded

TABLE 7.8: TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONNES) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	605	1,329	-	266	-	-	156	156
Ngwaketse South	-	150	-	52	-	-	304	111
Ngwaketse North	-	19	-	7	-	-	-	2
Ngwaketse Central	41	18	-	14	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	645	1,516	-	350	-	-	460	269
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	-	11	-	6	-	-	-	-
Kweneng North	-	25	-	3	-	-	-	120
Kweneng West	-	-	-	10	-	1	35	35
Kgatleng	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
GABORONE REGION	-	37	-	18	-	1	35	155
Mahalapye East	13	1	3	6	-	-	272	2
Mahalapye West	221	27	-	32	-	-	159	37
Palapye	122	52	80	69	-	9	2,964	524
Serowe	-	51	-	-	1	-	55	4
Bobonong	34	16	8	5	-	13	291	96
Letlhakane	3	29	-	8	-	-	268	89
Selebi-Phikwe	13	-	6	28	-	6	120	1
CENTRAL REGION	407	175	97	149	1	28	4,129	752
Tati	53	17	40	43	3	24	12	-
Tutume	15	19	75	24	-	6	183	47
Tonota	74	24	18	26	-	3	-	1
FRANCISTOWN REGION	143	60	132	92	3	34	195	48
Ngamiland West	23	14	116	7	-	13	112	41
Ngamiland East	-	19	1	4	-	-	22	8
Chobe	33	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	56	35	117	12	-	13	133	48
Gantsi	4	5	-	7	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	2	-	1	-	-	33	-
WESTERN REGION	4	7	-	8	-	-	33	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,255	1,830	346	629	4	76	4,985	1,272

'0' Denotes a figure too small to be rounded

TABLE 7.9: YIELD PER HECTARE PLANTED (KG/HA) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	644	354	-	221	-	-	50,000	4,348
Ngwaketse South	-	64	-	68	-	-	25,785	1,852
Ngwaketse North	-	9	-	12	-	-	-	3
Ngwaketse Central	61	22	-	90	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	344	151	-	118	-	-	3,996	319
			-		-	-		
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	-	5	-	9	-	-	-	-
Kweneng North	-	18	-	5	-	-	-	3,838
Kweneng West	-	-	-	16	-	68	4,258	1,706
Kgatleng	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
GABORONE REGION	-	5	-	6	-	28	228	366
					-			
Mahalapye East	3	0	9	5	-	-	5,010	23
Mahalapye West	118	13	-	46	-	-	3,809	2,433
Palapye	28	15	200	25	-	27	8,952	1,322
Serowe	-	52	-	-	179	-	1,101	92
Bobonong	28	12	55	9	-	52	2,438	1,175
Letlhakane	18	38	-	70	-	-	8,462	3,291
Selebi-Phikwe	12	-	63	26	-	24	3,711	11
CENTRAL REGION	30	14	96	22	13	24	6,252	1,017
Tati	26	8	58	39	2,941	21	113	-
Tutume	4	5	55	18	-	20	436	229
Tonota	19	9	31	11	-	10	-	4
FRANCISTOWN REGION	14	7	50	19	16	19	283	74
Ngamiland West	42	20	65	16	-	1,026	3,257	1,290
Ngamiland East	-	27	16	47	-	-	459	186
Chobe	113	14	-	60	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	57	22	63	23	-	462	1,599	627
Gantsi	31	34	-	47	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	14	-	22	-	-	9,483	-
WESTERN REGION	31	24	-	41	-	-	4,215	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	42	45	61	34	7	25	2,915	465

TABLE 7.10: YIELD PER HECTARE HARVESTED (KG/HA) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	644	367	-	224	-	-	50,000	4,348
Ngwaketse South	-	117	-	155	-	-	-	10,109
Ngwaketse North	-	887	-	133	-	-	-	694
Ngwaketse Central	104	360	-	135	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	484	305	-	194	-	-	147,436	5,408
			-		-	-		
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	-	29	-	128	-	-	-	-
Kweneng North	-	103	-	30	-	-	-	7,407
Kweneng West	-	-	-	1,318	-	362	25,362	10,145
Kgatleng	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-
GABORONE REGION	-	58	-	116	-	362	25,362	7,888
					-			
Mahalapye East	48	16	109	99	-	-	62,529	1,613
Mahalapye West	353	92	-	639	-	-	17,986	6,293
Palapye	73	93	75,472	179	-	783	36,094	35,097
Serowe	-	1,114	-	-	179	-	10,848	8,511
Bobonong	67	69	90	53	-	248	10,730	4,154
Letlhakane	255	195	-	597	-	-	38,728	24,930
Selebi-Phikwe	138	-	1,000	116	-	43	13,761	1,087
CENTRAL REGION	128	130	777	176	64	139	28,846	15,004
Tati	78	119	233	150	2,941	413	150,000	-
Tutume	54	79	139	288	-	1,807	71,484	3,250
Tonota	63	49	154	131	-	156	-	526
FRANCISTOWN REGION	67	69	159	162	287	422	73,864	2,934
Ngamiland West	107	109	105	89	-	1,658	12,727	8,135
Ngamiland East	-	442	179	388	-	-	70,968	12,903
Chobe	194	119	-	121	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	146	186	106	124	-	1,658	14,599	8,481
Gantsi	63	191	-	261	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	245	-	1,190	-	-	25,000	-
WESTERN REGION	63	204	-	289	-	-	25,000	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	177	227	168	180	153	259	31,019	8,987

TABLE 7.11A SORGHUM QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Sorghum	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Barolong	136	370,000	600,260	1.62
Ngwaketse Central	17	17,000	34,000	2.00
SOUTHERN REGION	153	387,000	634,260	1.64
Chobe	28	17,780	18,116	1.02
MAUN REGION	28	17,780	18,116	1.02
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	181	404,780	652,376	1.61

NB: Only districts with sorghum sales displayed

TABLE 7.11B MAIZE QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Maize	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Barolong	370	698,000	879,430	1.26
Ngwaketse South	14	5,600	13,440	2.40
SOUTHERN REGION	384	703,600	892,870	1.27
Serowe	15	45,000	45,000	1.00
Bobonong	14	700	2,520	3.60
Letlhakane	40	4,000	22,800	5.70
CENTRAL REGION	69	49,700	70,320	1.41
Ngamiland East	69	8,550	14,130	1.65
Chobe	6	1,200	5,760	4.80
MAUN REGION	75	9,750	19,890	2.04
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	528	763,050	983,080	1.29

NB: Only districts with maize sales displayed

TABLE 7.11C MILLET QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Millet	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Selebi-Phikwe	30	3,000	1,500	0.50
CENTRAL REGION	30	3,000	1,500	0.50
Tutume	12	600	1,800	3.00
FRANCISTOWN REGION	12	600	1,800	3.00
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	42	3,600	3,300	0.92

NB: Only districts with millet sales displayed

TABLE 7.11D PULSES QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Beans\Pulses	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Received Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Barolong	144	187,350	772,800	4.12
Ngwaketse South	70	17,500	168,000	9.60
Ngwaketse Central	17	850	7,650	9.00
SOUTHERN REGION	231	205,700	948,450	4.61
Mahalapye West	142	3,550	28,400	8.00
Palapye	199	12,993	104,100	8.01
Selebi-Phikwe	23	1,380	5,520	4.00
CENTRAL REGION	364	17,923	138,020	7.70
Tonota	62	4,650	30,380	6.53
FRANCISTOWN REGION	62	4,650	30,380	6.53
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	657	228,273	1,116,850	4.89

NB: Only districts with pulses sales displayed

TABLE 7.11E WATERMELONS QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Watermelons	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Mahalapye East	54	54,000	86,400	1.60
Palapye	225	381,000	119,680	0.31
Serowe	15	375	3,750	10.00
Bobonong	12	19,800	1,428	0.07
Letlhakane	22	16,500	2,200	0.13
CENTRAL REGION	328	471,675	213,458	0.45
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	328	471,675	213,458	0.45

NB: Only districts with watermelons sales displayed

TABLE 7.12: LAND HOLDINGS BY PLANTING LOCATION (MOLAPO, DRY LAND OR BOTH), DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Molapo	Dry Land	Both	Total Holdings
Barolong	-	1,346	-	1,346
Ngwaketse South	-	1,157	-	1,157
Ngwaketse North	-	3,730	-	3,730
Ngwaketse Central	-	1,660	-	1,660
Ngwaketse West	-	1,781	-	1,781
SOUTHERN REGION	-	9,674	-	9,674
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	1,355	-	1,355
Kweneng South	-	4,795	-	4,795
Kweneng North	-	2,683	-	2,683
Kweneng West	-	2,415	-	2,415
Kgatleng	-	3,766	-	3,766
GABORONE REGION	-	15,014	-	15,014
Mahalapye East	-	3,183	-	3,183
Mahalapye West	-	1,820	-	1,820
Palapye	-	6,509	-	6,509
Serowe	-	1,145	-	1,145
Bobonong	-	1,358	-	1,358
Letlhakane	-	989	-	989
Selebi-Phikwe	-	1,473	-	1,473
CENTRAL REGION	-	16,477	-	16,477
Tati	-	4,093	-	4,093
Tutume	-	5,962	-	5,962
Tonota	-	3,431	-	3,431
FRANCISTOWN REGION	-	13,486	-	13,486
Ngamiland West	150	2,446	-	2,596
Ngamiland East	67	1,579	66	1,712
Chobe	94	142	-	236
MAUN REGION	311	4,167	66	4,544
Gantsi	-	182	-	182
Hukuntsi	-	6	-	6
Tsabong	-	331	-	331
WESTERN REGION	-	519	-	519
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	311	59,337	66	59,714

TABLE 7.13: LAND HOLDINGS BY REASONS FOR NOT PLOUGHING OR PLANTING, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Lack of Rain	Lack of Money	Lack of Seeds	Lack of Labour	Lack of Draught Power	Lack of Equipment	Other Reasons
Barolong	572	-	-	-	70	-	-
Ngwaketse South	364	-	-	222	-	-	-
Ngwaketse North	2,123	93	-	28	-	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	972	322	-	131	-	17	-
Ngwaketse West	1,517	-	-	-	112	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	5,548	415	-	381	182	17	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,064	35	-	-	-	-	11
Kweneng South	3,719	148	-	-	-	-	111
Kweneng North	1,766	229	-	44	60	-	-
Kweneng West	1,612	357	-	93	93	-	-
Kgatleng	2,648	122	-	-	-	-	95
GABORONE REGION	10,809	891	-	137	153	-	217
Mahalapye East	537	226	-	175	-	-	100
Mahalapye West	579	284	-	4	-	-	-
Palapye	1,279	304	11	101	406	-	101
Serowe	314	36	-	-	-	-	-
Bobonong	39	-	-	3	-	-	-
Letlhakane	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selebi-Phikwe	463	23	-	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL REGION	3,279	873	11	283	406	-	201
Tati	746	389	-	9	65	-	125
Tutume	3,490	7	-	26	141	12	203
Tonota	1,093	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	5,329	396	-	35	206	12	328
Ngamiland West	58	-	-	14	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	112	-	-	-	50	73	31
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	170	-	-	14	50	73	31
Gantsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	223	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	229	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	25,364	2,575	11	850	997	102	777

TABLE 7.14: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY SOURCES OF SEEDS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	BAMB	Drought Relief	Cooperatives	Trader	Another Farmer	Previous Year Harvest	Seed Multiplication	Other Sources
Barolong	210	350	144	148	210	276	-	-
Ngwaketse South	90	410	104	84	362	307	-	-
Ngwaketse North	305	204	556	553	768	1,283	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	22	24	20	41	12	484	-	-
Ngwaketse West	224	202	-	112	17	602	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	851	1,190	824	938	1,369	2,952	-	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	6	4	36	79	67	330	-	-
Kweneng South	42	264	665	278	268	1,050	76	-
Kweneng North	121	437	-	197	207	691	-	-
Kweneng West	-	119	34	30	211	742	-	-
Kgatleng	253	256	48	453	457	1,415	23	-
GABORONE REGION	422	1,080	783	1,037	1,210	4,228	99	-
Mahalapye East	306	753	158	625	1,138	2,018	-	-
Mahalapye West	431	600	188	360	178	979	-	19
Palapye	179	628	610	898	1,642	4,523	25	-
Serowe	188	274	278	113	350	583	-	-
Bobonong	29	173	225	400	310	1,162	-	-
Letlhakane	-	115	124	369	201	721	-	-
Selebi-Phikwe	437	292	154	113	535	1,083	-	-
CENTRAL REGION	1,570	2,835	1,737	2,878	4,354	11,069	25	19
Tati	176	181	101	1,359	973	2,957	96	51
Tutume	29	434	50	1,989	2,042	4,357	164	23
Tonota	-	165	271	1,826	1,634	2,770	144	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	205	780	422	5,174	4,649	10,084	404	74
Ngamiland West	108	510	-	153	317	1,813	-	-
Ngamiland East	60	249	12	111	219	1,166	-	-
Chobe	28	144	-	14	50	102	-	-
MAUN REGION	196	903	12	278	586	3,081	-	-
Gantsi	-	95	-	87	87	182	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Tsabong	-	12	24	129	24	36	-	-
WESTERN REGION	-	107	24	216	111	221	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	3,244	6,895	3,802	10,521	12,279	31,635	528	93

TABLE 7.15A: LAND HOLDINGS BY FENCING STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	YES		NO		Total
Region	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	Land Holdings
Barolong	988	*1.9*	358	*5.4*	1,346
Ngwaketse South	1,017	*1.9*	140	*2.1*	1,157
Ngwaketse North	3,577	*6.7*	153	*2.3*	3,730
Ngwaketse Central	1,504	*2.8*	156	*2.3*	1,660
Ngwaketse West	1,781	*3.4*	-	-	1,781
SOUTHERN REGION	8,867	*16.7*	807	*12.1*	9,674
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,043	*2.0*	312	*4.7*	1,355
Kweneng South	3,129	*5.9*	1,666	*25.0*	4,795
Kweneng North	1,183	*2.2*	1,500	*22.5*	2,683
Kweneng West	2,341	*4.4*	74	*1.1*	2,415
Kgatleng	3,636	*6.9*	130	*2.0*	3,766
GABORONE REGION	11,332	*21.4*	3,682	*55.3*	15,014
Mahalapye East	2,922	*5.5*	261	*3.9*	3,183
Mahalapye West	1,605	*3.0*	215	*3.2*	1,820
Palapye	6,013	*11.3*	496	*7.4*	6,509
Serowe	1,075	*2.0*	70	*1.1*	1,145
Bobonong	1,358	*2.6*	-	-	1,358
Letlhakane	835	*1.6*	154	*2.3*	989
Selebi-Phikwe	1,376	*2.6*	97	*1.5*	1,473
CENTRAL REGION	15,184	*28.6*	1,293	*19.4*	16,477
Tati	3,848	*7.3*	245	*3.7*	4,093
Tutume	5,863	*11.1*	99	*1.5*	5,962
Tonota	3,416	*6.4*	15	*0.2*	3,431
FRANCISTOWN REGION	13,127	*24.7*	359	*5.4*	13,486
Ngamiland West	2,381	*4.5*	215	*3.2*	2,596
Ngamiland East	1,515	*2.9*	197	*3.0*	1,712
Chobe	128	*0.2*	108	*1.6*	236
MAUN REGION	4,024	*7.6*	520	*7.8*	4,544
Gantsi	182	*0.3*	-	-	182
Hukuntsi	6	*0.0*	-	-	6
Tsabong	331	*0.6*	-	-	331
WESTERN REGION	519	*1.0*	-	-	519
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	53,053	*100.0*	6,661	*100.0*	59,714

TABLE 7.15B: LAND HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF MATERIAL USED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Bush	Wire & Poles	Poles	Other Materials
Barolong	-	988	-	-
Ngwaketse South	159	858	-	-
Ngwaketse North	1,048	2,448	81	-
Ngwaketse Central	274	1,230	-	-
Ngwaketse West	146	1,635	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	1,627	7,159	81	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	273	744	8	18
Kweneng South	1,219	1,799	36	75
Kweneng North	241	942	-	-
Kweneng West	287	2,054	-	-
Kgatleng	692	2,904	40	-
GABORONE REGION	2,712	8,443	84	93
Mahalapye East	914	2,008	-	-
Mahalapye West	354	1,109	-	142
Palapye	1,055	4,958	-	-
Serowe	393	682	-	-
Bobonong	234	1,124	-	-
Letlhakane	281	554	-	-
Selebi-Phikwe	250	1,080	46	-
CENTRAL REGION	3,481	11,515	46	142
Tati	1,172	2,676	-	-
Tutume	1,136	4,727	-	-
Tonota	1,302	2,052	62	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	3,610	9,455	62	-
Ngamiland West	1,138	1,243	-	-
Ngamiland East	710	805	-	-
Chobe	44	84	-	-
MAUN REGION	1,892	2,132	-	-
Gantsi	8	174	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	6	-	-
Tsabong	-	331	-	-
WESTERN REGION	8	511	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	13,330	39,215	273	235

TABLE 7.16A: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY WEEDING STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	YES Number	*Percentage*	NO Number	*Percentage*	Total Holdings Planted
Barolong	420	*1.3*	362	*4.1*	782
Ngwaketse South	627	*1.9*	146	*1.6*	773
Ngwaketse North	939	*2.9*	1,307	*14.7*	2,246
Ngwaketse Central	260	*0.8*	271	*3.1*	531
Ngwaketse West	488	*1.5*	232	*2.6*	720
SOUTHERN REGION	2,734	*8.5*	2,318	*26.2*	5,052
Bamalete/Tlokweng	205	*0.6*	209	*2.4*	414
Kweneng South	617	*1.9*	824	*9.3*	1,441
Kweneng North	327	*1.0*	677	*7.6*	1,004
Kweneng West	671	*2.1*	260	*2.9*	931
Kgatleng	762	*2.4*	1,170	*13.2*	1,932
GABORONE REGION	2,582	*8.0*	3,140	*35.4*	5,722
Mahalapye East	2,566	*8.0*	282	*3.2*	2,848
Mahalapye West	969	*3.0*	296	*3.3*	1,265
Palapye	4,705	*14.6*	778	*8.8*	5,483
Serowe	763	*2.4*	230	*2.6*	993
Bobonong	1,248	*3.9*	78	*0.9*	1,326
Letlhakane	846	*2.6*	75	*0.8*	921
Selebi-Phikwe	1,243	*3.9*	179	*2.0*	1,422
CENTRAL REGION	12,340	*38.3*	1,918	*21.6*	14,258
Tati	3,275	*10.2*	171	*1.9*	3,446
Tutume	4,246	*13.2*	781	*8.8*	5,027
Tonota	2,823	*8.8*	241	*2.7*	3,064
FRANCISTOWN REGION	10,344	*32.1*	1,193	*13.5*	11,537
Ngamiland West	2,393	*7.4*	131	*1.5*	2,524
Ngamiland East	1,331	*4.1*	115	*1.3*	1,446
Chobe	192	*0.6*	44	*0.5*	236
MAUN REGION	3,916	*12.1*	290	*3.3*	4,206
Gantsi	182	*0.6*	-	-	182
Hukuntsi	-	-	3	*0.0*	3
Tsabong	153	*0.5*	-	-	153
WESTERN REGION	335	*1.0*	3	*0.0*	338
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	32,251	*100.0*	8,862	*100.0*	41,113

TABLE 7.16B: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY WEEDING FREQUENCY, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	1	2	3	4	Total Holdings
Barolong	420	-	-	-	420
Ngwaketse South	613	14	-	-	627
Ngwaketse North	925	14	-	-	939
Ngwaketse Central	161	91	8	-	260
Ngwaketse West	359	17	-	112	488
SOUTHERN REGION	2,478	136	8	112	2,734
Bamalete/Tlokweng	199	-	-	6	205
Kweneng South	591	15	11	-	617
Kweneng North	327	-	-	-	327
Kweneng West	529	86	56	-	671
Kgatleng	586	-	153	23	762
GABORONE REGION	2,232	101	220	29	2,582
Mahalapye East	2,456	110	-	-	2,566
Mahalapye West	969	-	-	-	969
Palapye	4,680	25	-	-	4,705
Serowe	763	-	-	-	763
Bobonong	1,146	102	-	-	1,248
Letlhakane	846	-	-	-	846
Selebi-Phikwe	1,156	87	-	-	1,243
CENTRAL REGION	12,016	324	-	-	12,340
Tati	3,122	102	51	-	3,275
Tutume	4,011	192	43	-	4,246
Tonota	2,823	-	-	-	2,823
FRANCISTOWN REGION	9,956	294	94	-	10,344
Ngamiland West	502	1,138	504	249	2,393
Ngamiland East	490	609	219	13	1,331
Chobe	136	42	14	-	192
MAUN REGION	1,128	1,789	737	262	3,916
Gantsi	182	-	-	-	182
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	120	33	-	-	153
WESTERN REGION	302	33	-	-	335
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	28,112	2,677	1,059	403	32,251

TABLE 7.16C: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY PREDOMINENT WEEDS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Cynodon Dactylon	Datura Ferox	Hibiscus Meeusei	Acospermum Hispidum	Urochloa Mosambicensis	Sesamum Triphyllum	Striga Asiatica	Tribulus Terrestris	Sida Cordifolia	Other Weeds
Barolong	782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	662	70	-	14	-	-	-	-	14	13
Ngwaketse North	2,083	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	22
Ngwaketse Central	321	17	8	-	17	-	-	12	-	156
Ngwaketse West	159	-	-	-	112	-	-	101	-	348
SOUTHERN REGION	4,007	115	8	14	129	-	-	113	127	539
Bamalete/Tlokweng	193	120	37	18	-	-	-	-	-	46
Kweneng South	676	194	240	93	80	-	11	-	28	119
Kweneng North	537	168	85	60	-	-	-	-	-	154
Kweneng West	612	69	194	13	-	-	13	-	30	-
Kgatleng	1,212	78	102	-	-	-	23	21	266	230
GABORONE REGION	3,230	629	658	184	80	-	47	21	324	549
Mahalapye East	737	-	44	1,037	17	69	8	-	-	936
Mahalapye West	37	197	256	15	100	-	157	-	85	418
Palapye	514	4	152	554	2,696	195	181	-	15	1,172
Serowe	364	15	68	283	69	-	25	16	39	114
Bobonong	14	-	46	532	405	40	-	52	-	237
Letlhakane	96	-	-	120	480	-	20	80	-	125
Selebi-Phikwe	464	-	16	515	32	-	-	-	-	395
CENTRAL REGION	2,226	216	582	3,056	3,799	304	391	148	139	3,397
Tati	2,536	-	180	255	467	8	-	-	-	-
Tutume	2,539	142	40	986	849	14	172	46	-	239
Tonota	637	-	738	672	154	12	88	-	-	763
FRANCISTOWN REGION	5,712	142	958	1,913	1,470	34	260	46	-	1,002
Ngamiland West	599	52	-	108	1,030	-	-	232	-	503
Ngamiland East	356	-	-	80	703	31	31	31	36	178
Chobe	44	-	14	-	56	-	-	44	-	78
MAUN REGION	999	52	14	188	1,789	31	31	307	36	759
Gantsi	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	87	-	87
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Tsabong	-	-	12	84	-	-	-	24	-	33
WESTERN REGION	-	-	12	84	-	8	-	111	-	123
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	16,174	1,154	2,232	5,439	7,267	377	729	746	626	6,369

TABLE 8.1: TOTAL HOLDINGS, HOLDINGS PLANTED AND LIVESTOCK HOLDINGS BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Total Farms	Crop Farms	Cattle Farms	Goats Farms	Sheep Farms	Donkey/ Mules Farms	Horse Farms	Chicken Farms	Ostrich Farms	Pig Farms	Dogs	Other Livestock
Tuli	16	5	14	7	7	2	4	4	-	-	15	3
Tati	54	5	48	27	15	12	4	24	2	8	41	10
Gantsi Freehold	47	3	44	32	22	24	37	17	-	6	30	2
Molopo Freehold	3	-	3	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Gaborone Freehold	13	2	3	8	9	2	3	5	-	3	4	2
Pandamatenga	15	13	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	9	2
Lobatse Freehold	27	3	21	11	10	1	5	9	3	2	9	4
Sand Veldt TGLP*	28	2	28	22	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse TGLP	51	-	51	28	14	10	24	19	-	1	17	4
Kgalagadi TGLP	21	-	18	19	15	24	18	11	-	2	19	2
Kweneng TGLP	56	-	54	32	13	33	47	29	1	-	42	-
Gantsi TGLP	190	-	189	119	39	150	145	64	2	-	109	1
Haina Veldt TGLP	16	-	16	12	7	10	14	11	-	-	13	-
Nata TGLP	9	-	9	7	-	3	3	6	1	-	8	-
Lepasha TGLP	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Barolong Farms	10	2	9	6	3	4	4	4	1	1	4	-
Letlhakane TGLP	17	-	17	13	8	11	15	12	3	-	14	1
Total Commercial	574	35	527	346	181	286	325	218	13	23	336	31

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.2: LIVESTOCK POPULATION (CATTLE, GOATS, SHEEP, DONKEYS/MULES, HORSES, …) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Cattle		Goats	Sheep	Donkey/ Mules	Horses	Chicken	Ostrich	Pigs	Dogs	Other Livestock
	Beef	Dairy									
Tuli	6,089	43	477	456	6	9	90	-	-	45	108
Tati	6,716	315	1,397	548	122	7	290 852	3	1 603	178	208
Gantsi Freehold	32,651	19	2,901	1,916	314	507	227	-	60	149	43
Molopo Freehold	5,269	-	129	325	-	15	-	-	-	1	-
Gaborone Freehold	37	4	351	409	13	81	1 583	-	121	17	27
Pandamatenga	114	-	116	495	-	-	60	-	-	25	2
Lobatse Freehold	10,653	272	898	495	3	74	90 189	19	26	26	34
Sand Veldt TGLP*	12,475	-	1,611	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse TGLP	11,164	25	1,855	449	81	346	452	-	35	48	16
Kgalagadi TGLP	2,517	-	1,748	2,267	237	111	94	-	16	70	3
Kweneng TGLP	5,799	-	1,584	183	202	216	451	5	-	150	-
Gantsi TGLP	31,599	-	7,952	1,863	777	1 077	701	27	-	388	2
Haina Veldt TGLP	3,829	-	1,105	275	87	146	236	-	-	114	-
Nata TGLP	1,749	-	226	-	15	20	100	5	-	39	-
Lepasha TGLP	842	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	4	-
Barolong Farms	1,409	736	281	66	32	34	91	21	8	14	-
Letlhakane TGLP	4,399	11	1,431	136	109	79	248	65	-	88	68
Total Commercial	137,311	1,425	24,062	10,264	1,998	1,645	2,780	145	266	1,356	511

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.3: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER EMPLOYED FARM WORKERS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Farm Workers Employment		Total Number of Farms	Total Number of Farms Workers
	Yes	No		
Tuli	14	2	16	135
Tati	47	7	54	212
Gantsi Freehold	40	7	47	162
Molopo Freehold	3	-	3	33
Gaborone Freehold	11	2	13	46
Pandamatenga	11	4	15	120
Lobatse Freehold	21	6	27	132
Sand Veldt TGLP*	26	2	28	114
Ngwaketse TGLP	40	11	51	88
Kgalagadi TGLP	12	9	21	21
Kweneng TGLP	39	17	56	67
Gantsi TGLP	79	111	190	132
Haina Veldt TGLP	14	2	16	33
Nata TGLP	9	-	9	29
Lepasha TGLP	1	-	1	8
Barolong Farms	8	2	10	36
Letlhakane TGLP	17	-	17	51
Total Commercial	392	182	574	1,419

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.4: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER AND BLOCK

	PRIMARY			SECONDARY			NON FORMAL			ATTENDED			
BLOCK	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total Number of Farm Workers
Tuli	29	7	36	14	4	18	20	-	20	43	18	61	135
Tati	44	16	60	56	22	78	-	2	2	63	9	72	212
Gantsi Freehold	18	2	20	31	-	31	11	-	11	98	2	100	162
Molopo Freehold	13	3	16	3	3	6	-	-	-	11	-	11	33
Gaborone Freehold	16	6	22	14	5	19	-	-	-	4	1	5	46
Pandamatenga	39	22	61	40	7	47	-	-	-	11	1	12	120
Lobatse Freehold	19	12	31	26	8	34	-	-	-	47	20	67	132
Sand Veldt TGLP*	34	-	34	15	1	16	-	-	-	62	2	64	114
Ngwaketse TGLP	23	1	24	1	-	1	-	-	-	62	1	63	88
Kgalagadi TGLP	6	-	6	5	-	5	1	-	1	8	1	9	21
Kweneng TGLP	26	1	27	3	-	3	-	-	-	34	3	37	67
Gantsi TGLP	23	-	23	20	-	20	-	-	-	87	2	89	132
Haina Veldt TGLP	5	-	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	23	3	26	33
Nata TGLP	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	2	20	29
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Barolong Farms	4	-	4	8	1	9	-	-	-	23	-	23	36
Letlhakane TGLP	22	1	23	2	-	2	-	-	-	24	2	26	51
Total Commercial	330	71	401	247	51	298	33	2	35	618	67	685	1,419

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.5: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY CITIZENSHIP, GENDER AND BLOCK

	BOTSWANA			ZIMBABWE			REST OF SADC			Total Farm Workers		
BLOCK	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
Tuli	88	29	117	18	-	18	5	-	5	111	29	140
Tati	113	44	157	45	5	50	-	-	-	158	49	207
Gantsi Freehold	155	4	159	3	-	3	1	-	1	159	4	163
Molopo Freehold	26	6	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	6	32
Gaborone Freehold	26	12	38	8	-	8	6	-	6	40	12	52
Pandamatenga	71	28	99	13	2	15	3	1	4	87	31	118
Lobatse Freehold	85	39	124	4	-	4	-	-	-	89	39	128
Sand Veldt TGLP*	111	3	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	3	114
Ngwaketse TGLP	86	2	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	2	88
Kgalagadi TGLP	19	1	20	1	-	1	-	-	-	20	1	21
Kweneng TGLP	59	4	63	4	-	4	-	-	-	63	4	67
Gantsi TGLP	129	2	131	1	-	1	-	-	-	130	2	132
Haina Veldt TGLP	30	3	33	-	-	-	1	-	1	31	3	34
Nata TGLP	26	2	28	-	-	-	2	-	2	28	2	30
Lepasha TGLP	4	-	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	6
Barolong Farms	34	-	34	1	1	2	-	-	-	35	1	36
Letlhakane TGLP	48	3	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	3	51
Total Commercial	1,110	182	1,292	100	8	108	18	1	19	1,228	191	1,419

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.6: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY MARITAL STATUS, GENDER AND BLOCK

	NEVER MARRIED		MARRIED		LIVING TOGETHER		D		TOTAL
BLOCK	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	WORKERS
Tuli	61	18	12	2	29	5	4	4	135
Tati	90	22	30	4	41	22	2	1	212
Gantsi Freehold	87	1	33	-	33	2	5	1	162
Molopo Freehold	11	1	2	2	14	3	-	-	33
Gaborone Freehold	16	4	15	8	2	-	1	-	46
Pandamatenga	35	8	26	15	27	2	2	5	120
Lobatse Freehold	48	26	15	3	9	10	20	1	132
Sand Veldt TGLP*	27	-	32	1	49	2	3	-	114
Ngwaketse TGLP	43	1	7	-	30	1	6	-	88
Kgalagadi TGLP	14	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	21
Kweneng TGLP	43	-	12	2	7	2	1	-	67
Gantsi TGLP	84	1	21	1	19	-	6	-	132
Haina Veldt TGLP	19	1	6	2	3	-	2	-	33
Nata TGLP	14	-	9	-	2	1	2	1	29
Lepasha TGLP	3	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	8
Barolong Farms	12	-	21	1	-	-	2	-	36
Letlhakane TGLP	25	-	17	1	6	2	-	-	51
Total Commercial	632	84	260	42	278	52	58	13	1,419

**** Based on estimates from the 2005 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.7: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EMPLOYEE STATUS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	EMPLOYEE PAID IN: In Cash	In Kind	BOTH CASH & INKIND	OTHERS	TOTAL FARM WORKERS
Tuli	63	19	53	-	135
Tati	100	-	112	-	212
Gantsi Freehold	28	-	134	-	162
Molopo Freehold	-	-	29	4	33
Gaborone Freehold*	42	-	3	1	46
Pandamatenga	120	-	-	-	120
Lobatse Freehold	87	2	43	-	132
Sand Veldt TGLP	34	-	80	-	114
Ngwaketse TGLP	5	-	83	-	88
Kgalagadi TGLP*	1	-	20	-	21
Kweneng TGLP	13	-	54	-	67
Gantsi TGLP	48	-	84	-	132
Haina Veldt TGLP	5	-	28	-	33
Nata TGLP	2	2	25	-	29
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	8	-	8
Barolong Farms	30	-	6	-	36
Letlhakane TGLP	-	5	44	2	51
Total Commercial	578	28	806	7	1,419

**** Based on estimates from the 2005 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.8: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, TOTAL EARNINGS (PULA) AND BLOCK

BLOCK	EMPLOYMENT STATUS		Total Number of Farm Workers	Total Earnings (Pula)	Average Earnings (Pula)
	Temporary	Permanent			
Tuli	17	118	135	40,029	297
Tati	3	209	212	60,385	285
Gantsi Freehold	3	159	162	91,745	566
Molopo Freehold	1	32	33	22,057	668
Gaborone Freehold	-	46	46	35,275	767
Pandamatenga	50	70	120	31,200	260
Lobatse Freehold	4	128	132	71,680	543
Sand Veldt TGLP*	-	114	114	42,615	374
Ngwaketse TGLP	2	86	88	44,570	506
Kgalagadi TGLP	1	20	33	11,175	339
Kweneng TGLP	2	65	67	28,726	429
Gantsi TGLP	3	129	132	49,943	378
Haina Veldt TGLP	-	33	33	13,290	403
Nata TGLP	5	24	29	12,526	432
Lepasha TGLP	-	8	8	10,600	1,325
Barolong Farms	-	36	36	17,579	488
Letlhakane TGLP	-	51	51	25,550	501
Total Commercial	91	1,328	1,431	608,945	426

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.1: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY WHETHER DAIRY OR BEEF AND BLOCK

	Cattle Holdings			Total Cattle	Cattle Population		
BLOCK	Beef Holdings Only	Dairy Holdings Only	Both Dairy & Beef	Holdings	Beef Population	Dairy Population	Total
Tuli Block	13	1	-	14	6,089	43	6,132
Tati Block	43	3	2	48	6,716	315	7,031
Gantsi Freehold	43	1	-	44	32,651	19	32,670
Molopo Freehold	3	-	-	3	5,269	-	5,269
Gaborone Freehold	2	1	-	3	37	4	41
Pandamatenga	2	-	-	2	114	-	114
Lobatse Freehold	16	-	5	21	10,653	272	10,925
Sand Veld TGLP*	28	-	-	28	12,475	-	12,475
Ngwaketse TGLP	50	-	1	51	11,164	25	11,189
Kgalagadi TGLP	18	-	-	18	2,517	-	2,517
Kweneng TGLP	54	-	-	54	5,799	-	5,799
Gantsi TGLP	189	-	-	189	31,599	-	31,599
Haina Veldt TGLP	16	-	-	16	3,829	-	3,829
Nata TGLP	9	-	-	9	1,749	-	1,749
Lepasha TGLP	1	-	-	1	842	-	842
Barolong Farms	8	1	-	9	1,409	736	2,145
Letlhakane TGLP	16	-	1	17	4,399	11	4,410
Total Commercial	511	7	9	527	137,311	1,425	138,736

TABLE 9.1A: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND BLOCK

Block	Cattle Holdings			Total Cattle	Cattle Population			
	Male	Female	Company	Total Holdings	Male	Female	Company	Total Cattle
Tuli Block	12	2	-	14	4,249	1,883	-	6,132
Tati Block	34	4	10	48	5,807	384	840	7,031
Gantsi Freehold	39	4	1	44	32,118	466	86	32,670
Molopo Freehold	3	-	-	3	5,269	-	-	5,269
Gaborone Freehold	2	1	-	3	37	4	-	41
Pandamatenga	2	-	-	2	114	-	-	114
Lobatse Freehold	17	4	-	21	10,426	499	-	10,925
Sand Veld TGLP*	23	2	3	28	9,692	746	2,037	12,475
Ngwaketse TGLP	45	6	-	51	9,592	1,597	-	11,189
Kgalagadi TGLP	14	4	-	18	1,956	561	-	2,517
Kweneng TGLP	44	10	-	54	5,141	658	-	5,799
Gantsi TGLP	178	11	-	189	30,936	663	-	31,599
Haina Veldt TGLP	12	4	-	16	3,263	566	-	3,829
Nata TGLP	8	1	-	9	1,591	158	-	1,749
Lepasha TGLP	1	-	-	1	842	-	-	842
Barolong Farms	7	-	2	9	1,377	-	768	2,145
Letlhakane TGLP	15	2	-	17	4,173	237	-	4,410
Total	456	55	16	527	126,583	8,422	3,731	138,736

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.2: CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Bulls	Oxen	Cows	Heifers	Tollies	Bullocks	Calves	Total Cattle
Tuli Block	193	478	2,979	903	584	-	995	6,132
Tati Block	151	202	3,041	1,207	786	137	1,507	7,031
Gantsi Freehold	657	1,169	16,695	4,945	2,894	73	6,237	32,670
Molopo Freehold	49	74	1,324	788	1,815	405	814	5,269
Gaborone Freehold	6	-	11	10	6	1	7	41
Pandamatenga	1	-	65	3	11	3	31	114
Lobatse Freehold	3,201	2,831	1,996	1,152	667	88	990	10,925
Sand Veld TGLP*	246	385	6,051	2,122	1,161	198	2,312	12,475
Ngwaketse TGLP	140	641	5,151	1,664	1,429	110	2,054	11,189
Kgalagadi TGLP	46	114	1,377	264	237	7	472	2,517
Kweneng TGLP	69	213	2,606	831	629	59	1,392	5,799
Gantsi TGLP	436	700	16,404	4,778	2,330	169	6,782	31,599
Haina Veldt TGLP	85	128	1,695	637	484	47	753	3,829
Nata TGLP	31	81	698	294	244	5	396	1,749
Lepasha TGLP	18	150	360	50	18	50	196	842
Barolong Farms	71	3	1,141	495	66	166	203	2,145
Letlhakane TGLP	91	43	2,038	1,118	367	24	729	4,410
Total Commercial	5,491	7,212	63,632	21,261	13,728	1,542	25,870	138,736

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.3: BEEF CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Bulls	Oxen	Cows	Heifers	Tollies	Bullocks	Calves	Total Cattle
Tuli Block	190	478	2,947	903	584	-	987	6,089
Tati Block	142	202	2,893	1,143	777	133	1,426	6,716
Gantsi Freehold	656	1,169	16,685	4,944	2,889	73	6,235	32,651
Molopo Freehold	49	74	1,324	788	1,815	405	814	5,269
Gaborone Freehold	5	-	11	7	6	1	7	37
Pandamatenga	1	-	65	3	11	3	31	114
Lobatse Freehold	3,197	2,831	1,847	1,113	665	78	922	10,653
Sand Veld TGLP*	246	385	6,051	2,122	1,161	198	2,312	12,475
Ngwaketse TGLP	139	641	5,141	1,659	1,427	110	2,047	11,164
Kgalagadi TGLP	46	114	1,377	264	237	7	472	2,517
Kweneng TGLP	69	213	2,606	831	629	59	1,392	5,799
Gantsi TGLP	436	700	16,404	4,778	2,330	169	6,782	31,599
Haina Veldt TGLP	85	128	1,695	637	484	47	753	3,829
Nata TGLP	31	81	698	294	244	5	396	1,749
Lepasha TGLP	18	150	360	50	18	50	196	842
Barolong Farms	71	3	686	214	66	166	203	1,409
Letlhakane TGLP	90	43	2,033	1,116	367	24	726	4,399
Total Commercial	5,471	7,212	62,823	20,866	13,710	1,528	25,701	137,311

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.4: BEEF CATTLE POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Semintal	Charollier	Brown Swiss	Tuli	Bonsmara	Brahman	Sussex	Afrikander	Santa Getrude	Crosses	Tswana	Other	Total Cattle
Tuli Block	2	4	18	1	1,688	2,966	-	56	-	550	358	446	6,089
Tati Block	437	81	429	21	71	1,649	81	232	133	3,224	240	118	6,716
Gantsi Freehold	881	4,318	94	750	667	692	275	305	28	24,167	60	414	32,651
Molopo Freehold	8	-	-	-	14	16	330	-	-	4,901	-	-	5,269
Gaborone Freehold	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	29	4	-	37
Pandamatenga	61	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	114
Lobatse Freehold	21	246	128	-	30	478	2	-	114	9,380	253	1	10,653
Sand Veld TGLP*	1,221	371	3	-	3	3,137	2	-	-	7,319	369	50	12,475
Ngwaketse TGLP	2,887	47	235	-	3	615	163	1	2	7,005	43	163	11,164
Kgalagadi TGLP	9	149	-	-	4	355	-	6	48	1,941	-	5	2,517
Kweneng TGLP	172	34	4	1	-	733	-	-	2	4,438	332	83	5,799
Gantsi TGLP	545	35	6	-	7	203	12	98	1,577	28,799	302	15	31,599
Haina Veldt TGLP	22	2	3	-	-	97	-	1	3	3,174	515	12	3,829
Nata TGLP	25	13	1	-	2	187	-	-	-	1,494	27	-	1,749
Lepasha TGLP	133	119	-	-	-	590	-	-	-	-	-	-	842
Barolong Farms	614	-	1	-	96	136	-	-	-	59	321	182	1,409
Letlhakane TGLP	36	39	5	-	2	1,244	2	-	730	2,081	258	2	4,399
Total Commercial	7,075	5,458	955	773	2,587	13,101	867	699	2,637	98,561	3,082	1,516	137,311

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.5: DAIRY CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Bulls	Oxen	Cows milking	Cows dry	Heifers	Tollies	Bullocks	Calves	Total Dairy Cattle
Tuli Block	3	-	20	12	-	-	-	8	43
Tati Block	9	-	91	57	64	9	4	81	315
Gantsi Freehold	1	-	2	8	1	5	-	2	19
Gaborone Freehold	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4
Pandamatenga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobatse Freehold	4	-	80	69	39	2	10	68	272
Ngwaketse TGLP	1	-	-	10	5	2	-	7	25
Barolong Farms	-	-	366	89	281	-	-	-	736
Letlhakane TGLP	1	-	5	-	2	-	-	3	11
Total Commercial	20	-	564		395	18	14	169	1,425

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.6: DAIRY CATTLE POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Dairy Semintal	Brown Swiss	Jersey	Holstein	Friesian	Dairy Swiss	Dairy Crosses	Other	Total Dairy Cattle
Tuli Block	-	3	36	-	3	-	-	1	43
Tati Block	52	123	22	-	116	-	2	-	315
Gantsi Freehold	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	19
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Pandamatenga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobatse Freehold	14	75	-	95	43	33	12	-	272
Ngwaketse TGLP	-	20	-	-	5	-	-	-	25
Barolong Farms	-	-	26	-	436	-	179	95	736
Letlhakane TGLP	-	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	11
Total Commercial	66	222	84	95	636	33	193	96	1,425

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.7A: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Sales	Home Consumption	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses	Eradication
Tuli Block	623	3	256	370	995	344	-	20	52
Tati Block	693	20	109	604	1,507	183	23	109	-
Gantsi Freehold	6,379	165	1,871	4,673	6,237	1,240	60	101	-
Molopo Freehold	2,686	10	1,839	857	814	120	3	14	-
Gaborone Freehold	-	2	4	(2)	7	10	1	-	-
Pandamatenga	12	2	1	13	31	1	-	-	-
Lobatse Freehold	15,659	17	5,909	9,767	990	177	11	264	1
Sand Veld TGLP*	1,101	70	268	903	2,789	1,098	1	108	1
Ngwaketse TGLP	1,499	46	369	1,176	2,054	447	46	344	17
Kgalagadi TGLP	192	16	311	(103)	472	113	3	17	3
Kweneng TGLP	471	37	58	450	1,392	397	104	229	-
Gantsi TGLP	5,856	140	257	5,739	6,782	1,332	105	763	7
Haina Veldt TGLP	532	28	272	288	753	224	18	34	-
Nata TGLP	310	1	60	251	396	124	-	24	-
Lepasha TGLP	60	2		62	196	3	-	10	-
Barolong Farms	100	5	179	(74)	203	126	-	11	-
Letlhakane TGLP	565	7	357	215	729	255	2	53	-
Total Commercial	36,738	571	12,120	25,189	26,347	6,194	377	2,101	81

NB: ( ) Denotes Negative Numbers

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.7B: PERCENTAGE: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, ….) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	*Sales*	*Home Consumption*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*	*Eradication*
Tuli Block	*10.2*	*0.0*	*4.2*	*6.0*	*33.4*	*5.6*	*0.0*	*0.3*	*0.8*
Tati Block	*9.9*	*0.3*	*1.6*	*8.6*	*49.6*	*2.6*	*0.3*	*1.6*	*0.0*
Gantsi Freehold	*19.5*	*0.5*	*5.7*	*14.3*	*37.4*	*3.8*	*0.2*	*0.3*	*0.0*
Molopo Freehold	*51.0*	*0.2*	*34.9*	*16.3*	*61.5*	*2.3*	*0.1*	*0.3*	*0.0*
Gaborone Freehold	*0.0*	*4.9*	*9.8*	*(5)*	*63.6*	*24.4*	*2.4*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Pandamatenga	*10.5*	*1.8*	*0.9*	*11.4*	*47.7*	*0.9*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Lobatse Freehold	*143.3*	*0.2*	*54.1*	*89.4*	*49.6*	*1.6*	*0.1*	*2.4*	*0.0*
Sand Veld TGLP*	*8.8*	*0.6*	*2.1*	*7.2*	*46.1*	*8.8*	*0.0*	*0.9*	*0.0*
Ngwaketse TGLP	*13.4*	*0.4*	*3.3*	*10.5*	*39.9*	*4.0*	*0.4*	*3.1*	*0.2*
Kgalagadi TGLP	*7.6*	*0.6*	*12.4*	*(4.1)*	*34.3*	*4.5*	*0.1*	*0.7*	*0.1*
Kweneng TGLP	*8.1*	*0.6*	*1.0*	*7.8*	*53.4*	*6.8*	*1.8*	*3.9*	*0.0*
Gantsi TGLP	*18.5*	*0.4*	*0.8*	*18.2*	*41.3*	*4.2*	*0.3*	*2.4*	*0.0*
Haina Veldt TGLP	*13.9*	*0.7*	*7.1*	*7.5*	*44.4*	*5.9*	*0.5*	*0.9*	*0.0*
Nata TGLP	*17.7*	*0.1*	*3.4*	*14.4*	*56.7*	*7.1*	*0.0*	*1.4*	*0.0*
Lepasha TGLP	*7.1*	*0.2*	*0.0*	*7.4*	*54.4*	*0.4*	*0.0*	*1.2*	*0.0*
Barolong Farms	*4.7*	*0.2*	*8.3*	*(3.4)*	*17.8*	*5.9*	*0.0*	*0.5*	*0.0*
Letlhakane TGLP	*12.8*	*0.2*	*8.1*	*4.9*	*35.8*	*5.8*	*0.0*	*1.2*	*0.0*
Total Commercial	*26.5*	*0.4*	*8.7*	*18.2*	*41.4*	*4.5*	*0.3*	*1.5*	*0.1*

TABLE 9.8: TOTAL CATTLE SALES BY VARIOUS BUYERS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	BMC Direct	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Govt. Restocking	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Total Sales
Tuli Block	484	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	622
Tati Block	416	2	-	42	57	133	43	-	-	693
Gantsi Freehold	1,221	1,227	105	294	694	570	1,725	543	-	6,379
Molopo Freehold	163	1,175	-	151	229	-	-	968	-	2,686
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandamatenga	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	12
Lobatse Freehold	15,011	21	96	4	515	9	3	-	-	15,659
Sand Veld TGLP*	878	50	-	-	102	-	71	-	-	1,101
Ngwaketse TGLP	692	-	-	75	392	18	322	-	-	1,499
Kgalagadi TGLP	21	22	30	-	14	69	36	-	-	192
Kweneng TGLP	322	52	29	11	-	19	24	12	-	469
Gantsi TGLP	3,623	90	1,186	90	12	24	701	90	40	5,856
Haina Veldt TGLP	35	418	-	-	25	7	47	-	-	532
Nata TGLP	286	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	310
Lepasha TGLP	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Barolong Farms	28	-	28	-	-	6	38	-	-	100
Letlhakane TGLP	429	133	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	564
Total Commercial	23,669	3,328	1,474	703	2,040	857	3,010	1,613	40	36,734

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.9: TOTAL CATTLE REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY VARIOUS BUYERS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	BMC Direct	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Govt. Restocking	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Total Revenue
Tuli Block	1,231,500	428,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,659,500
Tati Block	1,032,116	3,000	-	91,800	90,500	488,100	78,200	-	-	1,783,716
Gantsi Freehold	1,997,543	2,649,171	170,850	700,000	1,482,496	903,061	3,320,123	1,465,713	-	12,688,957
Molopo Freehold	503,207	2,736,280	-	453,000	589,666	-	-	2,052,320	-	6,334,473
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandamatenga	-	-	-	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	30,000
Lobatse Freehold	14,524,032	42,000	172,800	8,000	1,300,295	16,700	3,900	-	-	16,067,727
Sand Veld TGLP*	1,343,900	55,000	-	-	255,100	-	125,700	-	-	1,779,700
Ngwaketse TGLP	1,510,931	-	-	150,500	816,050	44,700	486,300	-	-	3,008,481
Kgalagadi TGLP	41,800	29,400	40,000	-	19,500	81,400	50,400	-	-	262,500
Kweneng TGLP	721,297	97,210	51,500	20,160	8,000	22,000	45,900	22,500	-	988,567
Gantsi TGLP	3,573,738	113,000	1,718,498	74,740	14,400	50,800	912,050	145,300	66,000	6,668,526
Haina Veldt TGLP	38,000	793,400	-	-	50,000	8,900	65,900	-	-	956,200
Nata TGLP	565,500	-	-	45,300	-	-	-	-	-	610,800
Lepasha TGLP	230,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	230,000
Barolong Farms	53,400	-	56,000	-	-	15,000	90,000	-	-	214,400
Letlhakane TGLP	821,900	203,297	-	-	-	4,400	-	-	-	1,029,597
Total Commercial	28,188,864	7,149,758	2,209,648	1,573,500	4,626,007	1,635,061	5,178,473	3,685,833	66,000	54,313,144

**** Based on estimates from the 2005 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.10 AVERAGE PRICE PER HERD (PULA) BY VARIOUS BUYERS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	BMC Direct	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Govt. Restocking	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Average Price
Tuli Block	2,544	3,101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,668
Tati Block	2,481	1,500	-	-	1,588	3,670	1,819	-	-	2,574
Gantsi Freehold	1,636	2,159	1,627	1,627	2,136	1,584	1,925	2,699	-	1,989
Molopo Freehold	3,087	2,329	-	-	2,575	-	-	2,120	-	2,358
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandamatenga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500
Lobatse Freehold	968	2,000	1,800	1,800	2,525	1,856	1,300	-	-	1,026
Sand Veld TGLP*	1,531	1,100	-	-	2,501	-	1,770	-	-	1,616
Ngwaketse TGLP	2,183	-	-	-	2,082	2,483	1,510	-	-	2,007
Kgalagadi TGLP	1,990	1,336	1,333	1,333	1,393	1,180	1,400	-	-	1,367
Kweneng TGLP	2,240	1,869	1,776	1,776	-	1,158	1,913	1,875	-	2,108
Gantsi TGLP	986	1,256	1,449	1,449	1,200	2,117	1,301	1,614	1,650	1,139
Haina Veldt TGLP	1,086	1,898	-	-	2,000	1,271	1,402	-	-	1,797
Nata TGLP	1,977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,970
Lepasha TGLP	3,833	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,833
Barolong Farms	1,907	-	2,000	2,000	-	2,500	2,368	-	-	2,144
Letlhakane TGLP	1,916	1,529	-	-	-	2,200	-	-	-	1,826
Total Commercial	1,191	2,148	1,499	2,238	2,268	1,908	1,720	2,285	1,650	1,479

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.11: CATTLE SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Selling Cattle		Total Cattle Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Total Revenue Per Holding (Pula)	Average Price Per Head (Pula)
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Tuli Block	10	*2.5*	623	*1.7*	1,659,500	165,950	2,664
Tati Block	25	*6.2*	693	*1.9*	1,783,716	71,349	2,574
Gantsi Freehold	34	*8.4*	6,379	*17.4*	12,688,957	373,205	1,989
Molopo Freehold	3	*0.7*	2,686	*7.3*	6,334,473	2,111,491	2,358
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandamatenga	1	*0.2*	12	*0.0*	30,000	30,000	2,500
Lobatse Freehold	12	*3.0*	15,659	*42.6*	16,067,727	1,338,977	1,026
Sand Veld TGLP*	19	*4.7*	1,101	*3.0*	1,779,700	93,668	1,616
Ngwaketse TGLP	42	*10.4*	1,499	*4.1*	3,008,481	71,631	2,007
Kgalagadi TGLP	12	*3.0*	192	*0.5*	262,500	21,875	1,367
Kweneng TGLP	40	*9.9*	471	*1.3*	988,567	24,714	2,099
Gantsi TGLP	161	*39.9*	5,856	*15.9*	6,668,526	41,419	1,139
Haina Veldt TGLP	15	*3.7*	532	*1.4*	956,200	63,747	1,797
Nata TGLP	9	*2.2*	310	*0.8*	610,800	67,867	1,970
Lepasha TGLP	1	*0.2*	60	*0.2*	230,000	230,000	3,833
Barolong Farms	4	*1.0*	100	*0.3*	214,400	53,600	2,144
Letlhakane TGLP	16	*4.0*	565	*1.5*	1,029,597	64,350	1,822
Total Commercial	404	*100.0*	36,738	*100.0*	54,313,144	134,438	1,478

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.12: CATTLE PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Purchasing Cattle		Total Cattle Purchases		Total Costs Incurred (Pula)	Total Cost Per Holding (Pula)	Average Cost Per Head (Pula)
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Tuli Block	4	*3.3*	256	*2.1*	612,750	153,188	2,394
Tati Block	10	*8.3*	109	*0.9*	280,800	28,080	2,576
Gantsi Freehold	18	*14.9*	1,871	*15.4*	1,948,675	108,260	1,042
Molopo Freehold	3	*2.5*	1,839	*15.2*	2,613,352	871,117	1,421
Gaborone Freehold	1	*0.8*	4	*0.0*	12,000	12,000	3,000
Pandamatenga	1	*0.8*	1	*0.0*	14,000	14,000	14,000
Lobatse Freehold	5	*4.1*	5,909	*48.8*	8,747,910	1,749,582	1,480
Sand Veld TGLP*	4	*3.3*	268	*2.2*	585,000	146,250	2,183
Ngwaketse TGLP	9	*7.4*	369	*3.0*	490,700	54,522	1,330
Kgalagadi TGLP	2	*1.7*	311	*2.6*	484,100	242,050	1,557
Kweneng TGLP	11	*9.1*	58	*0.5*	109,000	9,909	1,879
Gantsi TGLP	40	*33.1*	257	*2.1*	297,522	7,438	1,158
Haina Veldt TGLP	3	*2.5*	272	*2.2*	395,600	131,867	1,454
Nata TGLP	1	*0.8*	60	*0.5*	89,000	89,000	1,483
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	3	*2.5*	179	*1.5*	1,240,300	413,433	6,929
Letlhakane TGLP	6	*5.0*	357	*2.9*	741,300	123,550	2,076
Total Commercial	121	*100.0*	12,120	*100.0*	18,662,009	154,231	1,540

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.1A: GOATS HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Goat Holdings			Total Holdings	Total Goats			Total Goats	Average Number of Goats per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned	Company Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned	Company Owned		
Tuli Block	6	1	-	7	447	30	-	477	68
Tati Block	20	3	4	27	982	94	321	1,397	52
Gantsi Freehold	29	2	1	32	2,759	129	13	2,901	91
Molopo Freehold	2	-	-	2	129	-	-	129	65
Gaborone Freehold	6	2	-	8	269	82	-	351	44
Pandamatenga	1	-	-	1	116	-	-	116	116
Lobatse Freehold	9	2	-	11	705	193	-	898	82
Sand Veld TGLP*	18	1	3	22	1,314	74	223	1,611	73
Ngwaketse TGLP	24	4	-	28	1,633	222	-	1,855	66
Kgalagadi TGLP	15	4	-	19	1,456	292	-	1,748	92
Kweneng TGLP	29	3	-	32	1,353	231	-	1,584	50
Gantsi TGLP	115	4	-	119	7,874	78	-	7,952	67
Haina Veldt TGLP	8	4	-	12	754	351	-	1,105	92
Nata TGLP	7	-	-	7	226	-	-	226	32
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	5	-	1	6	208	-	73	281	47
Letlhakane TGLP	12	1	-	13	1,411	20	-	1,431	110
Total Commercial	306	31	9	346	21,636	1,796	630	24,062	70

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.2: GOATS COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Male Goats	Female Goats	Male Kids	Female Kids	Total Goats
Tuli Block	61	298	54	64	477
Tati Block	132	778	214	273	1,397
Gantsi Freehold	359	1,893	277	372	2,901
Molopo Freehold	40	69	10	10	129
Gaborone Freehold	72	179	41	59	351
Pandamatenga	11	40	35	30	116
Lobatse Freehold	148	442	148	160	898
Sand Veld TGLP*	187	1,085	117	222	1,611
Ngwaketse TGLP	229	1,139	224	263	1,855
Kgalagadi TGLP	130	1,120	222	276	1,748
Kweneng TGLP	283	881	182	238	1,584
Gantsi TGLP	1,043	5,140	822	947	7,952
Haina Veldt TGLP	96	677	163	169	1,105
Nata TGLP	37	126	25	38	226
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	70	142	31	38	281
Letlhakane TGLP	109	907	190	225	1,431
Total Commercial	3,007	14,916	2,755	3,384	24,062

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.3: GOATS HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Boer	Sanaan	Tswana	Other
Tuli Block	4	-	3	-
Tati Block	23	-	9	8
Gantsi Freehold	31	-	1	-
Molopo Freehold	2	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold	3	-	4	3
Pandamatenga	1	-	1	-
Lobatse Freehold	4	2	4	4
Sand Veld TGLP*	21	-	2	1
Ngwaketse TGLP	23	-	2	4
Kgalagadi TGLP	18	-	-	1
Kweneng TGLP	15	-	12	13
Gantsi TGLP	108	-	11	1
Haina Veldt TGLP	5	-	5	3
Nata TGLP	6	-	-	1
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	4	1	2	-
Letlhakane TGLP	7	-	3	3
Total Commercial	275	3	59	42

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.4: GOATS POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Boer	Sanaan	Tswana	Other	Total Goats
Tuli Block	310	-	167	-	477
Tati Block	591	-	246	560	1,397
Gantsi Freehold	2,888	-	13	-	2,901
Molopo Freehold	129	-	-	-	129
Gaborone Freehold	144	-	108	99	351
Pandamatenga	67	-	49	-	116
Lobatse Freehold	83	40	430	345	898
Sand Veld TGLP*	1,578	-	4	29	1,611
Ngwaketse TGLP	1,425	-	51	379	1,855
Kgalagadi TGLP	1,693	-	-	55	1,748
Kweneng TGLP	571	-	321	692	1,584
Gantsi TGLP	7,695	-	227	30	7,952
Haina Veldt TGLP	314	-	532	259	1,105
Nata TGLP	212	-	-	14	226
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	185	21	75	-	281
Letlhakane TGLP	959	-	242	230	1,431
Total Commercial	18,844	61	2,465	2,692	24,062

TABLE 10.5A: GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
Tuli Block	3	10	22	(9)	170	54	-	21
Tati Block	53	41	81	13	601	102	3	75
Gantsi Freehold	172	95	614	(347)	866	298	12	18
Molopo Freehold	-	8	-	8	41	28	1	5
Gaborone Freehold	12	9	1	20	123	33	1	5
Pandamatenga	15	12	10	17	70	9	2	-
Lobatse Freehold	87	28	107	8	384	98	14	6
Sand Veld TGLP*	77	125	27	175	592	570	8	17
Ngwaketse TGLP	49	85	20	114	621	135	12	53
Kgalagadi TGLP	296	99	80	315	723	344	7	21
Kweneng TGLP	42	68	2	108	622	259	21	72
Gantsi TGLP	562	453	79	936	2,731	1,495	65	181
Haina Veldt TGLP	13	61	-	74	498	166	24	46
Nata TGLP	4	3	-	7	96	74	2	58
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	8	4	-	12	120	51	-	1
Letlhakane TGLP	98	89	-	187	547	231	15	27
Total Commercial	1,491	1,190	1,043	1,638	8,805	3,947	187	606

NB: ( ) Denotes a negative number

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.5B **PERCENTAGE:** GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
Tuli Block	*0.6*	*2.1*	*4.6*	*(1.9)*	*35.6*	*11.3*	*0.0*	*4.4*
Tati Block	*3.8*	*2.9*	*5.8*	*0.9*	*43.0*	*7.3*	*0.2*	*5.4*
Gantsi Freehold	*5.9*	*3.3*	*21.2*	*(12.0)*	*29.9*	*10.3*	*0.4*	*0.6*
Molopo Freehold	*0.0*	*6.2*	*0.0*	*6.2*	*31.8*	*21.7*	*0.8*	*3.9*
Gaborone Freehold	*3.4*	*2.6*	*0.3*	*5.7*	*35.0*	*9.4*	*0.3*	*1.4*
Pandamatenga	*12.9*	*10.3*	*8.6*	*14.7*	*60.3*	*7.8*	*1.7*	*0.0*
Lobatse Freehold	*9.7*	*3.1*	*11.9*	*0.9*	*42.8*	*10.9*	*1.6*	*0.7*
Sand Veld TGLP*	*4.8*	*7.8*	*1.7*	*10.9*	*36.7*	*35.4*	*0.5*	*1.1*
Ngwaketse TGLP	*2.6*	*4.6*	*1.1*	*6.1*	*33.5*	*7.3*	*0.6*	*2.9*
Kgalagadi TGLP	*16.9*	*5.7*	*4.6*	*18.0*	*41.4*	*19.7*	*0.4*	*1.2*
Kweneng TGLP	*2.7*	*4.3*	*0.1*	*6.8*	*39.3*	*16.4*	*1.3*	*4.5*
Gantsi TGLP	*7.1*	*5.7*	*1.0*	*11.8*	*34.3*	*18.8*	*0.8*	*2.3*
Haina Veldt TGLP	*1.2*	*5.5*	*0.0*	*6.7*	*45.1*	*15.0*	*2.2*	*4.2*
Nata TGLP	*1.8*	*1.3*	*0.0*	*3.1*	*42.5*	*32.7*	*0.9*	*25.7*
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	*2.8*	*1.4*	*0.0*	*4.3*	*42.7*	*18.1*	*0.0*	*0.4*
Letlhakane TGLP	*6.8*	*6.2*	*0.0*	*13.1*	*38.2*	*16.1*	*1.0*	*1.9*
Total Commercial	*6.2*	*4.9*	*4.3*	*6.8*	*36.6*	*16.4*	*0.8*	*2.5*

NB: () Denotes Negative Numbers

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.6: TOTAL GOATS SALES AND TOTAL REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA)) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Selling Goats		Total Goat Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Total Revenue Per Holding(Pula)	Average Price Per Head (Pula)
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Tuli Block	1	*0.9*	3	*0.2*	1,300	1,300	433
Tati Block	5	*4.4*	53	*3.6*	30,600	6,120	577
Gantsi Freehold	12	*10.6*	172	*11.5*	87,437	7,286	508
Gaborone Freehold	4	*3.5*	12	*0.8*	6,650	1,663	554
Pandamatenga	1	*0.9*	15	*1.0*	7,500	7,500	500
Lobatse Freehold	4	*3.5*	87	*5.8*	144,650	36,163	1,663
Sand Veld TGLP*	6	*5.3*	77	*5.2*	43,800	7,300	569
Ngwaketse TGLP	6	*5.3*	49	*3.3*	16,500	2,750	337
Kgalagadi TGLP	11	*9.7*	296	*19.9*	80,030	7,275	270
Kweneng TGLP	6	*5.3*	42	*2.8*	17,000	2,833	405
Gantsi TGLP	46	*40.7*	562	*37.7*	167,445	3,640	298
Haina Veldt TGLP	3	*2.7*	13	*0.9*	3,850	1,283	296
Nata TGLP	1	*0.9*	4	*0.3*	1,600	1,600	400
Barolong Farms	1	*0.9*	8	*0.5*	2,000	2,000	250
Letlhakane TGLP	6	*5.3*	98	*6.6*	52,300	8,717	534
Total Commercial	113	*100.0*	1,491	*100.0*	662,662	5,864	444

NB: Only Blocks with goat sales are displayed

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.7: TOTAL GOATS PURCHASES AND TOTAL COST INCURRED (PULA) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Purchasing Goats		Total Goat Purchases		Total Costs Incurred (Pula)	Total Costs Per Holding(Pula)	Average Cost Per Goat(Pula)
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Tuli Block	1	*2.3*	22	*2.1*	8,800	8,800	400
Tati Block	7	*16.3*	81	*7.8*	33,250	4,750	410
Gantsi Freehold	7	*16.3*	614	*58.9*	225,822	32,260	368
Gaborone Freehold	1	*2.3*	1	*0.1*	2,500	2,500	2,500
Pandamatenga	1	*2.3*	10	*1.0*	4,500	4,500	450
Lobatse Freehold	3	*7.0*	107	*10.3*	104,950	34,983	981
Sand Veld TGLP*	4	*9.3*	27	*2.6*	8,750	2,188	324
Ngwaketse TGLP	2	*4.7*	20	*1.9*	6,000	3,000	300
Kgalagadi TGLP	2	*4.7*	80	*7.7*	19,000	9,500	238
Kweneng TGLP	1	*2.3*	2	*0.2*	1,000	1,000	500
Gantsi TGLP	14	*32.6*	79	*7.6*	33,190	2,371	420
Haina Veldt TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commercial	43	*100.0*	1,043	*100.0*	447,762	10,413	429

NB: Only Blocks with goat purchases are displayed

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.8A SHEEP HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Sheep Holdings			Total Holdings	Total Sheep			Total Goats	Average Number Sheep per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned	Company Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned	Company Owned		
Tuli Block	7	-	-	7	456	-	-	456	65
Tati Block	10	1	4	15	417	76	55	548	37
Gantsi Freehold	19	3	-	22	1,742	174	-	1,916	87
Molopo Freehold	3	-	-	3	325	-	-	325	108
Gaborone Freehold	7	2	-	9	375	34	-	409	45
Pandamatenga	3	-	-	3	495	-	-	495	165
Lobatse Freehold	8	2	-	10	441	54	-	495	50
Sand Veld TGLP*	11	1	1	13	373	7	1	381	29
Ngwaketse TGLP	11	3	-	14	266	183	-	449	32
Kgalagadi TGLP	13	2	-	15	2,180	87	-	2,267	151
Kweneng TGLP	11	2	-	13	134	49	-	183	14
Gantsi TGLP	38	1	-	39	1,842	21	-	1,863	48
Haina Veldt TGLP	6	1	-	7	256	19	-	275	39
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	3	-	-	3	66	-	-	66	22
Letlhakane TGLP	7	1	-	8	133	3	-	136	17
Total Commercial	157	19	5	181	9,501	707	56	10,264	57

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.9: SHEEP COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Male Sheep	Female Sheep	Male Lambs	Female Lambs	Total Sheep
Tuli Block	79	281	45	51	456
Tati Block	79	350	61	58	548
Gantsi Freehold	269	1,228	211	208	1,916
Molopo Freehold	51	151	74	49	325
Gaborone Freehold	95	176	55	83	409
Pandamatenga	79	320	50	46	495
Lobatse Freehold	102	242	74	77	495
Sand Veld TGLP*	294	43	44	-	381
Ngwaketse TGLP	58	244	69	78	449
Kgalagadi TGLP	190	1,550	297	230	2,267
Kweneng TGLP	34	94	22	33	183
Gantsi TGLP	310	1,109	199	245	1,863
Haina Veldt TGLP	48	170	25	32	275
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	5	41	8	12	66
Letlhakane TGLP	21	84	15	16	136
Total Commercial	1,714	6,083	1,249	1,218	10,264

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.10: SHEEP HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Dorper	Karakul	Tswana	Other
Tuli Block	1	-	4	2
Tati Block	7	-	8	5
Gantsi Freehold	18	-	-	4
Molopo Freehold	2	-	-	2
Gaborone Freehold	5	-	5	1
Pandamatenga	3	-	-	1
Lobatse Freehold	7	-	3	4
Sand Veld TGLP*	7	-	6	3
Ngwaketse TGLP	11	-	2	1
Kgalagadi TGLP	9	1	-	11
Kweneng TGLP	2	-	6	5
Gantsi TGLP	35	-	2	2
Haina Veldt TGLP	2	-	4	2
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	2	-	1	1
Letlhakane TGLP	3	-	5	-
Total Commercial	114	1	46	44

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.11: SHEEP POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Dorper	Karakul	Tswana	Other	Total Sheep
Tuli Block	43	-	151	262	456
Tati Block	200	-	120	228	548
Gantsi Freehold	1,349	-	-	567	1,916
Molopo Freehold	196	-	-	129	325
Gaborone Freehold	330	-	56	23	409
Pandamatenga	494	-	-	1	495
Lobatse Freehold	177	-	129	189	495
Sand Veld TGLP*	236	-	109	36	381
Ngwaketse TGLP	397	-	36	16	449
Kgalagadi TGLP	893	210	-	1,164	2,267
Kweneng TGLP	26	-	62	95	183
Gantsi TGLP	1,749	-	32	82	1,863
Haina Veldt TGLP	111	-	107	57	275
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	46	-	13	7	66
Letlhakane TGLP	37	-	99	-	136
Total Commercial	6,284	210	914	2,856	10,264

TABLE 10.12A:SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
Tuli Block	20	25	-	45	135	180	-	3
Tati Block	8	16	4	20	147	167	1	36
Gantsi Freehold	128	128	503	(247)	566	319	7	25
Molopo Freehold	-	6	-	6	148	154	1	32
Gaborone Freehold	50	1	17	34	147	181	-	3
Pandamatenga	85	19	40	64	109	173	8	20
Lobatse Freehold	44	13	125	(68)	182	114	6	6
Sand Veld TGLP*	10	21	-	31	154	128	-	22
Ngwaketse TGLP	2	21	10	13	164	177	6	5
Kgalagadi TGLP	325	138	10	453	680	1,133	5	9
Kweneng TGLP	4	7	12	(1)	79	78	-	17
Gantsi TGLP	80	95	10	165	641	806	15	17
Haina Veldt TGLP	-	6	-	6	72	78	-	4
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	-	4	-	4	26	30	-	-
Letlhakane TGLP	-	3	36	(33)	35	2	1	23
Total Commercial	756	503	767	492	3,285	3,720	50	222

NB: () Denotes Negative Numbers

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.12B: **PERCENTAGE:** SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
Tuli Block	*4.4*	*5.5*	*0.0*	*9.9*	*29.6*	*39.5*	*0.0*	*0.7*
Tati Block	*1.5*	*2.9*	*0.7*	*3.6*	*26.8*	*30.5*	*0.2*	*6.6*
Gantsi Freehold	*6.7*	*6.7*	*26.3*	*(12.9)*	*29.5*	*16.6*	*0.4*	*1.3*
Molopo Freehold	*0.0*	*1.8*	*0.0*	*1.8*	*45.5*	*47.4*	*0.3*	*9.8*
Gaborone Freehold	*12.2*	*0.2*	*4.2*	*8.3*	*35.9*	*44.3*	*0.0*	*0.7*
Pandamatenga	*17.2*	*3.8*	*8.1*	*12.9*	*22.0*	*34.9*	*1.6*	*4.0*
Lobatse Freehold	*8.9*	*2.6*	*25.3*	*(13.7)*	*36.8*	*23.0*	*1.2*	*1.2*
Sand Veld TGLP*	*2.6*	*5.5*	*0.0*	*8.1*	*40.4*	*33.6*	*0.0*	*5.8*
Ngwaketse TGLP	*0.4*	*4.7*	*2.2*	*2.9*	*36.5*	*39.4*	*1.3*	*1.1*
Kgalagadi TGLP	*14.3*	*6.1*	*0.4*	*20.0*	*30.0*	*50.0*	*0.2*	*0.4*
Kweneng TGLP	*2.2*	*3.8*	*6.6*	*(0.5)*	*43.2*	*42.6*	*0.0*	*9.3*
Gantsi TGLP	*4.3*	*5.1*	*0.5*	*8.9*	*34.4*	*43.3*	*0.8*	*0.9*
Haina Veldt TGLP	*0.0*	*2.2*	*0.0*	*2.2*	*26.2*	*28.4*	*0.0*	*1.5*
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	*0.0*	*6.1*	*0.0*	*6.1*	*39.4*	*45.5*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Letlhakane TGLP	*0.0*	*2.2*	*26.5*	*(24.3)*	*25.7*	*1.5*	*0.7*	*16.9*
Total Commercial	*7.4*	*4.9*	*7.5*	*4.8*	*32.0*	*36.2*	*0.5*	*2.2*

NB: ( ) Denotes a negative number

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.13: TOTAL SHEEP SALES AND TOTAL REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA)) BY BLOCK

	Holdings Selling Sheep		Total Sheep Sales		Total Revenue	Total Revenue	Average Price
BLOCK	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	Received (Pula)	Per Holding(Pula)	Per Head (Pula)
Tuli Block	1	*2.7*	20	*2.6*	8,000	8,000	400
Tati Block	2	*5.4*	8	*1.1*	4,800	2,400	600
Gantsi Freehold	4	*10.8*	128	*16.9*	30,251	7,563	236
Gaborone Freehold	2	*5.4*	50	*6.6*	20,150	10,075	403
Pandamatenga	3	*8.1*	85	*11.2*	32,000	10,667	376
Lobatse Freehold	3	*8.1*	44	*5.8*	97,000	32,333	2,205
Sand Veld TGLP*	1	*2.7*	10	*1.3*	4,000	4,000	400
Ngwaketse TGLP	1	*2.7*	2	*0.3*	600	600	300
Kgalagadi TGLP	8	*21.6*	325	*43.0*	76,130	9,516	234
Kweneng TGLP	1	*2.7*	4	*0.5*	1,500	1,500	375
Gantsi TGLP	11	*29.7*	80	*10.6*	22,370	2,034	280
Total Commercial	37	*100.0*	756	*100.0*	296,801	8,022	393

NB: Only Blocks with sheep sales are displayed

TABLE 10.14: TOTAL SHEEP PURCHASES AND TOTAL COST INCURRED (PULA) BY BLOCK

	Holdings Purchasing Sheep		Total Sheep Purchased		Total Costs	Total Costs	Average Cost
BLOCK	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	Incurred (Pula)	Per Holding(Pula)	Per Sheep(Pula)
Tati Block	3	*13.0*	4	*0.5*	1,450	483	363
Gantsi Freehold	4	*17.4*	503	*65.6*	158,500	39,625	315
Gaborone Freehold	2	*8.7*	17	*2.2*	26,000	13,000	1,529
Pandamatenga	2	*8.7*	40	*5.2*	17,000	8,500	425
Lobatse Freehold	4	*17.4*	125	*16.3*	19,500	4,875	156
Ngwaketse TGLP	1	*4.3*	10	*1.3*	3,000	3,000	300
Kgalagadi TGLP	1	*4.3*	10	*1.3*	2,000	2,000	200
Kweneng TGLP	1	*4.3*	12	*1.6*	4,200	4,200	350
Gantsi TGLP	3	*13.0*	10	*1.3*	2,870	957	287
Letlhakane TGLP	2	*8.7*	36	*4.7*	11,400	5,700	317
Total Commercial	23	*100.0*	767	*100.0*	245,920	10,692	321

NB: Only Blocks with sheep purchases are displayed

TABLE 11.1: TOTAL HOLDINGS, LAND AREA, AREA PLANTED AND HARVESTED (HECTARES) BY BLOCK

Block	Number of Land Holdings	Number of Holdings Planted	Number of Holdings Harvested	Total land Area (HA)	Total Area Planted (ha)	Total Area Harvested (ha)	Area Planted Per Crop Holding (ha)	Area Harvested per crop Holding (ha)
Tuli Block	8	5	5	335	205	179	41	36
Tati Block	6	5	3	96	45	29	9	10
Gantsi Freehold	3	3	1	18	8	4	3	4
Gaborone Freehold	3	2	2	27	23	23	12	12
Pandamatenga	13	13	13	6,474	5,562	5,322	428	409
Lobatse Freehold	4	3	2	55	41	5	14	2
Sand Veld TGLP*	5	2	2	40	18	18	9	9
Kweneng TGLP	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Nata TGLP	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms	2	2	1	115	65	0	33	0
Letlhakane TGLP	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Total Commercial	47	35	29	7,168	5,967	5,580	170	192

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

NB: '0' denotes a figure too small to be rounded

TABLE 11.2: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY CROP AND BY BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Lab Lab
Tuli Block	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tati Block	3	4	11	1	-	3
Gantsi Freehold	1	1	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pandamatenga	11	4	5	3	6	-
Lobatse Freehold	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sand Veld TGLP*	-	2	2	-	1	-
Barolong Farms	2	-	-	-	1	-
Total Commercial	18	12	18	4	9	4

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 11.3: AREA PLANTED (HECTARES) BY CROP AND BY BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Lab Lab	Total AreaPlanted
Tuli Block	-	-	-	-	27	-	27
Tati Block	5	17	7	2	-	11	42
Gantsi Freehold	0	4	-	-	-	-	4
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Pandamatenga	3,042	389	288	255	1,588	-	5,562
Lobatse Freehold	30	6	-	-	-	-	36
Sand Veld TGLP*	-	6	3	-	2	-	11
Barolong Farms	62	-	-	-	2	-	64
Total Commercial	3,139	422	298	257	1,619	21	5,756

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

NB: '0' denotes a figure too small to be rounded

TABLE 11.4: HOLDINGS HARVESTED BY CROP AND BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Lab Lab
Tuli Block	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tati Block	-	2	8	1	-	2
Gantsi Freehold	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pandamatenga	11	4	5	3	6	-
Sand Veld TGLP*	-	2	2	-	1	-
Total Commercial	12	8	15	4	8	3

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 11.5: AREA HARVESTED (HECTARES) BY CROP AND BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Lab Lab	Area Harvested
Tuli Block	-	-	-	-	27	-	27
Tati Block	-	9	5	2	-	-	16
Gantsi Freehold	0	-	-	-	-	0	-
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Pandamatenga	2,935	389	254	266	1,478	-	5,322
Sand Veld TGLP*	-	6	3	-	2	-	11
Total Commercial	2,935	404	262	268	1,507	0	5,376

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

NB: '0' denotes a figure too small to be rounded

TABLE 11.6: TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONNES) BY CROP AND BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Lab Lab
Tuli Block	-	-	-	-	2	-
Tati Block	-	5	1	0	-	15
Gantsi Freehold	4	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	27
Pandamatenga	10,515	321	175	186	2,552	-
Sand Veld TGLP*	-	2	-	-	-	-
Total Commercial	10,519	328	176	186	2,554	42

**** Based on estimates from the 2006 Annual Agricultural Survey***

'0' Denotes figures too small to be rounded

2008 ANNUAL AGRICULTURAL SURVEY TABLES

TABLE 3.1: NUMBER OF HOLDERS BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Male		Female		Total Number of Holders
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	
Barolong	1,795	*2.3*	804	*1.5*	2,599
Ngwaketse South	1,399	*1.8*	970	*1.8*	2,369
Ngwaketse North	3,403	*4.4*	2,307	*4.3*	5,710
Ngwaketse Central	4,479	*5.8*	1,749	*3.3*	6,228
Ngwaketse West	2,378	*3.1*	778	*1.5*	3,156
SOUTHERN REGION	13,454	*17.5*	6,608	*12.4*	20,062
Bamalete/Tlokweng	3,149	*4.1*	1,348	*2.5*	4,497
Kweneng South	9,099	*11.9*	4,760	*9.0*	13,859
Kweneng North	3,205	*4.2*	1,590	*3.0*	4,795
Kweneng West	2,708	*3.5*	2,425	*4.6*	5,133
Kgatleng	4,643	*6.1*	2,722	*5.1*	7,365
GABORONE REGION	22,804	*29.7*	12,845	*24.2*	35,649
Mahalapye East	1,581	*2.1*	2,066	*3.9*	3,647
Mahalapye West	4,633	*6.0*	3,171	*6.0*	7,804
Palapye	3,620	*4.7*	5,402	*10.2*	9,022
Serowe	3,381	*4.4*	3,382	*6.4*	6,763
Bobonong	2,987	*3.9*	2,141	*4.0*	5,128
Letlhakane	1,429	*1.9*	967	*1.8*	2,396
Selebi-Phikwe	1,140	*1.5*	690	*1.3*	1,830
CENTRAL REGION	18,771	*24.5*	17,819	*33.5*	36,590
Tati	3,907	*5.1*	2,229	*4.2*	6,136
Tutume	5,475	*7.1*	5,468	*10.3*	10,943
Tonota	3,549	*4.6*	1,814	*3.4*	5,363
FRANCISTOWN REGION	12,931	*16.9*	9,511	*17.9*	22,442
Ngamiland West	1,624	*2.1*	2,170	*4.1*	3,794
Ngamiland East	2,848	*3.7*	2,302	*4.3*	5,150
Chobe	152	*0.2*	160	*0.3*	312
MAUN REGION	4,624	*6.0*	4,632	*8.7*	9,256
Gantsi	1,774	*2.3*	641	*1.2*	2,415
Hukuntsi	1,056	*1.4*	196	*0.4*	1,252
Tsabong	1,300	*1.7*	871	*1.6*	2,171
WESTERN REGION	4,130	*5.4*	1,708	*3.2*	5,838
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	76,714	*100.0*	53,123	*100.0*	129,837

TABLE 3.2: NUMBER OF HOLDERS BY MARITAL STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Married	Never Married	Divorced	Widowed	Separated	Living Together	Total Holders
Barolong	514	1,146	166	83	-	690	2,599
Ngwaketse South	622	784	139	-	84	740	2,369
Ngwaketse North	1,613	2,658	162	-	10	1,267	5,710
Ngwaketse Central	935	2,985	505	-	-	1,803	6,228
Ngwaketse West	679	1,678	440	-	-	359	3,156
SOUTHERN REGION	4,363	9,251	1,412	83	94	4,859	20,062
Bamalete/Tlokweng	769	2,736	43	-	6	943	4,497
Kweneng South	1,600	8,227	306	478	320	2,928	13,859
Kweneng North	555	2,669	317	96	311	847	4,795
Kweneng West	1,080	1,816	669	-	156	1,412	5,133
Kgatleng	1,514	3,170	810	112	26	1,733	7,365
GABORONE REGION	5,518	18,618	2,145	686	819	7,863	35,649
Mahalapye East	680	1,170	355	-	86	1,356	3,647
Mahalapye West	2,056	3,398	288	-	13	2,049	7,804
Palapye	1,398	3,253	1,520	41	107	2,703	9,022
Serowe	1,343	2,852	594	-	120	1,854	6,763
Bobonong	599	1,770	782	-	206	1,771	5,128
Letlhakane	303	1,251	99	47	95	601	2,396
Selebi-Phikwe	241	682	214	-	95	598	1,830
CENTRAL REGION	6,620	14,376	3,852	88	722	10,932	36,590
Tati	559	3,046	437	60	368	1,666	6,136
Tutume	1,556	4,511	809	251	35	3,781	10,943
Tonota	943	2,280	785	30	-	1,325	5,363
FRANCISTOWN REGION	3,058	9,837	2,031	341	403	6,772	22,442
Ngamiland West	1,586	1,207	453	-	117	431	3,794
Ngamiland East	1,620	2,226	617	-	83	604	5,150
Chobe	61	126	51	-	44	30	312
MAUN REGION	3,267	3,559	1,121	-	244	1,065	9,256
Gantsi	995	833	379	-	-	208	2,415
Hukuntsi	106	648	392	-	4	102	1,252
Tsabong	633	783	556	-	-	199	2,171
WESTERN REGION	1,734	2,264	1,327	-	4	509	5,838
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	24,560	57,905	11,888	1,198	2,286	32,000	129,837

TABLE 3.3: NUMBER OF MALE HOLDERS BY MARITAL STATUS,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Married	Never Married	Divorced	Widowed	Separated	Living Together	Total Male Holders
Barolong	366	1,063	166	-	-	200	1,795
Ngwaketse South	453	784	59	-	16	87	1,399
Ngwaketse North	719	2,284	71	-	-	329	3,403
Ngwaketse Central	764	2,985	385	-	-	345	4,479
Ngwaketse West	260	1,678	440	-	-	-	2,378
SOUTHERN REGION	2,562	8,794	1,121	-	16	961	13,454
Bamalete/Tlokweng	364	2,682	43	-	6	54	3,149
Kweneng South	318	8,004	220	-	305	252	9,099
Kweneng North	78	2,547	132	96	133	219	3,205
Kweneng West	459	1,816	175	-	70	188	2,708
Kgatleng	642	3,072	423	96	26	384	4,643
GABORONE REGION	1,861	18,121	993	192	540	1,097	22,804
Mahalapye East	99	1,061	167	-	73	181	1,581
Mahalapye West	849	3,320	227	-	12	225	4,633
Palapye	68	2,996	411	-	-	145	3,620
Serowe	283	2,617	169	-	-	312	3,381
Bobonong	320	1,770	560	-	137	200	2,987
Letlhakane	71	1,193	71	47	-	47	1,429
Selebi-Phikwe	62	658	214	-	61	145	1,140
CENTRAL REGION	1,752	13,615	1,819	47	283	1,255	18,771
Tati	346	2,970	172	-	52	367	3,907
Tutume	85	4,225	435	236	15	479	5,475
Tonota	342	2,280	649	15	-	263	3,549
FRANCISTOWN REGION	773	9,475	1,256	251	67	1,109	12,931
Ngamiland West	295	1,023	218	-	-	88	1,624
Ngamiland East	755	1,631	352	-	43	67	2,848
Chobe	24	108	7	-	-	13	152
MAUN REGION	1,074	2,762	577	-	43	168	4,624
Gantsi	395	833	369	-	-	177	1,774
Hukuntsi	106	648	294	-	4	4	1,056
Tsabong	110	783	397	-	-	10	1,300
WESTERN REGION	611	2,264	1,060	-	4	191	4,130
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	8,633	55,031	6,826	490	953	4,781	76,714

TABLE 3.4: NUMBER OF FEMALE HOLDERS BY MARITAL STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Married	Never Married	Divorced	Widowed	Separated	Living Together	Total Female Holders
Barolong	148	83	-	83	-	490	804
Ngwaketse South	169	-	80	-	68	653	970
Ngwaketse North	894	374	91	-	10	938	2,307
Ngwaketse Central	171	-	120	-	-	1,458	1,749
Ngwaketse West	419	-	-	-	-	359	778
SOUTHERN REGION	1,801	457	291	83	78	3,898	6,608
Bamalete/Tlokweng	405	54	-	-	-	889	1,348
Kweneng South	1,282	223	86	478	15	2,676	4,760
Kweneng North	477	122	185	-	178	628	1,590
Kweneng West	621	-	494	-	86	1,224	2,425
Kgatleng	872	98	387	16	-	1,349	2,722
GABORONE REGION	3,657	497	1,152	494	279	6,766	12,845
Mahalapye East	581	109	188	-	13	1,175	2,066
Mahalapye West	1,207	78	61	-	1	1,824	3,171
Palapye	1,330	257	1,109	41	107	2,558	5,402
Serowe	1,060	235	425	-	120	1,542	3,382
Bobonong	279	-	222	-	69	1,571	2,141
Letlhakane	232	58	28	-	95	554	967
Selebi-Phikwe	179	24	-	-	34	453	690
CENTRAL REGION	4,868	761	2,033	41	439	9,677	17,819
Tati	213	76	265	60	316	1,299	2,229
Tutume	1,471	286	374	15	20	3,302	5,468
Tonota	601	-	136	15	-	1,062	1,814
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,285	362	775	90	336	5,663	9,511
Ngamiland West	1,291	184	235	-	117	343	2,170
Ngamiland East	865	595	265	-	40	537	2,302
Chobe	37	18	44	-	44	17	160
MAUN REGION	2,193	797	544	-	201	897	4,632
Gantsi	600	-	10	-	-	31	641
Hukuntsi	-	-	98	-	-	98	196
Tsabong	523	-	159	-	-	189	871
WESTERN REGION	1,123	-	267	-	-	318	1,708
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	15,927	2,874	5,062	708	1,333	27,219	53,123

TABLE 3.5: NUMBER OF HOLDERS BY AGE GROUP, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	12 - 14		15 - 19		20 - 24		25 - 29		30 - 34		35 - 39	
Region	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Barolong	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	15	-
Ngwaketse North	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	110	86	61	228
Ngwaketse Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	10	29	-	351	10
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	-	-	-	90	-	-	173	10	244	86	427	238
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	179	-	-	-	-	-	45	42	-
Kweneng South	-	-	-	-	-	19	47	-	287	52	409	19
Kweneng North	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	21	-	28	57
Kweneng West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	127	236	70	61
Kgatleng	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	76	-	300	63
GABORONE REGION	-	-	-	179	-	19	106	210	511	333	849	200
Mahalapye East	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	60	108	135	115
Mahalapye West	-	-	-	-	94	-	191	177	382	8	414	366
Palapye	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	222	228
Serowe	-	-	-	214	-	21	55	-	-	95	42	330
Bobonong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	23
Letlhakane	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	84	24	52	80
Selebi-Phikwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	23	-
CENTRAL REGION	-	-	-	214	94	21	359	177	550	243	1,016	1,142
Tati	-	-	-	-	-	9	83	-	60	-	218	75
Tutume	-	-	-	-	10	-	88	7	175	-	-	179
Tonota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	136	53	182	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	-	-	-	-	10	9	171	116	371	53	400	254
Ngamiland West	-	-	36	11	103	20	22	172	164	337	124	301
Ngamiland East	-	-	-	-	95	-	155	249	243	136	25	80
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	52	-	21
MAUN REGION	-	-	36	11	198	20	177	426	415	525	149	402
Gantsi	-	-	-	-	10	95	95	-	95	-	11	82
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	159	223
WESTERN REGION	-	-	-	-	10	95	99	-	95	190	170	305
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	-	-	36	494	312	164	1,085	939	2,186	1,430	3,011	2,541

TABLE 3.5: NUMBER OF HOLDERS BY AGE GROUP, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION **(Contd.)**

District/	40 - 49		50 - 59		60 - 64		65+		Not Stated		Total		Total
Region	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Holders
Barolong	214	62	545	166	145	17	822	559	-	-	1,795	804	2,599
Ngwaketse South	313	16	272	476	339	111	429	367	-	-	1,399	970	2,369
Ngwaketse North	173	297	905	1,060	773	112	1,295	524	-	-	3,403	2,307	5,710
Ngwaketse Central	303	197	1,066	340	997	297	1,715	895	-	-	4,479	1,749	6,228
Ngwaketse West	775	180	392	186	292	232	845	90	-	-	2,378	778	3,156
SOUTHERN REGION	1,778	752	3,180	2,228	2,546	769	5,106	2,435	-	-	13,454	6,608	20,062
Bamalete/Tlokweng	507	22	939	378	374	131	1,253	593	34	-	3,149	1,348	4,497
Kweneng South	1,427	702	2,438	1,101	1,921	972	2,570	1,711	-	184	9,099	4,760	13,859
Kweneng North	464	423	780	346	430	263	1,466	501	-	-	3,205	1,590	4,795
Kweneng West	560	522	526	532	402	290	1,023	574	-	-	2,708	2,425	5,133
Kgatleng	807	597	938	434	673	550	1,806	1,024	-	54	4,643	2,722	7,365
GABORONE REGION	3,765	2,266	5,621	2,791	3,800	2,206	8,118	4,403	34	238	22,804	12,845	35,649
Mahalapye East	114	343	480	564	63	161	674	775	-	-	1,581	2,066	3,647
Mahalapye West	208	211	1,464	381	937	317	943	1,711	-	-	4,633	3,171	7,804
Palapye	670	571	749	1,259	380	1,140	1,594	2,028	5	168	3,620	5,402	9,022
Serowe	734	619	628	784	819	48	1,103	1,271	-	-	3,381	3,382	6,763
Bobonong	320	348	970	882	307	79	1,150	786	112	23	2,987	2,141	5,128
Letlhakane	221	382	478	160	82	91	420	230	34	-	1,429	967	2,396
Selebi-Phikwe	297	95	413	278	60	60	323	257	-	-	1,140	690	1,830
CENTRAL REGION	2,564	2,569	5,182	4,308	2,648	1,896	6,207	7,058	151	191	18,771	17,819	36,590
Tati	1,015	211	869	747	439	-	1,223	1,187	-	-	3,907	2,229	6,136
Tutume	784	1,356	1,767	1,340	346	446	2,150	2,110	155	30	5,475	5,468	10,943
Tonota	483	334	1,138	323	223	58	1,254	937	133	-	3,549	1,814	5,363
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,282	1,901	3,774	2,410	1,008	504	4,627	4,234	288	30	12,931	9,511	22,442
Ngamiland West	259	370	349	344	162	170	377	383	28	62	1,624	2,170	3,794
Ngamiland East	745	626	662	262	228	4	680	945	15	-	2,848	2,302	5,150
Chobe	32	8	43	57	10	12	59	5	-	-	152	160	312
MAUN REGION	1,036	1,004	1,054	663	400	186	1,116	1,333	43	62	4,624	4,632	9,256
Gantsi	459	374	418	8	49	-	637	82	-	-	1,774	641	2,415
Hukuntsi	208	-	398	-	126	98	320	98	-	-	1,056	196	1,252
Tsabong	452	100	139	74	356	15	179	269	15	-	1,300	871	2,171
WESTERN REGION	1,119	474	955	82	531	113	1,136	449	15	-	4,130	1,708	5,838
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	12,544	8,966	19,766	12,482	10,933	5,674	26,310	19,912	531	521	76,714	53,123	129,837

TABLE 3.6: PERSONS LIVING IN HOLDERS DWELLING UNIT BY AGE GROUP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Under 6 Years	06-09 Years	10-14 Years	15-19 Years	20-24 Years	25-29 Years	30-34 Years	35-39 Years	40-49 Years	50-59 Years	60-64 Years	65+ Years	Not stated	Total Population	Average Persons per Farm
Barolong	2,110	958	1,456	1,284	711	355	877	304	1,010	677	245	1,374	-	11,361	4
Ngwaketse South	2,019	454	1,091	720	923	880	491	433	874	1,317	614	829	32	10,677	5
Ngwaketse North	3,498	1,553	2,796	2,370	1,460	1,775	426	789	1,811	1,997	871	1,732	-	21,078	4
Ngwaketse Central	2,786	2,355	3,393	2,557	2,098	1,461	1,136	1,503	1,623	1,874	1,478	2,876	10	25,150	4
Ngwaketse West	1,702	859	911	535	421	578	521	248	1,224	990	530	982	-	9,501	3
SOUTHERN REGION	12,115	6,179	9,647	7,466	5,613	5,049	3,451	3,277	6,542	6,855	3,738	7,793	42	77,767	4
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,758	1,135	1,448	1,771	2,165	1,698	1,161	970	1,445	1,908	918	1,708	-	18,085	4
Kweneng South	8,699	7,874	8,231	7,550	6,961	6,361	5,085	3,525	4,464	5,339	2,947	5,177	-	72,213	5
Kweneng North	2,448	1,157	1,529	2,236	1,934	1,628	875	632	1,864	2,098	665	2,672	105	19,843	4
Kweneng West	4,614	1,454	2,207	1,895	2,247	1,467	1,332	707	1,419	1,357	931	1,777	-	21,407	4
Kgatleng	5,403	2,585	3,662	3,883	2,980	2,734	1,711	1,977	3,185	2,306	1,419	3,080	87	35,012	5
GABORONE REGION	22,922	14,205	17,077	17,335	16,287	13,888	10,164	7,811	12,377	13,008	6,880	14,414	192	166,560	5
Mahalapye East	1,943	1,035	1,004	1,457	1,516	895	710	591	534	1,149	195	1,712	-	12,741	3
Mahalapye West	5,497	1,978	3,207	3,978	2,385	3,546	2,618	2,590	1,771	2,401	756	3,106	8	33,841	4
Palapye	7,156	4,213	6,661	4,377	2,267	2,561	2,102	2,396	2,586	2,292	1,686	4,522	257	43,076	5
Serowe	4,615	2,818	5,766	3,664	3,105	1,626	1,555	1,441	2,548	1,802	477	2,240	40	31,697	5
Bobonong	4,649	2,648	3,079	2,743	1,689	1,632	1,157	873	1,116	2,363	436	2,013	267	24,665	5
Letlhakane	2,151	1,029	1,632	1,109	999	782	279	222	927	528	242	643	-	10,543	4
Selebi-Phikwe	955	500	640	615	681	673	404	168	644	535	130	403	-	6,348	3
CENTRAL REGION	26,966	14,221	21,989	17,943	12,642	11,715	8,825	8,281	10,126	11,070	3,922	14,639	572	162,911	4
Tati	4,525	2,879	4,390	3,030	2,411	1,924	1,351	1,073	1,697	1,983	530	3,660	-	29,453	5
Tutume	9,825	7,788	6,315	3,986	2,860	3,130	1,785	1,499	3,202	2,895	1,159	4,526	48	49,018	4
Tonota	3,512	3,206	3,208	2,415	1,855	1,936	1,349	601	1,196	2,002	519	2,311	124	24,234	5
FRANCISTOWN REGION	17,862	13,873	13,913	9,431	7,126	6,990	4,485	3,173	6,095	6,880	2,208	10,497	172	102,705	5
Ngamiland West	2,153	1,980	2,151	1,909	1,228	996	875	589	1,272	861	389	1,408	250	16,061	4
Ngamiland East	3,290	1,329	2,267	2,611	1,510	2,545	1,669	497	1,336	1,146	410	1,978	308	20,896	4
Chobe	274	114	206	99	165	211	171	51	57	89	17	59	-	1,513	5
MAUN REGION	5,717	3,423	4,624	4,619	2,903	3,752	2,715	1,137	2,665	2,096	816	3,445	558	38,470	4
Gantsi	1,118	184	584	624	867	683	812	367	1,086	354	80	906	-	7,665	3
Hukuntsi	408	702	506	594	604	204	204	106	404	404	298	608	-	5,042	4
Tsabong	1,775	1,587	1,651	1,604	1,430	675	607	866	702	827	297	412	-	12,433	6
WESTERN REGION	3,301	2,473	2,741	2,822	2,901	1,562	1,623	1,339	2,192	1,585	675	1,926	-	25,140	4
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	88,883	54,374	69,991	59,616	47,472	42,956	31,263	25,018	39,997	41,494	18,239	52,714	1,536	573,553	4

TABLE 3.7: PERSONS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Primary		Secondary		Non Formal		Never Attended		
Region	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total Males
Barolong	1,264	2,484	1,787	1,639	-	-	974	145	4,025
Ngwaketse South	1,843	1,943	800	1,624	-	-	1,043	951	3,686
Ngwaketse North	2,384	2,858	2,548	3,730	108	-	2,541	1,836	7,581
Ngwaketse Central	3,644	4,522	4,980	3,042	-	-	2,183	1,638	10,807
Ngwaketse West	1,014	1,667	717	365	4	4	1,674	1,495	3,409
SOUTHERN REGION	10,149	13,474	10,832	10,400	112	4	8,415	6,065	29,508
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,022	2,424	3,652	4,059	-	34	1,988	1,013	7,662
Kweneng South	8,464	9,517	10,950	15,143	-	-	5,670	5,752	25,084
Kweneng North	2,914	2,348	2,791	2,736	-	-	3,198	2,251	8,903
Kweneng West	3,228	3,109	1,789	2,601	-	-	1,912	2,681	6,929
Kgatleng	5,344	5,173	4,610	6,686	163	-	3,073	1,975	13,190
GABORONE REGION	21,972	22,571	23,792	31,225	163	34	15,841	13,672	61,768
Mahalapye East	1,468	2,148	1,846	2,485	-	-	799	1,017	4,113
Mahalapye West	4,138	5,299	7,004	5,756	-	382	2,237	1,550	13,379
Palapye	6,977	7,384	5,094	7,088	22	91	1,707	3,344	13,800
Serowe	3,739	6,582	4,748	6,132	-	-	1,635	1,428	10,122
Bobonong	3,911	3,998	3,688	3,545	19	22	706	1,479	8,324
Letlhakane	1,783	1,288	1,310	1,045	16	34	738	1,149	3,847
Selebi-Phikwe	1,000	923	962	1,064	-	-	572	372	2,534
CENTRAL REGION	23,016	27,622	24,652	27,115	57	529	8,394	10,339	56,119
Tati	5,118	4,772	5,136	5,028	-	9	622	1,364	10,876
Tutume	7,265	6,442	5,025	5,318	-	7	3,152	4,196	15,442
Tonota	3,008	4,649	3,746	3,706	-	108	886	1,413	7,640
FRANCISTOWN REGION	15,391	15,863	13,907	14,052	-	124	4,660	6,973	33,958
Ngamiland West	1,948	2,204	1,093	2,285	-	-	1,326	3,072	4,367
Ngamiland East	2,608	3,163	2,837	3,759	-	-	1,770	2,140	7,215
Chobe	196	238	214	301	-	-	104	72	514
MAUN REGION	4,752	5,605	4,144	6,345	-	-	3,200	5,284	12,096
Gantsi	1,346	1,033	911	1,325	69	-	708	971	3,034
Hukuntsi	712	792	502	1,078	4	-	430	414	1,648
Tsabong	1,675	2,466	1,688	1,607	-	-	653	982	4,016
WESTERN REGION	3,733	4,291	3,101	4,010	73	-	1,791	2,367	8,698
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	79,013	89,426	80,428	93,147	405	691	42,301	44,700	202,147

TABLE 3.8: PERSONS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER, EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER AND AGE GROUP

Age Group	Primary		Secondary		Non Formal		Never Attended		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total Males
10 - 14	34,931	28,500	3,259	2,614	-	-	501	186	38,691
15 - 19	8,055	3,277	24,891	22,257	-	-	795	341	33,741
20 - 24	2,713	2,475	19,130	21,248	-	-	1,103	803	22,946
25 - 29	3,849	2,709	13,701	19,893	-	-	1,775	1,029	19,325
30 - 34	3,993	3,560	9,043	11,920	73	-	1,836	838	14,945
35 - 39	3,942	6,031	4,186	7,073	97	4	2,078	1,607	10,303
40 - 44	3,431	7,240	1,995	3,413	69	-	3,007	2,886	8,502
45 - 49	2,108	5,775	719	1,985	90	-	3,284	3,810	6,201
50 - 54	3,265	6,188	1,643	884	15	175	4,461	5,248	9,384
55 - 59	3,257	6,634	261	957	22	34	3,520	4,930	7,060
60 - 64	3,062	3,998	647	377	19	103	5,158	4,875	8,886
65 +	6,218	13,006	862	526	20	375	14,419	17,288	21,519
Not Stated	189	33	91	-	-	-	364	859	644
Total Traditional	79,013	89,426	80,428	93,147	405	691	42,301	44,700	202,147

TABLE 3.9: NUMMBER OF HOLDERS BY TYPE OF HOLDING OPERATION, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	An individual living on site	An individual living elsewhere	Households with two or more persons living on site	Households with two or more persons living elsewhere	Other	Total Holders
Barolong	2,357	159	83	-	-	2,599
Ngwaketse South	2,006	64	299	-	-	2,369
Ngwaketse North	5,140	214	356	-	-	5,710
Ngwaketse Central	5,963	222	43	-	-	6,228
Ngwaketse West	1,075	150	1,564	367	-	3,156
SOUTHERN REGION	16,541	809	2,345	367	-	20,062
Bamalete/Tlokweng	3,486	258	753	-	-	4,497
Kweneng South	11,898	326	1,635	-	-	13,859
Kweneng North	4,349	446	-	-	-	4,795
Kweneng West	4,348	785	-	-	-	5,133
Kgatleng	6,161	1,204	-	-	-	7,365
GABORONE REGION	30,242	3,019	2,388	-	-	35,649
Mahalapye East	2,437	572	625	11	2	3,647
Mahalapye West	4,702	436	2,295	371	-	7,804
Palapye	7,081	1,222	613	106	-	9,022
Serowe	4,722	875	787	379	-	6,763
Bobonong	4,228	720	180	-	-	5,128
Letlhakane	1,834	352	158	52	-	2,396
Selebi-Phikwe	1,251	230	213	136	-	1,830
CENTRAL REGION	26,255	4,407	4,871	1,055	2	36,590
Tati	4,667	347	904	166	52	6,136
Tutume	8,697	1,221	1,025	-	-	10,943
Tonota	3,670	443	1,089	108	53	5,363
FRANCISTOWN REGION	17,034	2,011	3,018	274	105	22,442
Ngamiland West	3,601	193	-	-	-	3,794
Ngamiland East	4,080	610	460	-	-	5,150
Chobe	302	10	-	-	-	312
MAUN REGION	7,983	813	460	-	-	9,256
Gantsi	1,177	90	1,071	77	-	2,415
Hukuntsi	400	102	730	20	-	1,252
Tsabong	1,189	25	892	65	-	2,171
WESTERN REGION	2,766	217	2,693	162	-	5,838
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	100,821	11,276	15,775	1,858	107	129,837

TABLE 3.10: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY OTHER ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Transport Services	Ploughing Services	Fishing	Timber Harvest	Trading Store/ Shop/Vendor	Selling Veld Products	Selling Traditional Beer	Craftwork
Barolong	-	-	-	-	304	-	69	69
Ngwaketse South	-	-	-	-	40	-	24	31
Ngwaketse North	10	-	-	-	180	-	110	10
Ngwaketse Central	15	-	-	15	733	-	38	120
Ngwaketse West	14	4	-	-	162	-	163	22
SOUTHERN REGION	39	4	-	15	1,419	-	404	252
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	173	86	591	-
Kweneng South	-	-	-	-	783	-	60	269
Kweneng North	10	105	-	-	494	-	323	-
Kweneng West	-	14	-	-	323	-	312	-
Kgatleng	108	84	-	12	376	-	65	-
GABORONE REGION	118	203	-	12	2,149	86	1,351	269
Mahalapye East	-	13	-	-	220	-	98	-
Mahalapye West	-	5	-	-	709	-	665	60
Palapye	-	15	-	-	615	191	622	149
Serowe	29	84	-	-	665	120	528	-
Bobonong	98	-	-	-	199	18	195	-
Letlhakane	-	-	-	-	123	-	89	-
Selebi-Phikwe	-	-	-	-	123	186	170	-
CENTRAL REGION	127	117	-	-	2,654	515	2,367	209
Tati	166	-	-	-	939	9	92	-
Tutume	22	19	-	-	508	-	27	-
Tonota	-	3	-	-	220	-	200	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	188	22	-	-	1,667	9	319	-
Ngamiland West	-	-	36	-	184	28	170	-
Ngamiland East	81	-	-	-	314	11	-	72
Chobe	5	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	86	-	36	-	526	39	170	72
Gantsi	95	-	-	-	362	8	138	-
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	-	-	-	265	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	95	-	-	-	725	8	138	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	653	346	36	27	9,140	657	4,749	802

TABLE 3.10: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY OTHER ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES, DISTRICT AND REGION (**continued)**

District/ Region	Selling Livestock	Piggery	Horticulture	Sorghum/Maize Processing	Fruits/Vegetable Processing	Hides & Skin Processing	Other Activities
Barolong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Ngwaketse North	-	-	-	-	-	-	68
Ngwaketse Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	348
Ngwaketse West	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
SOUTHERN REGION	-	-	-	-	-	-	469
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	34	-	-	-	291
Kweneng South	-	-	-	-	-	-	979
Kweneng North	-	-	-	-	-	-	160
Kweneng West	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
Kgatleng	-	8	62	-	74	8	211
GABORONE REGION	-	8	96	-	74	8	1,838
Mahalapye East	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
Mahalapye West	-	-	-	-	-	-	621
Palapye	-	95	-	-	-	-	205
Serowe	-	-	-	-	21	-	105
Bobonong	-	-	133	-	-	-	50
Letlhakane	-	-	-	28	-	-	101
Selebi-Phikwe	-	10	10	-	-	-	10
CENTRAL REGION	-	105	143	41	21	-	1,092
Tati	60	-	9	-	-	-	470
Tutume	269	-	8	-	-	-	474
Tonota	3	-	-	3	-	-	339
FRANCISTOWN REGION	332	-	17	3	-	-	1,283
Ngamiland West	-	-	-	-	-	-	149
Ngamiland East	-	38	-	-	-	-	68
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
MAUN REGION	-	38	-	-	-	-	229
Gantsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	79
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	138
WESTERN REGION	-	-	-	-	-	-	217
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	332	151	256	44	95	8	5,128

TABLE 3.11: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER THE HOLDER IS A FULL-TIME FARMER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	YES		NO		Total
Region	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	Holders
Barolong	2,185	*2.1*	414	*1.5*	2,599
Ngwaketse South	1,950	*1.9*	419	*1.5*	2,369
Ngwaketse North	4,584	*4.5*	1,126	*4.2*	5,710
Ngwaketse Central	5,403	*5.3*	825	*3.0*	6,228
Ngwaketse West	2,479	*2.4*	677	*2.5*	3,156
SOUTHERN REGION	16,601	*16.2*	3,461	*12.8*	20,062
Bamalete/Tlokweng	3,389	*3.3*	1,108	*4.1*	4,497
Kweneng South	11,027	*10.7*	2,832	*10.4*	13,859
Kweneng North	4,029	*3.9*	766	*2.8*	4,795
Kweneng West	4,559	*4.4*	574	*2.1*	5,133
Kgatleng	5,470	*5.3*	1,895	*7.0*	7,365
GABORONE REGION	28,474	*27.7*	7,175	*26.5*	35,649
Mahalapye East	2,616	*2.5*	1,031	*3.8*	3,647
Mahalapye West	5,804	*5.6*	2,000	*7.4*	7,804
Palapye	7,888	*7.7*	1,134	*4.2*	9,022
Serowe	5,410	*5.3*	1,353	*5.0*	6,763
Bobonong	3,496	*3.4*	1,632	*6.0*	5,128
Letlhakane	1,963	*1.9*	433	*1.6*	2,396
Selebi-Phikwe	1,430	*1.4*	400	*1.5*	1,830
CENTRAL REGION	28,607	*27.8*	7,983	*29.4*	36,590
Tati	4,482	*4.4*	1,654	*6.1*	6,136
Tutume	8,932	*8.7*	2,011	*7.4*	10,943
Tonota	4,672	*4.5*	691	*2.5*	5,363
FRANCISTOWN REGION	18,086	*17.6*	4,356	*16.1*	22,442
Ngamiland West	3,225	*3.1*	569	*2.1*	3,794
Ngamiland East	3,483	*3.4*	1,667	*6.1*	5,150
Chobe	170	*0.2*	142	*0.5*	312
MAUN REGION	6,878	*6.7*	2,378	*8.8*	9,256
Gantsi	1,636	*1.6*	779	*2.9*	2,415
Hukuntsi	846	*0.8*	406	*1.5*	1,252
Tsabong	1,601	*1.6*	570	*2.1*	2,171
WESTERN REGION	4,083	*4.0*	1,755	*6.5*	5,838
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	102,729	*100.0*	27,108	*100.0*	129,837

TABLE 3.12: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY RELIABLE SOURCE OF LIVESTOCK WATER SUPPLY,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Borehole	Well/Petse	Dam	River	Lecha (Pan)	Pond (Mogobe)	Not Stated
Barolong	1,312	704	504	-	-	79	-
Ngwaketse South	912	15	904	228	-	-	-
Ngwaketse North	1,370	238	1,300	2,410	-	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	2,903	444	1,595	529	24	-	8
Ngwaketse West	1,916	660	-	-	28	120	-
SOUTHERN REGION	8,413	2,061	4,303	3,167	52	199	8
Bamalete/Tlokweng	415	39	2,900	102	-	6	-
Kweneng South	4,296	2,033	3,665	2,538	61	184	-
Kweneng North	2,548	399	459	384	21	160	-
Kweneng West	3,131	456	172	86	-	118	-
Kgatleng	3,131	963	141	1,284	-	-	-
GABORONE REGION	13,521	3,890	7,337	4,394	82	468	-
Mahalapye East	1,451	373	734	175	-	-	-
Mahalapye West	3,466	940	915	1,037	-	-	-
Palapye	4,675	1,224	1,044	495	41	31	-
Serowe	3,634	706	1,217	214	-	-	-
Bobonong	2,596	1,503	-	641	-	-	-
Letlhakane	515	1,084	-	664	33	-	-
Selebi-Phikwe	502	348	261	486	-	-	-
CENTRAL REGION	16,839	6,178	4,171	3,712	74	31	-
Tati	1,598	52	2,721	837	-	9	-
Tutume	3,886	1,340	1,446	2,100	183	99	-
Tonota	1,570	1,038	438	1,693	-	-	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	7,054	2,430	4,605	4,630	183	108	-
Ngamiland West	200	148	-	1,473	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	1,937	960	14	1,846	-	-	-
Chobe	76	68	8	44	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	2,213	1,176	22	3,363	-	-	-
Gantsi	1,592	10	138	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	844	200	12	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	1,535	128	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	3,971	338	150	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	52,011	16,073	20,588	19,266	391	806	8

TABLE 3.13: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY OWNERSHIP OF LIVESTOCK WATER SUPPLY, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Self	Family	Syndicate	Community	Government	Other
Barolong	318	69	318	690	186	1,018
Ngwaketse South	146	68	729	503	31	582
Ngwaketse North	-	41	630	2,288	1,053	1,306
Ngwaketse Central	899	229	1,901	814	586	1,074
Ngwaketse West	426	210	908	26	67	1,087
SOUTHERN REGION	1,789	617	4,486	4,321	1,923	5,067
Bamalete/Tlokweng	204	34	734	875	1,439	176
Kweneng South	462	633	1,930	1,624	2,152	5,976
Kweneng North	442	464	521	941	317	1,286
Kweneng West	479	38	1,306	758	560	822
Kgatleng	283	390	2,342	442	384	1,678
GABORONE REGION	1,870	1,559	6,833	4,640	4,852	9,938
Mahalapye East	318	325	225	845	632	388
Mahalapye West	755	677	263	393	1,465	2,805
Palapye	858	595	745	355	2,245	2,712
Serowe	237	1,200	544	1,396	1,154	1,240
Bobonong	1,337	1,531	-	16	179	1,677
Letlhakane	970	420	84	-	24	798
Selebi-Phikwe	434	106	217	265	265	310
CENTRAL REGION	4,909	4,854	2,078	3,270	5,964	9,930
Tati	366	9	204	2,459	1,504	675
Tutume	1,226	1,133	113	319	1,946	4,317
Tonota	371	786	46	-	894	2,642
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,963	1,928	363	2,778	4,344	7,634
Ngamiland West	38	38	61	170	156	1,358
Ngamiland East	495	611	1,032	-	530	2,089
Chobe	34	23	8	16	22	93
MAUN REGION	567	672	1,101	186	708	3,540
Gantsi	124	341	732	82	69	392
Hukuntsi	128	4	222	204	-	498
Tsabong	43	20	627	190	64	719
WESTERN REGION	295	365	1,581	476	133	1,609
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	11,393	9,995	16,442	15,671	17,924	37,718

TABLE 3.14: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY BOREHOLE SOURCE OF ENERGY, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Solar	Petrol	Diesel	Electricity	Total Holdings
Barolong	-	-	1,312	-	1,312
Ngwaketse South	-	-	912	-	912
Ngwaketse North	-	-	1,370	-	1,370
Ngwaketse Central	-	-	2,648	255	2,903
Ngwaketse West	-	-	1,871	45	1,916
SOUTHERN REGION	-	-	8,113	300	8,413
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	415	-	415
Kweneng South	287	-	3,578	431	4,296
Kweneng North	-	-	2,436	112	2,548
Kweneng West	-	-	3,061	70	3,131
Kgatleng	16	-	2,845	270	3,131
GABORONE REGION	303	-	12,335	883	13,521
Mahalapye East	-	42	1,308	101	1,451
Mahalapye West	94	-	2,305	1,067	3,466
Palapye	-	62	4,423	190	4,675
Serowe	-	2	3,175	457	3,634
Bobonong	-	258	2,338	-	2,596
Letlhakane	-	84	431	-	515
Selebi-Phikwe	-	-	478	24	502
CENTRAL REGION	94	448	14,458	1,839	16,839
Tati	-	-	1,423	175	1,598
Tutume	-	191	3,673	22	3,886
Tonota	120	-	1,232	218	1,570
FRANCISTOWN REGION	120	191	6,328	415	7,054
Ngamiland West	-	33	156	11	200
Ngamiland East	14	78	1,657	188	1,937
Chobe	-	7	64	5	76
MAUN REGION	14	118	1,877	204	2,213
Gantsi	-	-	1,592	-	1,592
Hukuntsi	-	-	844	-	844
Tsabong	-	-	1,520	15	1,535
WESTERN REGION	-	-	3,956	15	3,971
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	531	757	47,067	3,656	52,011

TABLE 3.15A: NUNBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER LIVESTOCK GIVEN FEEDS, DISTRICT AND REGION

	SUPPLEMENTARY FEED - CATTLE			SUPPLEMENTARY FEED - GOATS			SUPPLEMENTARY FEED - SHEEP		
District/ Region	Yes	No	Total Cattle Holdings	Yes	No	Total Goat Holdings	Yes	No	Total Sheep Holdings
Barolong	528	1,091	1,619	345	1,709	2,054	69	145	214
Ngwaketse South	902	909	1,811	379	1,255	1,634	134	1,220	1,354
Ngwaketse North	762	2,353	3,115	336	4,240	4,576	120	708	828
Ngwaketse Central	2,575	2,186	4,761	748	3,323	4,071	733	1,723	2,456
Ngwaketse West	901	1,381	2,282	275	1,959	2,234	370	788	1,158
SOUTHERN REGION	5,668	7,920	13,588	2,083	12,486	14,569	1,426	4,584	6,010
						-			-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	81	1,430	1,511	184	2,896	3,080	144	942	1,086
Kweneng South	2,139	5,424	7,563	776	10,210	10,986	704	5,496	6,200
Kweneng North	554	1,932	2,486	54	3,697	3,751	-	982	982
Kweneng West	390	1,977	2,367	102	3,558	3,660	38	1,094	1,132
Kgatleng	419	3,738	4,157	56	3,575	3,631	92	926	1,018
GABORONE REGION	3,583	14,501	18,084	1,172	23,936	25,108	978	9,440	10,418
						-			-
Mahalapye East	32	1,653	1,685	-	2,439	2,439	-	944	944
Mahalapye west	768	3,811	4,579	84	5,216	5,300	36	2,914	2,950
Palapye	272	3,576	3,848	218	6,504	6,722	168	1,402	1,570
Serowe	65	3,925	3,990	8	4,065	4,073	16	1,000	1,016
Bobonong	32	3,795	3,827	-	4,277	4,277	-	2,512	2,512
Letlhakane	134	2,010	2,144	80	1,856	1,936	-	1,352	1,352
Selibe Phikwe	31	1,283	1,314	83	1,385	1,468	26	1,312	1,338
CENTRAL REGION	1,334	20,053	21,387	473	25,742	26,215	246	11,436	11,682
						-			-
Tati	16	3,664	3,680	16	4,320	4,336	-	760	760
Tutume	315	6,187	6,502	30	7,971	8,001	-	2,146	2,146
Tonota	108	3,379	3,487	108	3,980	4,088	-	2,490	2,490
FRANCISTOWN REGION	439	13,230	13,669	154	16,271	16,425	-	5,396	5,396
						-			-
Ngamiland West	-	1,328	1,328	-	1,012	1,012	-	120	120
Ngamilang East	163	3,089	3,252	72	3,868	3,940	-	1,510	1,510
Chobe	21	138	159	-	57	57	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	184	4,555	4,739	72	4,937	5,009	-	1,630	1,630
						-			-
Gantsi	870	657	1,527	24	958	982	12	256	268
Hukuntsi	226	630	856	212	544	756	-	220	220
Tsabong	207	980	1,187	260	1,288	1,548	128	1,556	1,684
WESTERN REGION	1,303	2,267	3,570	496	2,790	3,286	140	2,032	2,172
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	12,511	62,526	75,037	4,450	86,162	90,612	2,790	34,518	37,308

TABLE 3.15B: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER CATTLE VACCINATED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	WHETHER CATTLE VACCINATED				
	Yes	*Percentage*	No	*Percentage*	Total Cattle Holdings
Barolong	1,557	*2.4*	62	*0.6*	1,619
Ngwaketse South	1,712	*2.6*	99	*1.0*	1,811
Ngwaketse North	2,834	*4.3*	281	*2.9*	3,115
Ngwaketse Central	4,090	*6.3*	671	*6.9*	4,761
Ngwaketse West	1,918	*2.9*	364	*3.8*	2,282
SOUTHERN REGION	12,111	*18.5*	1,477	*15.3*	13,588
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,471	*2.3*	40	*0.4*	1,511
Kweneng South	6,409	*9.8*	1,154	*11.9*	7,563
Kweneng North	2,152	*3.3*	334	*3.5*	2,486
Kweneng West	1,663	*2.5*	704	*7.3*	2,367
Kgatleng	4,062	*6.2*	95	*1.0*	4,157
GABORONE REGION	15,757	*24.1*	2,327	*24.0*	18,084
Mahalapye East	1,219	*1.9*	466	*4.8*	1,685
Mahalapye west	2,753	*4.2*	1,826	*18.9*	4,579
Palapye	3,408	*5.2*	440	*4.5*	3,848
Serowe	3,872	*5.9*	118	*1.2*	3,990
Bobonong	3,812	*5.8*	15	*0.2*	3,827
Letlhakane	2,097	*3.2*	47	*0.5*	2,144
Selibe Phikwe	1,242	*1.9*	72	*0.7*	1,314
CENTRAL REGION	18,403	*28.2*	2,984	*30.8*	21,387
Tati	3,551	*5.4*	129	*1.3*	3,680
Tutume	5,637	*8.6*	865	*8.9*	6,502
Tonota	2,870	*4.4*	617	*6.4*	3,487
FRANCISTOWN REGION	12,058	*18.4*	1,611	*16.6*	13,669
Ngamiland West	1,070	*1.6*	258	*2.7*	1,328
Ngamilang East	2,911	*4.5*	341	*3.5*	3,252
Chobe	152	*0.2*	7	*0.1*	159
MAUN REGION	4,133	*6.3*	606	*6.3*	4,739
Gantsi	1,389	*2.1*	138	*1.4*	1,527
Hukuntsi	754	*1.2*	102	*1.1*	856
Tsabong	755	*1.2*	432	*4.5*	1,187
WESTERN REGION	2,898	*4.4*	672	*6.9*	3,570
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	65,360	*100.0*	9,677	*100.0*	75,037

TABLE 3.15C: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF CATTLE DISEASE CONTROLLED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Anthrax (Kwatsi)	Black Leg	Botulism	Brucellosis	Foot and Mouth Diseases	Lumpy Skin	Other
Barolong	1,357	1,036	1,205	894	83	83	-
Ngwaketse South	1,612	1,459	1,344	871	-	-	16
Ngwaketse North	2,728	2,814	2,151	1,680	41	-	10
Ngwaketse Central	3,969	3,943	2,810	1,371	-	15	96
Ngwaketse West	1,780	1,686	1,056	1,552	-	225	224
SOUTHERN REGION	11,446	10,938	8,566	6,368	124	323	346
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,465	1,417	1,400	1,368	-	9	-
Kweneng South	6,409	6,156	3,097	3,797	-	516	-
Kweneng North	1,763	2,013	365	1,560	58	-	10
Kweneng West	1,663	1,650	103	1,570	4	89	-
Kgatleng	3,612	3,584	261	3,867	12	204	140
GABORONE REGION	14,912	14,820	5,226	12,162	74	818	150
Mahalapye East	1,208	1,132	645	1,128	399	178	-
Mahalapye west	2,718	2,617	802	2,183	26	137	30
Palapye	2,883	2,473	495	2,090	488	41	8
Serowe	3,872	3,735	2,533	2,994	209	276	-
Bobonong	1,715	1,539	205	1,441	2,952	128	174
Letlhakane	1,979	1,895	266	1,064	544	-	-
Selibe Phikwe	1,193	1,095	439	987	436	396	-
CENTRAL REGION	15,568	14,486	5,385	11,887	5,054	1,156	212
Tati	3,146	2,734	852	2,419	855	9	94
Tutume	5,119	5,451	1,784	4,799	1,857	37	311
Tonota	2,229	2,389	2,068	2,356	653	138	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	10,494	10,574	4,704	9,574	3,365	184	405
Ngamiland West	325	551	311	231	1,059	-	-
Ngamilang East	1,245	1,428	532	741	2,789	122	-
Chobe	102	81	81	73	86	8	-
MAUN REGION	1,672	2,060	924	1,045	3,934	130	-
Gantsi	1,379	1,379	952	1,366	3	444	75
Hukuntsi	656	750	452	754	-	218	-
Tsabong	660	645	597	660	95	376	-
WESTERN REGION	2,695	2,774	2,001	2,780	98	1,038	75
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	56,787	55,652	26,806	43,816	12,649	3,649	1,188

TABLE 3.16A: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY SOURCE OF INCOME,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Sale of Crops	Sale of Livestock	Income From Paid Employment	Sales of Other Produce	Income from a Business Other Than Farming	Remittances	Pension	Other
Barolong	-	169	545	-	442	1,591	1,450	373
Ngwaketse South	128	576	467	-	107	1,132	846	423
Ngwaketse North	302	1,062	1,284	118	607	3,325	1,860	433
Ngwaketse Central	386	1,628	903	-	1,058	2,833	2,334	583
Ngwaketse West	14	1,115	1,067	120	267	628	835	373
SOUTHERN REGION	830	4,550	4,266	238	2,481	9,509	7,325	2,185
Bamalete/Tlokweng	183	239	1,421	7	378	940	1,820	208
Kweneng South	562	2,458	4,316	32	1,284	3,870	4,419	2,579
Kweneng North	403	1,372	880	105	674	2,718	2,098	598
Kweneng West	89	1,675	769	-	480	1,880	1,585	915
Kgatleng	295	1,524	2,044	-	945	4,252	2,541	1,170
GABORONE REGION	1,532	7,268	9,430	144	3,761	13,660	12,463	5,470
Mahalapye East	65	657	1,104	6	459	1,259	1,540	254
Mahalapye West	62	2,213	2,742	-	1,919	2,505	2,886	933
Palapye	519	2,380	2,389	50	1,803	3,900	4,006	1,614
Serowe	25	1,660	1,446	21	951	2,017	2,683	806
Bobonong	222	2,025	2,341	145	513	1,074	2,016	756
Letlhakane	50	1,285	673	-	343	795	579	584
Selebi-Phikwe	74	655	414	34	445	667	602	289
CENTRAL REGION	1,017	10,875	11,109	256	6,433	12,217	14,312	5,236
Tati	-	1,208	1,968	28	1,009	1,985	2,442	1,532
Tutume	21	2,123	3,463	288	743	2,670	4,000	2,355
Tonota	112	1,512	1,375	269	649	2,345	1,742	1,449
FRANCISTOWN REGION	133	4,843	6,806	585	2,401	7,000	8,184	5,336
Ngamiland West	150	138	720	190	624	1,015	632	1,068
Ngamiland East	101	1,314	2,312	139	826	1,051	1,533	434
Chobe	-	10	173	5	25	145	59	31
MAUN REGION	251	1,462	3,205	334	1,475	2,211	2,224	1,533
Gantsi	-	1,280	1,051	-	590	369	696	208
Hukuntsi	-	750	528	2	102	500	316	204
Tsabong	-	1,001	750	79	368	545	581	444
WESTERN REGION	-	3,031	2,329	81	1,060	1,414	1,593	856
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	3,763	32,029	37,145	1,638	17,611	46,011	46,101	20,616

TABLE 3.16B: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Sale of Crops	Sale of Livestock	Income From Paid Employment	Sales of Other Produce	Income from a Business Other Than Farming	Remittances	Pension	Other	Total Holdings
Barolong	-	17	545	-	83	366	1,284	304	2,599
Ngwaketse South	16	96	464	-	52	714	786	241	2,369
Ngwaketse North	10	198	1,148	41	387	2,274	1,219	433	5,710
Ngwaketse Central	10	638	875	-	614	1,379	2,129	583	6,228
Ngwaketse West	-	498	1,125	-	129	501	657	246	3,156
SOUTHERN REGION	36	1,447	4,157	41	1,265	5,234	6,075	1,807	20,062
Bamalete/Tlokweng	142	14	1,389	7	346	714	1,729	156	4,497
Kweneng South	165	399	3,704	16	542	3,023	3,532	2,478	13,859
Kweneng North	126	364	775	105	307	1,265	1,381	472	4,795
Kweneng West	89	920	694	-	383	838	1,269	940	5,133
Kgatleng	16	197	2,004	-	883	1,442	1,873	950	7,365
GABORONE REGION	538	1,894	8,566	128	2,461	7,282	9,784	4,996	35,649
Mahalapye East	43	227	1,104	-	343	331	1,384	215	3,647
Mahalapye West	22	624	2,694	-	545	1,339	2,201	379	7,804
Palapye	182	906	2,091	50	859	1,827	2,061	1,046	9,022
Serowe	25	537	1,297	21	502	1,284	2,416	681	6,763
Bobonong	-	884	2,002	-	443	190	872	737	5,128
Letlhakane	34	717	550	-	154	274	293	374	2,396
Selebi-Phikwe	14	204	385	-	266	325	493	143	1,830
CENTRAL REGION	320	4,099	10,123	71	3,112	5,570	9,720	3,575	36,590
Tati	-	103	1,797	-	749	563	1,987	937	6,136
Tutume	21	925	3,080	-	375	1,182	3,931	1,429	10,943
Tonota	109	419	1,300	177	526	579	1,304	949	5,363
FRANCISTOWN REGION	130	1,447	6,177	177	1,650	2,324	7,222	3,315	22,442
Ngamiland West	150	39	630	164	500	832	529	950	3,794
Ngamiland East	15	641	1,888	124	559	331	1,238	354	5,150
Chobe	-	5	163	5	5	52	59	23	312
MAUN REGION	165	685	2,681	293	1,064	1,215	1,826	1,327	9,256
Gantsi	-	658	982	-	251	23	370	131	2,415
Hukuntsi	-	322	526	-	4	-	196	204	1,252
Tsabong	-	448	696	-	276	64	338	349	2,171
WESTERN REGION	-	1,428	2,204	-	531	87	904	684	5,838
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,189	11,000	33,908	710	10,083	21,712	35,531	15,704	129,837

TABLE 3.17A: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY SOURCE OF FOOD,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Own Farm Produce	Purchased Food	Government Rations	Supplies from Relatives	Other
Barolong	83	2,288	380	138	-
Ngwaketse South	405	1,981	577	86	-
Ngwaketse North	1,600	5,314	1,015	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	1,134	5,885	1,227	-	-
Ngwaketse West	1,162	3,156	666	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	4,384	18,624	3,865	224	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,358	4,232	390	-	-
Kweneng South	5,347	12,832	1,285	62	-
Kweneng North	2,292	4,795	333	37	-
Kweneng West	1,981	4,786	809	89	-
Kgatleng	2,050	7,275	311	23	-
GABORONE REGION	13,028	33,920	3,128	211	-
Mahalapye East	944	3,616	44	-	-
Mahalapye West	1,474	7,753	1,152	185	-
Palapye	2,684	8,802	1,531	91	177
Serowe	1,108	6,428	335	-	-
Bobonong	1,915	5,128	631	128	-
Letlhakane	275	2,278	318	167	-
Selebi-Phikwe	464	1,782	58	-	-
CENTRAL REGION	8,864	35,787	4,069	571	177
Tati	2,025	5,989	211	134	9
Tutume	4,909	10,252	932	879	-
Tonota	2,114	5,254	138	53	12
FRANCISTOWN REGION	9,048	21,495	1,281	1,066	21
Ngamiland West	2,307	2,628	454	581	-
Ngamiland East	775	4,981	652	161	-
Chobe	15	307	-	8	-
MAUN REGION	3,097	7,916	1,106	750	-
Gantsi	18	2,415	623	23	82
Hukuntsi	14	1,252	294	4	-
Tsabong	95	2,076	349	-	-
WESTERN REGION	127	5,743	1,266	27	82
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	38,548	123,485	14,715	2,849	280

TABLE 3.17B: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY MAIN SOURCE OF FOOD,DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Own Farm Produce	Purchased Food	Government Rations	Supplies from Relatives	Total Holdings
Barolong	83	2,150	297	69	2,599
Ngwaketse South	63	1,575	645	86	2,369
Ngwaketse North	96	4,686	928	-	5,710
Ngwaketse Central	478	4,813	937	-	6,228
Ngwaketse West	44	2,468	644	-	3,156
SOUTHERN REGION	764	15,692	3,451	155	20,062
Bamalete/Tlokweng	261	3,851	385	-	4,497
Kweneng South	1,713	10,916	1,183	47	13,859
Kweneng North	126	4,315	333	21	4,795
Kweneng West	396	3,909	809	19	5,133
Kgatleng	104	6,955	299	7	7,365
GABORONE REGION	2,600	29,946	3,009	94	35,649
Mahalapye East	343	3,273	31	-	3,647
Mahalapye West	173	6,707	911	13	7,804
Palapye	418	7,900	623	81	9,022
Serowe	281	6,147	335	-	6,763
Bobonong	64	4,740	196	128	5,128
Letlhakane	83	2,134	151	28	2,396
Selebi-Phikwe	114	1,658	58	-	1,830
CENTRAL REGION	1,476	32,559	2,305	250	36,590
Tati	356	5,539	241	-	6,136
Tutume	2,293	7,541	1,081	28	10,943
Tonota	177	4,995	138	53	5,363
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,826	18,075	1,460	81	22,442
Ngamiland West	1,241	2,022	322	209	3,794
Ngamiland East	122	4,491	421	116	5,150
Chobe	5	307	-	-	312
MAUN REGION	1,368	6,820	743	325	9,256
Gantsi	-	1,864	541	10	2,415
Hukuntsi	-	1,150	98	4	1,252
Tsabong	-	1,727	444	-	2,171
WESTERN REGION	-	4,741	1,083	14	5,838
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	9,034	107,833	12,051	919	129,837

TABLE 3.18: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER EMPLOYED FARM WORKERS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	YES		NO		Total Holders
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	
Barolong	487	*2.4*	2,112	*1.9*	2,599
Ngwaketse South	330	*1.6*	2,039	*1.9*	2,369
Ngwaketse North	396	*1.9*	5,314	*4.9*	5,710
Ngwaketse Central	1,109	*5.5*	5,119	*4.7*	6,228
Ngwaketse West	713	*3.5*	2,443	*2.2*	3,156
SOUTHERN REGION	3,035	*14.9*	17,027	*15.5*	20,062
Bamalete/Tlokweng	190	*0.9*	4,307	*3.9*	4,497
Kweneng South	1,813	*8.9*	12,046	*11.0*	13,859
Kweneng North	786	*3.9*	4,009	*3.7*	4,795
Kweneng West	628	*3.1*	4,505	*4.1*	5,133
Kgatleng	911	*4.5*	6,454	*5.9*	7,365
GABORONE REGION	4,328	*21.3*	31,321	*28.6*	35,649
Mahalapye East	464	*2.3*	3,183	*2.9*	3,647
Mahalapye West	1,265	*6.2*	6,539	*6.0*	7,804
Palapye	1,582	*7.8*	7,440	*6.8*	9,022
Serowe	1,055	*5.2*	5,708	*5.2*	6,763
Bobonong	1,472	*7.2*	3,656	*3.3*	5,128
Letlhakane	631	*3.1*	1,765	*1.6*	2,396
Selebi-Phikwe	417	*2.1*	1,413	*1.3*	1,830
CENTRAL REGION	6,886	*33.9*	29,704	*27.1*	36,590
Tati	988	*4.9*	5,148	*4.7*	6,136
Tutume	2,313	*11.4*	8,630	*7.9*	10,943
Tonota	991	*4.9*	4,372	*4.0*	5,363
FRANCISTOWN REGION	4,292	*21.1*	18,150	*16.6*	22,442
Ngamiland West	102	*0.5*	3,692	*3.4*	3,794
Ngamiland East	552	*2.7*	4,598	*4.2*	5,150
Chobe	57	*0.3*	255	*0.2*	312
MAUN REGION	711	*3.5*	8,545	*7.8*	9,256
Gantsi	651	*3.2*	1,764	*1.6*	2,415
Hukuntsi	238	*1.2*	1,014	*0.9*	1,252
Tsabong	177	*0.9*	1,994	*1.8*	2,171
WESTERN REGION	1,066	*5.2*	4,772	*4.4*	5,838
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	20,318	*100.0*	109,519	*100.0*	129,837

TABLE 3.19A: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Primary		Secondary		Non Formal		Never Attended		Total Farm Workers		Total Farm
Region	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Workers
Barolong	235	69	14	-	-	-	252	69	501	138	639
Ngwaketse South	38	19	96	12	16	-	264	-	414	31	445
Ngwaketse North	86	10	10	-	-	-	222	68	318	78	396
Ngwaketse Central	35	-	282	11	-	-	960	-	1,277	11	1,288
Ngwaketse West	245	-	135	15	-	-	423	29	803	44	847
SOUTHERN REGION	639	98	537	38	16	-	2,121	166	3,313	302	3,615
									-	-	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	27	-	167	-	-	-	31	-	225	-	225
Kweneng South	474	-	160	-	-	-	1,281	47	1,915	47	1,962
Kweneng North	363	-	46	86	-	-	319	-	728	86	814
Kweneng West	224	61	122	-	-	-	508	-	854	61	915
Kgatleng	242	10	193	8	-	-	461	26	896	44	940
GABORONE REGION	1,330	71	688	94	-	-	2,600	73	4,618	238	4,856
									-	-	-
Mahalapye East	89	11	95	10	-	-	275	13	459	34	493
Mahalapye West	567	37	200	3	-	-	1,007	24	1,774	64	1,838
Palapye	414	10	116	374	-	-	879	8	1,409	392	1,801
Serowe	407	-	214	30	-	-	538	-	1,159	30	1,189
Bobonong	655	266	524	258	-	-	655	41	1,834	565	2,399
Letlhakane	231	28	241	140	-	-	348	34	820	202	1,022
Selebi-Phikwe	93	-	266	10	-	-	196	-	555	10	565
CENTRAL REGION	2,456	352	1,656	825	-	-	3,898	120	8,010	1,297	9,307
									-	-	-
Tati	732	9	151	16	-	-	131	10	1,014	35	1,049
Tutume	1,150	11	536	49	-	-	1,303	6	2,989	66	3,055
Tonota	545	-	364	-	-	-	291	-	1,200	-	1,200
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,427	20	1,051	65	-	-	1,725	16	5,203	101	5,304
									-	-	-
Ngamiland West	91	80	-	80	-	-	22	80	113	240	353
Ngamiland East	192	-	83	-	-	81	315	-	590	81	671
Chobe	10	-	26	-	-	-	29	-	65	-	65
MAUN REGION	293	80	109	80	-	81	366	80	768	321	1,089
									-	-	-
Gantsi	335	-	23	-	-	-	322	-	680	-	680
Hukuntsi	202	-	32	-	-	-	4	-	238	-	238
Tsabong	63	-	55	-	-	-	104	-	222	-	222
WESTERN REGION	600	-	110	-	-	-	430	-	1,140	-	1,140
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	7,745	621	4,151	1,102	16	81	11,140	455	23,052	2,259	25,311

TABLE 3.19B: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group of Holder	Primary		Secondary		Non Formal		Never Attended		Total Farm Workers		Total Farm Workers
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
12 - 14	41	-	-	7	-	-	22	-	63	7	70
15 - 19	774	75	310	258	-	-	418	6	1,502	339	1,841
20 - 24	1,407	28	1,742	162	-	-	959	95	4,108	285	4,393
25 - 29	1,702	19	779	176	16	-	1,123	48	3,620	243	3,863
30 - 34	1,231	125	639	278	-	-	2,239	21	4,109	424	4,533
35 - 39	632	15	421	193	-	-	2,081	33	3,134	241	3,375
40 - 44	412	15	196	-	-	81	940	137	1,548	233	1,781
45 - 49	494	70	24	-	-	-	1,030	58	1,548	128	1,676
50 - 54	244	5	-	28	-	-	795	1	1,039	34	1,073
55 - 59	128	13	11	-	-	-	567	46	706	59	765
60 - 64	60	-	1	-	-	-	523	-	584	-	584
65 +	102	-	28	-	-	-	348	10	478	10	488
Not Stated	518	256	-	-	-	-	95	-	613	256	869
Total Traditional	7,745	621	4,151	1,102	16	81	11,140	455	23,052	2,259	25,311

TABLE 3.20: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY CITIZENSHIP,GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Botswana			Zimbabwe			Rest of SADC			Other Countries			Total Farm Workers		Total Farm
Region	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Workers
Barolong	335	69	404	83	69	152	-	-	-	83	-	83	501	138	639
Ngwaketse South	366	31	397	32	-	32	16	-	16	-	-	-	414	31	445
Ngwaketse North	318	78	396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	78	396
Ngwaketse Central	1,249	11	1,260	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,277	11	1,288
Ngwaketse West	788	44	832	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	803	44	847
SOUTHERN REGION	3,056	233	3,289	158	69	227	16	-	16	83	-	83	3,313	302	3,615
			-			-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	189	-	189	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	-	225
Kweneng South	1,915	47	1,962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,915	47	1,962
Kweneng North	700	58	758	-	-	-	28	28	56	-	-	-	728	86	814
Kweneng West	838	61	899	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	854	61	915
Kgatleng	826	44	870	58	-	58	12	-	12	-	-	-	896	44	940
GABORONE REGION	4,468	210	4,678	110	-	110	40	28	68	-	-	-	4,618	238	4,856
			-			-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Mahalapye East	449	34	483	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	459	34	493
Mahalapye West	1,679	61	1,740	92	-	92	3	3	6	-	-	-	1,774	64	1,838
Palapye	1,268	387	1,655	141	5	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,409	392	1,801
Serowe	1,029	21	1,050	130	9	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,159	30	1,189
Bobonong	1,172	428	1,600	532	137	669	130	-	130	-	-	-	1,834	565	2,399
Letlhakane	772	202	974	28	-	28	20	-	20	-	-	-	820	202	1,022
Selebi-Phikwe	358	10	368	197	-	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	555	10	565
CENTRAL REGION	6,727	1,143	7,870	1,130	151	1,281	153	3	156	-	-	-	8,010	1,297	9,307
			-			-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Tati	894	19	913	120	16	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,014	35	1,049
Tutume	1,637	40	1,677	1,339	26	1,365	13	-	13	-	-	-	2,989	66	3,055
Tonota	641	-	641	559	-	559	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	-	1,200
FRANCISTOWN REGION	3,172	59	3,231	2,018	42	2,060	13	-	13	-	-	-	5,203	101	5,304
			-			-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Ngamiland West	113	240	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	240	353
Ngamiland East	549	-	549	41	81	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	590	81	671
Chobe	5	-	5	52	-	52	-	-	-	8	-	8	65	-	65
MAUN REGION	667	240	907	93	81	174	-	-	-	8	-	8	768	321	1,089
			-			-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-
Gantsi	680	-	680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	-	680
Hukuntsi	210	-	210	28	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	-	238
Tsabong	207	-	207	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	222	-	222
WESTERN REGION	1,097	-	1,097	43	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,140	-	1,140
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	19,187	1,885	21,072	3,552	343	3,895	222	31	253	91	-	91	23,052	2,259	25,311

TABLE 3.21: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY MARITAL STATUS, GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Never Married			Married			Living Together			Separated/Divorved/Widowed			Total Workers		Total
Region	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Farm Workers
Barolong	266	69	335	235	69	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	501	138	639
Ngwaketse South	366	31	397	16	-	16	-	-	-	32	-	32	414	31	445
Ngwaketse North	257	78	335	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	78	396
Ngwaketse Central	862	11	873	169	-	169	246	-	246	-	-	-	1,277	11	1,288
Ngwaketse West	390	15	405	19	-	19	394	29	423	-	-	-	803	44	847
SOUTHERN REGION	2,141	204	2,345	500	69	569	640	29	669	32	-	32	3,313	302	3,615
			-							-	-			-	
Bamalete/Tlokweng	212	-	212	13	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	-	225
Kweneng South	1,678	-	1,678	-	-	-	237	47	284	-	-	-	1,915	47	1,962
Kweneng North	654	58	712	28	28	56	25	-	25	21	-	21	728	86	814
Kweneng West	854	61	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	854	61	915
Kgatleng	733	18	751	108	-	108	48	26	74	7	-	7	896	44	940
GABORONE REGION	4,131	137	4,268	149	28	177	310	73	383	28	-	28	4,618	238	4,856
			-							-	-			-	
Mahalapye East	148	10	158	26	13	39	285	11	296	-	-	-	459	34	493
Mahalapye West	1,071	45	1,116	455	19	474	230	-	230	18	-	18	1,774	64	1,838
Palapye	947	379	1,326	73	8	81	389	5	394	-	-	-	1,409	392	1,801
Serowe	655	21	676	193	-	193	311	9	320	-	-	-	1,159	30	1,189
Bobonong	1,198	268	1,466	415	128	543	206	26	232	15	143	158	1,834	565	2,399
Letlhakane	691	140	831	34	28	62	95	34	129	-	-	-	820	202	1,022
Selebi-Phikwe	474	10	484	52	-	52	29	-	29	-	-	-	555	10	565
CENTRAL REGION	5,184	873	6,057	1,248	196	1,444	1,545	85	1,630	33	143	176	8,010	1,297	9,307
			-							-	-			-	
Tati	715	9	724	124	16	140	166	-	166	9	10	19	1,014	35	1,049
Tutume	2,102	26	2,128	604	-	604	273	40	313	10	-	10	2,989	66	3,055
Tonota	845	-	845	343	-	343	12	-	12	-	-	-	1,200	-	1,200
FRANCISTOWN REGION	3,662	35	3,697	1,071	16	1,087	451	40	491	19	10	29	5,203	101	5,304
			-							-	-			-	
Ngamiland West	113	240	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	240	353
Ngamiland East	452	81	533	134	-	134	4	-	-	-	-	-	590	81	671
Chobe	44	-	44	5	-	5	16	-	16	-	-	-	65	-	65
MAUN REGION	609	321	930	139	-	139	20	-	16	-	-	-	768	321	1,089
			-							-	-			-	
Gantsi	349	-	349	23	-	23	308	-	308	-	-	-	680	-	680
Hukuntsi	112	-	112	24	-	24	102	-	102	-	-	-	238	-	238
Tsabong	93	-	93	69	-	69	60	-	60	-	-	-	222	-	222
WESTERN REGION	554	-	554	116	-	116	470	-	470	-	-	-	1,140	-	1,140
														-	
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	16,281	1,570	17,851	3,223	309	3,532	3,436	227	3,659	112	153	265	23,052	2,259	25,311

NB:No separated,divorced or widowed workers

TABLE 3.22: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EMPLOYEE STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Employee Paid in Cash Only	Employee Paid in Kind Only	Employee Paid in Both Cash & Kind	Total Farm Workers
		-		
Barolong	528	-	111	639
Ngwaketse South	63	-	382	445
Ngwaketse North	237	-	159	396
Ngwaketse Central	10	-	1,278	1,288
Ngwaketse West	149	-	698	847
SOUTHERN REGION	987	-	2,628	3,615
Bamalete/Tlokweng	103	-	122	225
Kweneng South	839	-	1,123	1,962
Kweneng North	28	-	786	814
Kweneng West	20	-	895	915
Kgatleng	185	-	755	940
GABORONE REGION	1,175	-	3,681	4,856
Mahalapye East	77	-	416	493
Mahalapye West	206	232	1,400	1,838
Palapye	864	15	922	1,801
Serowe	182	25	982	1,189
Bobonong	1,549	8	842	2,399
Letlhakane	283	-	739	1,022
Selebi-Phikwe	103	-	462	565
CENTRAL REGION	3,264	280	5,763	9,307
Tati	527	-	522	1,049
Tutume	727	8	2,320	3,055
Tonota	175	3	1,022	1,200
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,429	11	3,864	5,304
Ngamiland West	353	-	-	353
Ngamiland East	375	-	296	671
Chobe	10	-	55	65
MAUN REGION	738	-	351	1,089
Gantsi	83	-	597	680
Hukuntsi	200	-	38	238
Tsabong	5	-	217	222
WESTERN REGION	288	-	852	1,140
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	7,881	291	17,139	25,311

TABLE 3.23: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Temporary	Permanent			
	Number	Number	Total Farm Workers	Total Earnings (PULA)	Average Earnings(PULA)
Barolong	238	401	639	310,120	485
Ngwaketse South	151	294	445	300,100	674
Ngwaketse North	151	245	396	227,788	575
Ngwaketse Central	261	1,027	1,288	759,300	590
Ngwaketse West	51	796	847	430,560	508
SOUTHERN REGION	852	2,763	3,615	2,027,868	561
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	225	225	163,300	726
Kweneng South	237	1,725	1,962	1,164,441	593
Kweneng North	-	814	814	433,500	533
Kweneng West	-	915	915	472,745	517
Kgatleng	28	912	940	546,942	582
GABORONE REGION	265	4,591	4,856	2,780,928	573
Mahalapye East	-	493	493	248,550	504
Mahalapye West	78	1,760	1,838	1,132,557	616
Palapye	32	1,769	1,801	1,020,913	567
Serowe	66	1,123	1,189	591,472	497
Bobonong	145	2,254	2,399	1,290,292	538
Letlhakane	56	966	1,022	492,214	482
Selebi-Phikwe	24	541	565	246,820	437
CENTRAL REGION	401	8,906	9,307	5,022,818	540
Tati	234	815	1,049	468,630	447
Tutume	480	2,575	3,055	1,166,684	382
Tonota	48	1,152	1,200	597,448	498
FRANCISTOWN REGION	762	4,542	5,304	2,232,762	421
Ngamiland West	-	353	353	263,368	746
Ngamiland East	197	474	671	334,900	499
Chobe	13	52	65	38,850	598
MAUN REGION	210	879	1,089	637,118	585
Gantsi	85	595	680	369,598	544
Hukuntsi	-	238	238	93,100	391
Tsabong	5	217	222	126,440	570
WESTERN REGION	90	1,050	1,140	589,138	517
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	2,580	22,731	25,311	13,290,632	525

TABLE 4.1A: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Cattle Holdings					Cattle Population					Average Number of Cattle per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Cattle	
Barolong	1,146	*2.2*	473	*2.1*	1,619	16,305	*1.2*	19,741	*3.5*	36,046	22
Ngwaketse South	1,093	*2.1*	718	*3.3*	1,811	18,460	*1.3*	11,999	*2.1*	30,459	17
Ngwaketse North	2,236	*4.2*	879	*4.0*	3,115	31,884	*2.3*	5,119	*0.9*	37,003	12
Ngwaketse Central	3,807	*7.2*	954	*4.3*	4,761	68,490	*5.0*	8,209	*1.4*	76,699	16
Ngwaketse West	1,826	*3.4*	456	*2.1*	2,282	39,318	*2.9*	8,104	*1.4*	47,422	21
SOUTHERN REGION	10,108	*19.1*	3,480	*15.8*	13,588	174,457	*12.7*	53,172	*9.3*	227,629	17
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,314	*2.5*	197	*0.9*	1,511	19,405	*1.4*	2,906	*0.5*	22,311	15
Kweneng South	6,429	*12.1*	1,134	*5.1*	7,563	101,425	*7.4*	13,941	*2.4*	115,366	15
Kweneng North	1,991	*3.8*	495	*2.2*	2,486	42,194	*3.1*	10,249	*1.8*	52,443	21
Kweneng West	1,746	*3.3*	621	*2.8*	2,367	46,284	*3.4*	16,396	*2.9*	62,680	26
Kgatleng	2,606	*4.9*	1,551	*7.0*	4,157	48,293	*3.5*	30,170	*5.3*	78,463	19
GABORONE REGION	14,086	*26.6*	3,998	*18.1*	18,084	257,601	*18.7*	73,662	*12.9*	331,263	18
Mahalapye East	1,062	*2.0*	623	*2.8*	1,685	28,288	*2.1*	12,259	*2.2*	40,547	24
Mahalapye West	3,588	*6.8*	991	*4.5*	4,579	97,584	*7.1*	176,685	*31.0*	274,269	60
Palapye	2,297	*4.3*	1,551	*7.0*	3,848	68,531	*5.0*	27,389	*4.8*	95,920	25
Serowe	2,583	*4.9*	1,407	*6.4*	3,990	54,675	*4.0*	25,223	*4.4*	79,898	20
Bobonong	2,295	*4.3*	1,532	*6.9*	3,827	64,514	*4.7*	41,074	*7.2*	105,588	28
Letlhakane	1,401	*2.6*	743	*3.4*	2,144	96,734	*7.0*	23,977	*4.2*	120,711	56
Selebi-Phikwe	881	*1.7*	433	*2.0*	1,314	43,995	*3.2*	9,154	*1.6*	53,149	40
CENTRAL REGION	14,107	*26.6*	7,280	*33.0*	21,387	454,321	*33.1*	315,761	*55.4*	770,082	36
Tati	2,241	*4.2*	1,439	*6.5*	3,680	30,086	*2.2*	16,070	*2.8*	46,156	13
Tutume	4,097	*7.7*	2,405	*10.9*	6,502	126,342	*9.2*	36,127	*6.3*	162,469	25
Tonota	2,456	*4.6*	1,031	*4.7*	3,487	76,998	*5.6*	10,460	*1.8*	87,458	25
FRANCISTOWN REGION	8,794	*16.6*	4,875	*22.1*	13,669	233,426	*17.0*	62,657	*11.0*	296,083	22
Ngamiland West	697	*1.3*	631	*2.9*	1,328	13,907	*1.0*	9,372	*1.6*	23,279	18
Ngamiland East	2,233	*4.2*	1,019	*4.6*	3,252	105,696	*7.7*	35,372	*6.2*	141,068	43
Chobe	72	*0.1*	87	*0.4*	159	2,056	*0.1*	925	*0.2*	2,981	19
MAUN REGION	3,002	*5.7*	1,737	*7.9*	4,739	121,659	*8.9*	45,669	*8.0*	167,328	35
Gantsi	1,204	*2.3*	323	*1.5*	1,527	68,022	*4.9*	9,623	*1.7*	77,645	51
Hukuntsi	856	*1.6*	-	-	856	32,582	*2.4*	-	-	32,582	38
Tsabong	808	*1.5*	379	*1.7*	1,187	32,145	*2.3*	9,618	*1.7*	41,763	35
WESTERN REGION	2,868	*5.4*	702	*3.2*	3,570	132,749	*9.7*	19,241	*3.4*	151,990	43
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	52,965	*100.0*	22,072	*100.0*	75,037	1,374,213	*100.0*	570,162	*100.0*	1,944,375	26

TABLE 4.1B: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND CATTLE HERD SIZE

	Cattle Holdings					Cattle Population					
Cattle Herd Size	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Cattle	Average Number of Cattle per Holding
01 - 10	22,343	*42.2*	10,940	*49.6*	33,283	127,952	*9.3*	58,303	*10.2*	186,255	6
11 - 20	12,152	*22.9*	5,384	*24.4*	17,536	185,264	*13.5*	79,321	*13.9*	264,585	15
21 - 30	6,454	*12.2*	2,424	*11.0*	8,878	165,201	*12.0*	62,913	*11.0*	228,114	26
31 - 40	3,206	*6.1*	817	*3.7*	4,023	112,924	*8.2*	28,648	*5.0*	141,572	35
41 - 50	2,516	*4.8*	618	*2.8*	3,134	115,202	*8.4*	28,159	*4.9*	143,361	46
51 - 60	1,104	*2.1*	423	*1.9*	1,527	58,998	*4.3*	22,992	*4.0*	81,990	54
61 - 70	1,135	*2.1*	618	*2.8*	1,753	74,273	*5.4*	40,158	*7.0*	114,431	65
71 - 80	605	*1.1*	38	*0.2*	643	45,647	*3.3*	2,772	*0.5*	48,419	75
81 - 90	591	*1.1*	132	*0.6*	723	50,395	*3.7*	11,663	*2.0*	62,058	86
91 - 100	578	*1.1*	117	*0.5*	695	54,265	*3.9*	11,388	*2.0*	65,653	94
101 - 150	1,306	*2.5*	402	*1.8*	1,708	151,910	*11.1*	47,068	*8.3*	198,978	116
151 - 200	492	*0.9*	51	*0.2*	543	85,524	*6.2*	8,654	*1.5*	94,178	173
201 - 250	181	*0.3*	11	*0.0*	192	40,816	*3.0*	2,358	*0.4*	43,174	225
251 - 300	83	*0.2*	47	*0.2*	130	22,880	*1.7*	12,747	*2.2*	35,627	274
301 - 350	140	*0.3*	-	-	140	45,893	*3.3*	-	-	45,893	328
351 - 400	36	*0.1*	8	*0.0*	44	13,546	*1.0*	2,808	*0.5*	16,354	372
401+	43	*0.1*	42	*0.2*	85	23,523	*1.7*	150,210	*26.3*	173,733	2,044
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	52,965	*100.0*	22,072	*100.0*	75,037	1,374,213	*100.0*	570,162	*100.0*	1,944,375	26

TABLE 4.1C: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

	Cattle Holdings					Cattle Population					
Age Group of Holder	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Cattle	Average Number of Cattle per Holding
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	10	*0.0*	304	*0.6*	314	40	*0.1*	5,496	*1.0*	5,536	18
20 - 24	118	*0.2*	20	*0.1*	138	4,696	*0.3*	340	*0.1*	5,036	36
25 - 29	897	*1.7*	45	*0.2*	942	12,746	*0.9*	630	*0.1*	13,376	14
30 - 34	1,336	*2.5*	307	*1.4*	1,643	29,331	*2.1*	7,779	*1.4*	37,110	23
35 - 39	1,839	*3.5*	866	*3.9*	2,705	29,400	*2.1*	17,034	*3.0*	46,434	17
40 - 44	3,174	*6.0*	1,259	*5.7*	4,433	92,071	*6.7*	22,141	*3.9*	114,212	26
45 - 49	5,292	*10.0*	1,515	*6.9*	6,807	115,945	*8.4*	29,154	*5.1*	145,099	21
50 - 54	8,233	*15.5*	3,084	*14.0*	11,317	190,157	*13.8*	39,117	*6.9*	229,274	20
55 - 59	5,883	*11.1*	3,496	*15.8*	9,379	195,597	*14.2*	86,419	*15.2*	282,016	30
60 - 64	7,565	*14.3*	2,834	*12.8*	10,399	167,062	*12.2*	56,875	*10.0*	223,937	22
65 +	18,618	*35.2*	8,342	*37.8*	26,960	537,168	*39.1*	305,177	*53.5*	842,345	31
Not Stated		-		-	-		-		-	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL.	52,965	*100.0*	22,072	*100.0*	75,037	1,374,213	*100.0*	570,162	*100.0*	1,944,375	26

TABLE 4.2A: CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Bulls	Oxen	Cows	Tollies	Heifers	Males Calves	Females Calves	Cattle Population
Barolong	559	1,430	17,068	5,619	4,559	3,345	3,466	36,046
Ngwaketse South	504	480	14,674	4,927	3,376	3,220	3,278	30,459
Ngwaketse North	852	1,683	18,021	4,843	4,532	3,033	4,039	37,003
Ngwaketse Central	748	2,511	36,346	14,534	8,188	5,783	8,589	76,699
Ngwaketse West	734	3,092	22,431	6,868	4,741	4,511	5,045	47,422
SOUTHERN REGION	3,397	9,196	108,540	36,791	25,396	19,892	24,417	227,629
Bamalete/Tlokweng	246	263	11,399	4,140	3,180	1,258	1,825	22,311
Kweneng South	1,805	4,013	55,415	18,622	11,585	11,392	12,534	115,366
Kweneng North	841	1,829	26,164	5,846	4,595	6,218	6,950	52,443
Kweneng West	1,151	1,193	31,424	7,384	7,333	6,861	7,334	62,680
Kgatleng	1,409	3,302	35,310	12,641	8,651	8,112	9,038	78,463
GABORONE REGION	5,452	10,600	159,712	48,633	35,344	33,841	37,681	331,263
Mahalapye East	578	2,052	22,006	4,753	4,114	3,382	3,662	40,547
Mahalapye West	2,406	28,569	144,991	41,488	24,826	13,278	18,711	274,269
Palapye	1,905	2,691	41,943	15,756	12,172	9,474	11,979	95,920
Serowe	993	3,296	37,719	13,751	8,497	7,145	8,497	79,898
Bobonong	2,505	6,005	50,784	13,824	11,004	11,449	10,017	105,588
Letlhakane	1,567	5,024	59,042	17,632	13,469	11,039	12,938	120,711
Selebi-Phikwe	740	2,977	25,474	7,900	4,808	5,485	5,765	53,149
CENTRAL REGION	10,694	50,614	381,959	115,104	78,890	61,252	71,569	770,082
Tati	727	3,577	19,325	7,217	6,082	4,079	5,149	46,156
Tutume	3,009	13,760	73,643	22,396	14,483	15,805	19,373	162,469
Tonota	1,271	3,200	38,971	14,123	7,709	9,402	12,782	87,458
FRANCISTOWN REGION	5,007	20,537	131,939	43,736	28,274	29,286	37,304	296,083
Ngamiland West	690	1,948	11,015	2,850	3,313	1,696	1,767	23,279
Ngamiland East	2,248	9,127	54,874	25,860	19,012	14,593	15,354	141,068
Chobe	106	307	1,232	370	326	279	361	2,981
MAUN REGION	3,044	11,382	67,121	29,080	22,651	16,568	17,482	167,328
Gantsi	1,217	1,216	43,751	10,080	7,002	6,557	7,822	77,645
Hukuntsi	804	538	15,994	5,388	4,008	2,440	3,410	32,582
Tsabong	495	1,313	18,634	7,904	5,970	3,635	3,812	41,763
WESTERN REGION	2,516	3,067	78,379	23,372	16,980	12,632	15,044	151,990
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	30,110	105,396	927,650	296,716	207,535	173,471	203,497	1,944,375

TABLE 4.2B: CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY CATTLE HERD SIZE

Cattle Herd Size	Bulls	Oxen	Cows	Tollies	Heifers	Males Calves	Females Calves	Cattle Population
01 - 10	1,979	8,565	86,754	28,302	18,072	18,759	23,824	186,255
11 - 20	4,673	10,872	117,059	41,161	31,161	28,538	31,121	264,585
21 - 30	4,672	16,084	97,660	37,905	27,274	20,734	23,785	228,114
31 - 40	3,427	4,585	64,858	21,602	17,465	13,262	16,373	141,572
41 - 50	2,334	7,299	65,997	19,665	14,894	16,177	16,995	143,361
51 - 60	1,553	4,647	40,322	10,585	8,801	7,271	8,811	81,990
61 - 70	2,097	6,273	55,281	16,560	11,984	10,533	11,703	114,431
71 - 80	940	2,081	21,611	7,274	5,025	5,842	5,646	48,419
81 - 90	1,067	2,935	32,057	8,333	5,414	4,784	7,468	62,058
91 - 100	1,103	2,410	33,291	9,352	6,430	5,772	7,295	65,653
101 - 150	2,725	8,279	94,806	32,436	22,944	18,095	19,693	198,978
151 - 200	1,463	3,217	47,868	13,946	8,569	9,086	10,029	94,178
201 - 250	406	2,314	20,279	7,603	5,657	3,213	3,702	43,174
251 - 300	464	2,134	17,006	6,264	3,580	3,130	3,049	35,627
301 - 350	466	1,591	27,114	5,112	3,585	3,436	4,589	45,893
351 - 400	98	988	7,718	3,024	1,953	1,062	1,511	16,354
401+	643	21,122	97,969	27,592	14,727	3,777	7,903	173,733
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	30,110	105,396	927,650	296,716	207,535	173,471	203,497	1,944,375

TABLE 4.2C: PERCENTAGE: CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY CATTLE HERD SIZE

Cattle Herd Size	*Bulls*	*Oxen*	*Cows*	*Tollies*	*Heifers*	*Males Calves*	*Females Calves*	*Cattle Population*
01 - 10	*1.1*	*4.6*	*46.6*	*15.2*	*9.7*	*10.1*	*12.8*	*100.0*
11 - 20	*1.8*	*4.1*	*44.2*	*15.6*	*11.8*	*10.8*	*11.8*	*100.0*
21 - 30	*2.0*	*7.1*	*42.8*	*16.6*	*12.0*	*9.1*	*10.4*	*100.0*
31 - 40	*2.4*	*3.2*	*45.8*	*15.3*	*12.3*	*9.4*	*11.6*	*100.0*
41 - 50	*1.6*	*5.1*	*46.0*	*13.7*	*10.4*	*11.3*	*11.9*	*100.0*
51 - 60	*1.9*	*5.7*	*49.2*	*12.9*	*10.7*	*8.9*	*10.7*	*100.0*
61 - 70	*1.8*	*5.5*	*48.3*	*14.5*	*10.5*	*9.2*	*10.2*	*100.0*
71 - 80	*1.9*	*4.3*	*44.6*	*15.0*	*10.4*	*12.1*	*11.7*	*100.0*
81 - 90	*1.7*	*4.7*	*51.7*	*13.4*	*8.7*	*7.7*	*12.0*	*100.0*
91 - 100	*1.7*	*3.7*	*50.7*	*14.2*	*9.8*	*8.8*	*11.1*	*100.0*
101 - 150	*1.4*	*4.2*	*47.6*	*16.3*	*11.5*	*9.1*	*9.9*	*100.0*
151 - 200	*1.6*	*3.4*	*50.8*	*14.8*	*9.1*	*9.6*	*10.6*	*100.0*
201 - 250	*0.9*	*5.4*	*47.0*	*17.6*	*13.1*	*7.4*	*8.6*	*100.0*
251 - 300	*1.3*	*6.0*	*47.7*	*17.6*	*10.0*	*8.8*	*8.6*	*100.0*
301 - 350	*1.0*	*3.5*	*59.1*	*11.1*	*7.8*	*7.5*	*10.0*	*100.0*
351 - 400	*0.6*	*6.0*	*47.2*	*18.5*	*11.9*	*6.5*	*9.2*	*100.0*
401+	*0.4*	*12.2*	*56.4*	*15.9*	*8.5*	*2.2*	*4.5*	*100.0*
Not Stated	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*1.5*	*5.4*	*47.7*	*15.3*	*10.7*	*8.9*	*10.5*	*100.0*

TABLE 4.3: CATTLE HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic
Barolong	1,436	349	-
Ngwaketse South	1,776	300	18
Ngwaketse North	3,105	970	-
Ngwaketse Central	4,305	797	-
Ngwaketse West	1,555	1,021	338
SOUTHERN REGION	12,177	3,437	356
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,444	192	9
Kweneng South	7,070	1,145	302
Kweneng North	2,050	787	258
Kweneng West	1,602	932	336
Kgatleng	2,846	1,480	50
GABORONE REGION	15,012	4,536	955
Mahalapye East	1,472	397	39
Mahalapye West	3,909	955	500
Palapye	3,384	1,184	629
Serowe	3,715	632	119
Bobonong	3,475	1,485	788
Letlhakane	1,675	764	224
Selebi-Phikwe	1,051	429	133
CENTRAL REGION	18,681	5,846	2,432
Tati	3,440	475	25
Tutume	5,615	1,994	248
Tonota	2,422	1,543	390
FRANCISTOWN REGION	11,477	4,012	663
Ngamiland West	1,253	137	93
Ngamiland East	2,446	655	573
Chobe	149	10	-
MAUN REGION	3,848	802	666
Gantsi	886	877	419
Hukuntsi	516	350	14
Tsabong	512	680	73
WESTERN REGION	1,914	1,907	506
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	63,109	20,540	5,578

TABLE 4.4: CATTLE POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic	Total Cattle
Barolong	21,959	14,087	-	36,046
Ngwaketse South	25,637	4,795	27	30,459
Ngwaketse North	32,435	4,568	-	37,003
Ngwaketse Central	58,027	18,672	-	76,699
Ngwaketse West	19,978	26,782	662	47,422
SOUTHERN REGION	158,036	68,904	689	227,629
Bamalete/Tlokweng	16,120	6,146	45	22,311
Kweneng South	101,763	12,971	632	115,366
Kweneng North	34,206	17,756	481	52,443
Kweneng West	29,788	30,640	2,252	62,680
Kgatleng	43,682	34,577	204	78,463
GABORONE REGION	225,559	102,090	3,614	331,263
Mahalapye East	23,088	17,276	183	40,547
Mahalapye West	69,521	201,215	3,533	274,269
Palapye	55,429	36,787	3,704	95,920
Serowe	47,265	32,466	167	79,898
Bobonong	68,262	29,568	7,758	105,588
Letlhakane	60,968	57,710	2,033	120,711
Selebi-Phikwe	24,911	27,987	251	53,149
CENTRAL REGION	349,444	403,009	17,629	770,082
Tati	35,452	10,679	25	46,156
Tutume	84,842	77,248	379	162,469
Tonota	35,326	51,177	955	87,458
FRANCISTOWN REGION	155,620	139,104	1,359	296,083
Ngamiland West	18,812	3,919	548	23,279
Ngamiland East	63,031	53,043	24,994	141,068
Chobe	2,301	680	-	2,981
MAUN REGION	84,144	57,642	25,542	167,328
Gantsi	23,272	43,391	10,982	77,645
Hukuntsi	10,162	22,352	68	32,582
Tsabong	5,294	36,081	388	41,763
WESTERN REGION	38,728	101,824	11,438	151,990
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,011,531	872,573	60,271	1,944,375

TABLE 4.5A: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE.....) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses	Eradication
Barolong	2,453	442	166	2,729	7,720	1,212	-	1,852	69
Ngwaketse South	1,343	934	168	2,109	7,462	2,180	239	1,021	-
Ngwaketse North	3,693	474	424	3,743	8,604	2,765	1,292	1,553	-
Ngwaketse Central	2,651	1,231	221	3,661	17,277	5,615	116	3,934	-
Ngwaketse West	3,933	118	370	3,681	10,675	5,970	936	2,970	-
SOUTHERN REGION	14,073	3,199	1,349	15,923	51,738	17,742	2,583	11,330	69
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,190	253	7	2,436	3,528	680	122	85	-
Kweneng South	8,773	3,763	265	12,271	30,794	13,542	727	6,107	-
Kweneng North	4,196	911	150	4,957	15,882	4,988	740	710	-
Kweneng West	4,467	1,423	3,818	2,072	16,693	9,890	433	2,820	14
Kgatleng	4,866	1,439	172	6,133	19,562	5,939	130	5,598	-
GABORONE REGION	24,492	7,789	4,412	27,869	86,459	35,039	2,152	15,320	14
Mahalapye East	2,774	395	40	3,129	7,926	1,930	177	2,684	-
Mahalapye West	14,195	2,339	1,647	14,887	39,662	9,997	165	4,632	83
Palapye	8,084	1,147	593	8,638	23,843	3,875	2	4,664	-
Serowe	7,450	2,001	1,562	7,889	18,418	5,370	176	7,247	-
Bobonong	4,089	948	1,000	4,037	24,259	5,053	683	3,626	-
Letlhakane	8,808	713	1,596	7,925	26,263	4,480	463	2,177	-
Selebi-Phikwe	3,938	550	373	4,115	12,114	1,828	192	2,094	13
CENTRAL REGION	49,338	8,093	6,811	50,620	152,485	32,533	1,858	27,124	96
Tati	2,682	1,163	75	3,770	10,550	1,147	-	3,376	9
Tutume	9,058	554	1,630	7,982	41,003	7,550	140	5,377	-
Tonota	6,659	525	1,324	5,860	25,022	4,899	3	5,720	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	18,399	2,242	3,029	17,612	76,575	13,596	143	14,473	9
Ngamiland West	1,510	507	196	1,821	4,312	1,927	-	567	-
Ngamiland East	11,587	511	1,242	10,856	33,813	5,207	290	6,217	-
Chobe	120	140	104	156	841	632	-	88	-
MAUN REGION	13,217	1,158	1,542	12,833	38,966	7,766	290	6,872	-
Gantsi	10,254	674	123	10,805	17,007	5,339	1,237	3,766	-
Hukuntsi	6,088	412	784	5,716	7,392	3,288	98	5,720	-
Tsabong	4,007	220	380	3,847	8,289	2,040	5	3,718	-
WESTERN REGION	20,349	1,306	1,287	20,368	32,688	10,667	1,340	13,204	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	139,868	23,787	18,430	145,225	438,911	117,343	8,366	88,323	188

() Denotes a negative figure

TABLE 4.5B: PERCENTAGE: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE…) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake Rate*	*Births Rate*	*Deaths Rate*	*Given Away*	*Losses*	*Eradication*
Barolong	*6.8*	*1.2*	*0.5*	*7.6*	*45.2*	*3.4*	-	*5.1*	*0.2*
Ngwaketse South	*4.4*	*3.1*	*0.6*	*6.9*	*50.9*	*7.2*	*0.8*	*3.4*	-
Ngwaketse North	*10.0*	*1.3*	*1.1*	*10.1*	*47.7*	*7.5*	*3.5*	*4.2*	-
Ngwaketse Central	*3.5*	*1.6*	*0.3*	*4.8*	*47.5*	*7.3*	*0.2*	*5.1*	-
Ngwaketse West	*8.3*	*0.2*	*0.8*	*7.8*	*47.6*	*12.6*	*2.0*	*6.3*	-
SOUTHERN REGION	*6.2*	*1.4*	*0.6*	*7.0*	*47.7*	*7.8*	*1.1*	*5.0*	*0.0*
Bamalete/Tlokweng	*9.8*	*1.1*	*0.0*	*10.9*	*31.0*	*3.0*	*0.5*	*0.4*	-
Kweneng South	*7.6*	*3.3*	*0.2*	*10.6*	*55.6*	*11.7*	*0.6*	*5.3*	-
Kweneng North	*8.0*	*1.7*	*0.3*	*9.5*	*60.7*	*9.5*	*1.4*	*1.4*	-
Kweneng West	*7.1*	*2.3*	*6.1*	*3.3*	*53.1*	*15.8*	*0.7*	*4.5*	*0.0*
Kgatleng	*6.2*	*1.8*	*0.2*	*7.8*	*55.4*	*7.6*	*0.2*	*7.1*	-
GABORONE REGION	*7.4*	*2.4*	*1.3*	*8.4*	*54.1*	*10.6*	*0.6*	*4.6*	*0.0*
Mahalapye East	*6.8*	*1.0*	*0.1*	*7.7*	*36.0*	*4.8*	*0.4*	*6.6*	-
Mahalapye West	*5.2*	*0.9*	*0.6*	*5.4*	*27.4*	*3.6*	*0.1*	*1.7*	*0.0*
Palapye	*8.4*	*1.2*	*0.6*	*9.0*	*56.8*	*4.0*	*0.0*	*4.9*	-
Serowe	*9.3*	*2.5*	*2.0*	*9.9*	*48.8*	*6.7*	*0.2*	*9.1*	-
Bobonong	*3.9*	*0.9*	*0.9*	*3.8*	*47.8*	*4.8*	*0.6*	*3.4*	-
Letlhakane	*7.3*	*0.6*	*1.3*	*6.6*	*44.5*	*3.7*	*0.4*	*1.8*	-
Selebi-Phikwe	*7.4*	*1.0*	*0.7*	*7.7*	*47.6*	*3.4*	*0.4*	*3.9*	*0.0*
CENTRAL REGION	*6.4*	*1.1*	*0.9*	*6.6*	*39.9*	*4.2*	*0.2*	*3.5*	*0.0*
Tati	*5.8*	*2.5*	*0.2*	*8.2*	*54.6*	*2.5*	-	*7.3*	*0.0*
Tutume	*5.6*	*0.3*	*1.0*	*4.9*	*55.7*	*4.6*	*0.1*	*3.3*	-
Tonota	*7.6*	*0.6*	*1.5*	*6.7*	*64.2*	*5.6*	*0.0*	*6.5*	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	*6.2*	*0.8*	*1.0*	*5.9*	*58.0*	*4.6*	*0.0*	*4.9*	*0.0*
Ngamiland West	*6.5*	*2.2*	*0.8*	*7.8*	*39.1*	*8.3*	-	*2.4*	-
Ngamiland East	*8.2*	*0.4*	*0.9*	*7.7*	*61.6*	*3.7*	*0.2*	*4.4*	-
Chobe	*4.0*	*4.7*	*3.5*	*5.2*	*68.3*	*21.2*	-	*3.0*	-
MAUN REGION	*7.9*	*0.7*	*0.9*	*7.7*	*58.1*	*4.6*	*0.2*	*4.1*	-
Gantsi	*13.2*	*0.9*	*0.2*	*13.9*	*38.9*	*6.9*	*1.6*	*4.9*	-
Hukuntsi	*18.7*	*1.3*	*2.4*	*17.5*	*46.2*	*10.1*	*0.3*	*17.6*	-
Tsabong	*9.6*	*0.5*	*0.9*	*9.2*	*44.5*	*4.9*	*0.0*	*8.9*	-
WESTERN REGION	*13.4*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*13.4*	*41.7*	*7.0*	*0.9*	*8.7*	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*7.2*	*1.2*	*0.9*	*7.5*	*47.3*	*6.0*	*0.4*	*4.5*	*0.0*

TABLE 4.5C: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE,…) BY CATTLE HERD SIZE

Cattle Herd Size	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses	Eradication
01 - 10	10,125	5,470	5,237	10,358	53,235	23,135	815	19,250	-
11 - 20	20,001	4,780	1,037	23,744	72,487	24,023	1,819	19,219	-
21 - 30	13,568	3,922	2,416	15,074	51,203	13,451	1,139	10,908	9
31 - 40	10,444	2,333	352	12,425	33,546	8,825	2,340	6,656	-
41 - 50	14,171	1,742	3,739	12,174	38,168	11,680	270	5,419	4
51 - 60	5,757	777	423	6,111	19,538	6,544	93	3,805	-
61 - 70	15,132	1,636	856	15,912	25,534	4,149	300	3,964	-
71 - 80	3,775	295	61	4,009	12,329	1,854	14	884	5
81 - 90	5,748	318	1,110	4,956	13,491	1,951	11	1,648	69
91 - 100	5,663	466	-	6,129	14,941	2,864	-	2,558	-
101 - 150	13,795	972	1,432	13,335	40,869	6,305	797	5,805	27
151 - 200	6,286	488	1,384	5,390	21,144	3,425	209	1,819	-
201 - 250	3,170	103	37	3,236	8,225	1,674	174	2,317	-
251 - 300	4,266	105	338	4,033	6,872	1,178	182	865	-
301 - 350	3,206	248	8	3,446	8,783	1,297	82	1,907	-
351 - 400	1,139	41	-	1,180	2,906	275	3	744	-
401+	3,622	91	-	3,713	15,640	4,713	118	555	74
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	139,868	23,787	18,430	145,225	438,911	117,343	8,366	88,323	188

TABLE 4.5D: PERCENTAGE: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY CATTLE HERD SIZE

Cattle Herd Size	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake Rate	Births Rate	Deaths Rate	Given Away	Losses	Eradication
01 - 10	*5.4*	*2.9*	*2.8*	*28.6*	*26.7*	*0.4*	*10.3*	-	-
11 - 20	*7.6*	*1.8*	*0.4*	*27.4*	*20.5*	*0.7*	*7.3*	-	-
21 - 30	*5.9*	*1.7*	*1.1*	*22.4*	*13.8*	*0.5*	*4.8*	*0.0*	-
31 - 40	*7.4*	*1.6*	*0.2*	*23.7*	*13.6*	*1.7*	*4.7*	-	-
41 - 50	*9.9*	*1.2*	*2.6*	*26.6*	*17.7*	*0.2*	*3.8*	*0.0*	-
51 - 60	*7.0*	*0.9*	*0.5*	*23.8*	*16.2*	*0.1*	*4.6*	-	-
61 - 70	*13.2*	*1.4*	*0.7*	*22.3*	*7.5*	*0.3*	*3.5*	-	-
71 - 80	*7.8*	*0.6*	*0.1*	*25.5*	*8.6*	*0.0*	*1.8*	*0.0*	-
81 - 90	*9.3*	*0.5*	*1.8*	*21.7*	*6.1*	*0.0*	*2.7*	*0.1*	-
91 - 100	*8.6*	*0.7*	-	*22.8*	*8.6*	-	*3.9*	-	-
101 - 150	*6.9*	*0.5*	*0.7*	*20.5*	*6.7*	*0.4*	*2.9*	*0.0*	-
151 - 200	*6.7*	*0.5*	*1.5*	*22.5*	*7.2*	*0.2*	*1.9*	-	-
201 - 250	*7.3*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*19.1*	*8.3*	*0.4*	*5.4*	-	-
251 - 300	*12.0*	*0.3*	*0.9*	*19.3*	*6.9*	*0.5*	*2.4*	-	-
301 - 350	*7.0*	*0.5*	*0.0*	*19.1*	*4.8*	*0.2*	*4.2*	-	-
351 - 400	*7.0*	*0.3*	-	*17.8*	*3.6*	*0.0*	*4.5*	-	-
401+	*2.1*	*0.1*	-	*9.0*	*4.8*	*0.1*	*0.3*	*0.0*	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*7.2*	*1.2*	*0.9*	*7.5*	*47.3*	*6.0*	*0.4*	*4.5*	*0.0*

TABLE 4.6: CATTLE SALES BY VARIOUS BUYERS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	BMC	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Government Restocking	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Total Cattle Sales
Barolong	1,411	-	-	-	69	-	973	-	-	2,453
Ngwaketse South	72	144	-	-	445	-	641	32	9	1,343
Ngwaketse North	75	-	-	-	1,725	-	1,400	413	80	3,693
Ngwaketse Central	929	55	-	-	431	20	944	272	-	2,651
Ngwaketse West	1,896	-	-	-	1,104	-	933	-	-	3,933
SOUTHERN REGION	4,383	199	-	-	3,774	20	4,891	717	89	14,073
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,297	-	-	-	41	-	852	-	-	2,190
Kweneng South	1,034	87	-	-	1,438	-	2,156	-	4,058	8,773
Kweneng North	2,319	126	58	-	164	210	956	192	171	4,196
Kweneng West	958	664	344	-	726	16	1,067	16	676	4,467
Kgatleng	1,270	353	35	276	684	65	2,183	-	-	4,866
GABORONE REGION	6,878	1,230	437	276	3,053	291	7,214	208	4,905	24,492
Mahalapye East	481	802	-	-	448	-	878	165	-	2,774
Mahalapye West	6,863	3,071	64	-	1,925	248	1,832	192	-	14,195
Palapye	2,914	895	885	-	396	26	2,804	-	164	8,084
Serowe	3,920	652	444	-	694	240	1,500	-	-	7,450
Bobonong	-	-	-	-	303	308	3,454	-	24	4,089
Letlhakane	2,317	4,273	-	60	614	-	1,544	-	-	8,808
Selebi-Phikwe	250	-	364	-	670	478	1,761	-	415	3,938
CENTRAL REGION	16,745	9,693	1,757	60	5,050	1,300	13,773	357	603	49,338
Tati	421	31	30	-	526	-	1,504	-	170	2,682
Tutume	4,379	40	-	-	439	1,654	1,835	-	711	9,058
Tonota	2,103	-	72	-	1,584	139	2,611	-	150	6,659
FRANCISTOWN REGION	6,903	71	102	-	2,549	1,793	5,950	-	1,031	18,399
Ngamiland West	44	-	-	952	-	10	476	-	28	1,510
Ngamiland East	90	-	-	-	58	200	3,380	-	7,859	11,587
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	-	-	120
MAUN REGION	134	-	-	952	58	210	3,976	-	7,887	13,217
Gantsi	1,923	3,860	-	-	205	2,338	72	1,856	-	10,254
Hukuntsi	1,738	2,436	-	-	4	1,906	4	-	-	6,088
Tsabong	700	1,331	-	-	50	1,525	326	75	-	4,007
WESTERN REGION	4,361	7,627	-	-	259	5,769	402	1,931	-	20,349
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	39,404	18,820	2,296	1,288	14,743	9,383	36,206	3,213	14,515	139,868

TABLE 4.7: CATTLE REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY VARIOUS BUYERS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	BMC	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Government Restocking	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Total Revenue Received (Pula)
Barolong	2,257,600	-	-	-	103,500	-	1,951,059	-	-	4,312,159
Ngwaketse South	180,000	302,400	-	-	661,600	-	1,219,600	73,600	10,800	2,448,000
Ngwaketse North	221,600	-	-	-	2,523,100	-	2,520,200	1,517,800	120,000	6,902,700
Ngwaketse Central	1,920,505	112,500	-	-	712,200	36,000	1,972,600	495,200	-	5,249,005
Ngwaketse West	2,920,335	-	-	-	1,478,034	-	1,723,996	-	-	6,122,365
SOUTHERN REGION	7,500,040	414,900	-	-	5,478,434	36,000	9,387,455	2,086,600	130,800	25,034,229
Bamalete/Tlokweng	3,852,800	-	-	-	156,400	-	1,842,200	-	-	5,851,400
Kweneng South	2,162,000	180,000	-	-	2,449,000	-	3,867,300	-	9,809,600	18,467,900
Kweneng North	4,759,500	184,338	110,200	-	393,800	357,000	1,702,450	403,200	342,000	8,252,488
Kweneng West	2,213,200	1,846,900	464,400	-	1,045,800	28,800	1,602,500	40,000	1,002,800	8,244,400
Kgatleng	2,374,990	551,532	91,100	565,800	1,379,748	98,032	4,273,902	-	-	9,335,104
GABORONE REGION	15,362,490	2,762,770	665,700	565,800	5,424,748	483,832	13,288,352	443,200	11,154,400	50,151,292
Mahalapye East	939,700	1,218,600	-	-	866,900	-	1,528,300	198,000	-	4,751,500
Mahalapye West	12,296,175	4,427,928	81,500	-	4,356,689	440,000	2,520,520	352,500	-	24,475,312
Palapye	6,519,600	1,579,800	2,035,500	-	559,100	27,600	5,222,500	-	574,000	16,518,100
Serowe	8,043,700	1,117,300	794,100	-	1,151,000	336,000	2,908,500	-	-	14,350,600
Bobonong	-	-	-	-	566,500	602,800	4,935,500	-	39,600	6,144,400
Letlhakane	4,590,100	7,931,658	-	72,000	686,350	-	2,126,500	-	-	15,406,608
Selebi-Phikwe	270,000	-	780,000	-	1,183,000	709,600	3,728,400	-	966,000	7,637,000
CENTRAL REGION	32,659,275	16,275,286	3,691,100	72,000	9,369,539	2,116,000	22,970,220	550,500	1,579,600	89,283,520
Tati	956,700	62,800	117,000	-	870,300	-	2,794,900	-	255,000	5,056,700
Tutume	10,027,500	82,400	-	-	1,059,400	2,884,800	5,009,590	-	1,628,600	20,692,290
Tonota	7,554,600	-	168,000	-	3,657,000	381,000	6,734,500	-	270,000	18,765,100
FRANCISTOWN REGION	18,538,800	145,200	285,000	-	5,586,700	3,265,800	14,538,990	-	2,153,600	44,514,090
Ngamiland West	77,000	-	-	1,176,000	-	11,000	664,000	-	25,200	1,953,200
Ngamiland East	135,000	-	-	-	81,750	2,080,000	4,114,300	-	12,561,000	18,972,050
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	135,500	-	-	135,500
MAUN REGION	212,000	-	-	1,176,000	81,750	2,091,000	4,913,800	-	12,586,200	21,060,750
Gantsi	3,993,000	5,841,266	-	-	303,000	3,760,300	115,200	2,954,700	-	16,967,466
Hukuntsi	8,256,400	3,367,800	-	-	5,200	3,432,000	7,200	-	-	15,068,600
Tsabong	1,875,000	1,421,000	-	-	175,000	2,534,300	434,700	105,000	-	6,545,000
WESTERN REGION	14,124,400	10,630,066	-	-	483,200	9,726,600	557,100	3,059,700	-	38,581,066
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	88,397,005	30,228,222	4,641,800	1,813,800	26,424,371	17,719,232	65,655,917	6,140,000	27,604,600	268,624,947

TABLE 4.8: CATTLE AVERAGE PRICES (PULA) BY VARIOUS BUYERS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	BMC	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Government Restocking	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Average Price
Barolong	1,600	-	-	-	1,500	-	2,005	-	-	1,758
Ngwaketse South	2,500	2,100	-	-	1,487	-	1,903	2,300	1,200	1,823
Ngwaketse North	2,955	-	-	-	1,463	-	1,800	3,675	1,500	1,869
Ngwaketse Central	2,067	2,045	-	-	1,652	1,800	2,090	1,821	-	1,980
Ngwaketse West	1,540	-	-	-	1,339	-	1,848	-	-	1,557
SOUTHERN REGION	1,711	2,085	-	-	1,452	1,800	1,919	2,910	1,470	1,779
			-	-					-	
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,971	-	-	-	3,815	-	2,162	-	-	2,672
Kweneng South	2,091	2,069	-	-	1,703	-	1,794	-	2,417	2,105
Kweneng North	2,052	1,463	1,900	-	2,401	1,700	1,781	2,100	2,000	1,967
Kweneng West	2,310	2,781	1,350	-	1,440	1,800	1,502	2,500	1,483	1,846
Kgatleng	1,870	1,562	2,603	2,050	2,017	1,508	1,958	-	-	1,918
GABORONE REGION	2,234	2,246	1,523	2,050	1,777	1,663	1,842	2,131	2,274	2,048
Mahalapye East	1,954	1,519	-	-	1,935	-	1,741	1,200	-	1,713
Mahalapye West	1,792	1,442	1,273	-	2,263	1,774	1,376	1,836	-	1,724
Palapye	2,237	1,765	2,300	-	1,412	1,062	1,863	-	3,500	2,043
Serowe	2,052	1,714	1,789	-	1,659	1,400	1,939	-	-	1,926
Bobonong	-	-	-	-	1,870	1,957	1,429	-	1,650	1,503
Letlhakane	1,981	1,856	-	1,200	1,118	-	1,377	-	-	1,749
Selebi-Phikwe	1,080	-	2,143	-	1,766	1,485	2,117	-	2,328	1,939
CENTRAL REGION	1,950	1,679	2,101	1,200	1,855	1,628	1,668	1,542	2,620	1,810
Tati	2,272	2,026	3,900	-	1,655	-	1,858	-	1,500	1,885
Tutume	2,290	2,060	-	-	2,413	1,744	2,730	-	2,291	2,284
Tonota	3,592	-	2,333	-	2,309	2,741	2,579	-	1,800	2,818
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,686	2,045	2,794	-	2,192	1,821	2,444	-	2,089	2,419
Ngamiland West	1,750	-	-	1,235	-	1,100	1,395	-	900	1,294
Ngamiland East	1,500	-	-	-	1,409	10,400	1,217	-	1,598	1,637
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,129	-	-	1,129
MAUN REGION	1,582	-	-	1,235	1,409	9,957	1,236	-	1,596	1,593
Gantsi	2,076	1,513	-	-	1,478	1,608	1,600	1,592	-	1,655
Hukuntsi	4,751	1,383	-	-	1,300	1,801	1,800	-	-	2,475
Tsabong	2,679	1,068	-	-	3,500	1,662	1,333	1,400	-	1,633
WESTERN REGION	3,239	1,394	-	-	1,866	1,686	1,386	1,585	-	1,896
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	2,243	1,606	2,022	1,408	1,792	1,888	1,813	1,911	1,902	1,921

TABLE 4.9: CATTLE SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Holdings Selling Cattle		Cattle Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holdings	Average Price (Pula) per Head
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	573	*1.9*	2,453	*1.8*	4,312,159	7,526	1,758
Ngwaketse South	592	*1.9*	1,343	*1.0*	2,448,000	4,135	1,823
Ngwaketse North	1,198	*3.9*	3,693	*2.6*	6,902,700	5,762	1,869
Ngwaketse Central	1,255	*4.1*	2,651	*1.9*	5,249,005	4,182	1,980
Ngwaketse West	1,158	*3.7*	3,933	*2.8*	6,122,365	5,287	1,557
SOUTHERN REGION	4,776	*15.5*	14,073	*10.1*	25,034,229	5,242	1,779
Bamalete/Tlokweng	531	*1.7*	2,190	*1.6*	5,851,400	11,020	2,672
Kweneng South	1,952	*6.3*	8,773	*6.3*	18,467,900	9,461	2,105
Kweneng North	1,103	*3.6*	4,196	*3.0*	8,252,488	7,482	1,967
Kweneng West	1,264	*4.1*	4,467	*3.2*	8,244,400	6,522	1,846
Kgatleng	1,367	*4.4*	4,866	*3.5*	9,335,104	6,829	1,918
GABORONE REGION	6,217	*20.1*	24,492	*17.5*	50,151,292	8,067	2,048
Mahalapye East	665	*2.2*	2,774	*2.0*	4,751,500	7,145	1,713
Mahalapye West	2,684	*8.7*	14,195	*10.1*	24,475,312	9,119	1,724
Palapye	1,860	*6.0*	8,084	*5.8*	16,518,100	8,881	2,043
Serowe	1,597	*5.2*	7,450	*5.3*	14,350,600	8,986	1,926
Bobonong	1,399	*4.5*	4,089	*2.9*	6,144,400	4,392	1,503
Letlhakane	1,513	*4.9*	8,808	*6.3*	15,406,608	10,183	1,749
Selebi-Phikwe	626	*2.0*	3,938	*2.8*	7,637,000	12,200	1,939
CENTRAL REGION	10,344	*33.5*	49,338	*35.3*	89,283,520	8,631	1,810
Tati	1,558	*5.0*	2,682	*1.9*	5,056,700	3,246	1,885
Tutume	2,616	*8.5*	9,058	*6.5*	20,692,290	7,910	2,284
Tonota	1,479	*4.8*	6,659	*4.8*	18,765,100	12,688	2,818
FRANCISTOWN REGION	5,653	*18.3*	18,399	*13.2*	44,514,090	7,874	2,419
Ngamiland West	205	*0.7*	1,510	*1.1*	1,953,200	9,528	1,294
Ngamiland East	1,197	*3.9*	11,587	*8.3*	18,972,050	15,850	1,637
Chobe	27	*0.1*	120	*0.1*	135,500	5,019	1,129
MAUN REGION	1,429	*4.6*	13,217	*9.4*	21,060,750	14,738	1,593
Gantsi	1,204	*3.9*	10,254	*7.3*	16,967,466	14,093	1,655
Hukuntsi	758	*2.5*	6,088	*4.4*	15,068,600	19,879	2,475
Tsabong	501	*1.6*	4,007	*2.9*	6,545,000	13,064	1,633
WESTERN REGION	2,463	*8.0*	20,349	*14.5*	38,581,066	15,664	1,896
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	30,882	*100.0*	139,868	*100.0*	268,624,947	8,698	1,921

TABLE 4.10: CATTLE PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Holdings Purchasing Cattle		Cattle Purchases		Total Cost Incurred (Pula)	Average Cost (Pula) per Holding	Average Cost (Pula) per Head
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	166	*3.8*	166	*0.9*	547,800	3,300	3,300
Ngwaketse South	84	*1.9*	168	*0.9*	186,400	2,219	1,110
Ngwaketse North	277	*6.4*	424	*2.3*	579,000	2,090	1,366
Ngwaketse Central	96	*2.2*	221	*1.2*	380,400	3,963	1,721
Ngwaketse West	188	*4.3*	370	*2.0*	663,172	3,528	1,792
SOUTHERN REGION	811	*18.7*	1,349	*7.3*	2,356,772	2,906	1,747
Bamalete/Tlokweng	7	*0.2*	7	*0.0*	10,150	1,450	1,450
Kweneng South	61	*1.4*	265	*1.4*	533,000	8,738	2,011
Kweneng North	114	*2.6*	150	*0.8*	218,925	1,920	1,460
Kweneng West	364	*8.4*	3,818	*20.7*	8,183,554	22,482	2,143
Kgatleng	94	*2.2*	172	*0.9*	362,836	3,860	2,110
GABORONE REGION	640	*14.8*	4,412	*23.9*	9,308,465	14,544	2,110
Mahalapye East	18	*0.4*	40	*0.2*	66,300	3,683	1,658
Mahalapye West	416	*9.6*	1,647	*8.9*	4,261,148	10,243	2,587
Palapye	187	*4.3*	593	*3.2*	921,500	4,928	1,554
Serowe	536	*12.4*	1,562	*8.5*	2,776,400	5,180	1,777
Bobonong	121	*2.8*	1,000	*5.4*	1,791,000	14,802	1,791
Letlhakane	49	*1.1*	1,596	*8.7*	1,889,400	38,559	1,184
Selebi-Phikwe	102	*2.4*	373	*2.0*	931,600	9,133	2,498
CENTRAL REGION	1,429	*33.0*	6,811	*37.0*	12,637,348	8,843	1,855
Tati	75	*1.7*	75	*0.4*	112,500	1,500	1,500
Tutume	273	*6.3*	1,630	*8.8*	3,145,600	11,522	1,930
Tonota	434	*10.0*	1,324	*7.2*	2,554,400	5,886	1,929
FRANCISTOWN REGION	782	*18.0*	3,029	*16.4*	5,812,500	7,433	1,919
Ngamiland West	140	*3.2*	196	*1.1*	256,500	1,832	1,309
Ngamiland East	293	*6.8*	1,242	*6.7*	2,511,400	8,571	2,022
Chobe	16	*0.4*	104	*0.6*	94,888	5,931	912
MAUN REGION	449	*10.4*	1,542	*8.4*	2,862,788	6,376	1,857
Gantsi	32	*0.7*	123	*0.7*	229,900	7,184	1,869
Hukuntsi	98	*2.3*	784	*4.3*	784,000	8,000	1,000
Tsabong	95	*2.2*	380	*2.1*	456,000	4,800	1,200
WESTERN REGION	225	*5.2*	1,287	*7.0*	1,469,900	6,533	1,142
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	4,336	*100.0*	18,430	*100.0*	34,447,773	7,945	1,869

TABLE 4.11: CATTLE HOLDINGS BY CATTLE BREEDING METHOD USED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Artificial Insemination	Bull Service	Both	Total Cattle Holdings
Barolong	221	1,398	-	1,619
Ngwaketse South	15	1,780	16	1,811
Ngwaketse North	-	3,115	-	3,115
Ngwaketse Central	96	4,506	159	4,761
Ngwaketse West	-	2,282	-	2,282
SOUTHERN REGION	332	13,081	175	13,588
Bamalete/Tlokweng	34	1,477	-	1,511
Kweneng South	460	7,103	-	7,563
Kweneng North	114	2,372	-	2,486
Kweneng West	13	2,354	-	2,367
Kgatleng	214	3,931	12	4,157
GABORONE REGION	835	17,237	12	18,084
Mahalapye East	-	1,685	-	1,685
Mahalapye West	-	4,578	1	4,579
Palapye	-	3,565	283	3,848
Serowe	55	3,933	2	3,990
Bobonong	-	3,778	49	3,827
Letlhakane	-	2,005	139	2,144
Selebi-Phikwe	-	1,281	33	1,314
CENTRAL REGION	55	20,825	507	21,387
Tati	176	3,172	332	3,680
Tutume	56	6,431	15	6,502
Tonota	155	3,317	15	3,487
FRANCISTOWN REGION	387	12,920	362	13,669
Ngamiland West	-	1,328	-	1,328
Ngamiland East	-	3,252	-	3,252
Chobe	-	159	-	159
MAUN REGION	-	4,739	-	4,739
Gantsi	23	1,501	3	1,527
Hukuntsi	-	848	8	856
Tsabong	-	1,187	-	1,187
WESTERN REGION	23	3,536	11	3,570
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,632	72,338	1,067	75,037

TABLE 5.1A: GOATS HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Goats Holdings					Total Goats					Average Number of
Region	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Goats	Goats Per Holding
Barolong	1,319	*2.4*	735	*2.1*	2,054	21,154	*1.7*	23,625	*4.2*	44,779	22
Ngwaketse South	989	*1.8*	645	*1.8*	1,634	17,431	*1.4*	10,586	*1.9*	28,017	17
Ngwaketse North	2,653	*4.8*	1,923	*5.4*	4,576	43,620	*3.4*	28,972	*5.1*	72,592	16
Ngwaketse Central	2,914	*5.3*	1,157	*3.3*	4,071	64,145	*5.0*	14,854	*2.6*	78,999	19
Ngwaketse West	1,568	*2.8*	666	*1.9*	2,234	29,669	*2.3*	14,337	*2.5*	44,006	20
SOUTHERN REGION	9,443	*17.1*	5,126	*14.5*	14,569	176,019	*13.8*	92,374	*16.4*	268,393	18
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,303	*4.2*	777	*2.2*	3,080	54,755	*4.3*	15,206	*2.7*	69,961	23
Kweneng South	7,040	*12.7*	3,946	*11.2*	10,986	122,823	*9.6*	71,564	*12.7*	194,387	18
Kweneng North	2,829	*5.1*	922	*2.6*	3,751	65,842	*5.2*	17,252	*3.1*	83,094	22
Kweneng West	2,013	*3.6*	1,647	*4.7*	3,660	37,340	*2.9*	25,488	*4.5*	62,828	17
Kgatleng	2,203	*4.0*	1,428	*4.0*	3,631	47,795	*3.7*	16,260	*2.9*	64,055	18
GABORONE REGION	16,388	*29.7*	8,720	*24.7*	25,108	328,555	*25.7*	145,770	*25.9*	474,325	19
Mahalapye East	1,117	*2.0*	1,322	*3.7*	2,439	18,615	*1.5*	17,787	*3.2*	36,402	15
Mahalapye West	3,204	*5.8*	2,096	*5.9*	5,300	69,099	*5.4*	24,523	*4.3*	93,622	18
Palapye	2,843	*5.1*	3,879	*11.0*	6,722	63,314	*5.0*	51,146	*9.1*	114,460	17
Serowe	2,235	*4.0*	1,838	*5.2*	4,073	38,195	*3.0*	26,171	*4.6*	64,366	16
Bobonong	2,630	*4.8*	1,647	*4.7*	4,277	88,969	*7.0*	38,118	*6.8*	127,087	30
Letlhakane	1,241	*2.2*	695	*2.0*	1,936	50,779	*4.0*	18,650	*3.3*	69,429	36
Selebi-Phikwe	1,004	*1.8*	464	*1.3*	1,468	33,841	*2.7*	14,542	*2.6*	48,383	33
CENTRAL REGION	14,274	*25.8*	11,941	*33.8*	26,215	362,812	*28.4*	190,937	*33.9*	553,749	21
Tati	2,819	*5.1*	1,517	*4.3*	4,336	48,553	*3.8*	18,836	*3.3*	67,389	16
Tutume	4,122	*7.5*	3,879	*11.0*	8,001	150,467	*11.8*	49,293	*8.7*	199,760	25
Tonota	2,943	*5.3*	1,145	*3.2*	4,088	60,587	*4.7*	13,871	*2.5*	74,458	18
FRANCISTOWN REGION	9,884	*17.9*	6,541	*18.5*	16,425	259,607	*20.3*	82,000	*14.5*	341,607	21
Ngamiland West	465	*0.8*	547	*1.5*	1,012	8,244	*0.6*	5,287	*0.9*	13,531	13
Ngamiland East	2,248	*4.1*	1,692	*4.8*	3,940	57,261	*4.5*	27,133	*4.8*	84,394	21
Chobe	28	*0.1*	29	*0.1*	57	277	*0.0*	426	*0.1*	703	12
MAUN REGION	2,741	*5.0*	2,268	*6.4*	5,009	65,782	*5.2*	32,846	*5.8*	98,628	20
Gantsi	938	*1.7*	44	*0.1*	982	27,760	*2.2*	3,911	*0.7*	31,671	32
Hukuntsi	560	*1.0*	196	*0.6*	756	17,556	*1.4*	2,842	*0.5*	20,398	27
Tsabong	1,031	*1.9*	517	*1.5*	1,548	38,713	*3.0*	13,162	*2.3*	51,875	34
WESTERN REGION	2,529	*4.6*	757	*2.1*	3,286	84,029	*6.6*	19,915	*3.5*	103,944	32
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	55,259	*100.0*	35,353	*100.0*	90,612	1,276,804	*100.0*	563,842	*100.0*	1,840,646	20

TABLE 5.1B: GOATS HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND GOATS FLOCK SIZE

Goats Flock Size	Goats Holdings					Total Goats					Average Number of Goats Per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Goats	
01 - 10	18,764	*34.0*	17,246	*48.8*	36,010	118,888	*9.3*	105,968	*18.8*	224,856	6
11 - 20	16,570	*30.0*	9,864	*27.9*	26,434	258,083	*20.2*	146,583	*26.0*	404,666	15
21 - 30	8,513	*15.4*	4,334	*12.3*	12,847	214,229	*16.8*	109,234	*19.4*	323,463	25
31 - 40	4,015	*7.3*	1,837	*5.2*	5,852	141,508	*11.1*	65,655	*11.6*	207,163	35
41 - 50	2,275	*4.1*	835	*2.4*	3,110	104,178	*8.2*	36,950	*6.6*	141,128	45
51 - 60	1,776	*3.2*	377	*1.1*	2,153	96,926	*7.6*	20,858	*3.7*	117,784	55
61 - 70	1,237	*2.2*	287	*0.8*	1,524	82,657	*6.5*	19,240	*3.4*	101,897	67
71 - 80	388	*0.7*	169	*0.5*	557	29,340	*2.3*	12,602	*2.2*	41,942	75
81 - 90	61	*0.1*	117	*0.3*	178	5,266	*0.4*	10,045	*1.8*	15,311	86
91 - 100	395	*0.7*	95	*0.3*	490	37,531	*2.9*	8,963	*1.6*	46,494	95
101 +	1,265	*2.3*	192	*0.5*	1,457	188,198	*14.7*	27,744	*4.9*	215,942	148
TOTAL TRADITIONAL.	55,259	*100.0*	35,353	*100.0*	90,612	1,276,804	*100.0*	563,842	*100.0*	1,840,646	20

TABLE 5.1C: GOATS HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group of Holder	Goats Holdings					Total Goats					Average Number of Goats Per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Goats	
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	36	*0.1*	214	*0.6*	250	192	*0.0*	3,638	*0.6*	3,830	15
20 - 24	199	*0.4*	48	*0.1*	247	3,512	*0.3*	680	*0.1*	4,192	17
25 - 29	787	*1.4*	487	*1.4*	1,274	15,125	*1.2*	2,670	*0.5*	17,795	14
30 - 34	1,108	*2.0*	782	*2.2*	1,890	13,206	*1.0*	10,088	*1.8*	23,294	12
35 - 39	2,178	*3.9*	1,085	*3.1*	3,263	29,755	*2.3*	15,282	*2.7*	45,037	14
40 - 44	3,540	*6.4*	2,639	*7.5*	6,179	91,076	*7.1*	41,964	*7.4*	133,040	22
45 - 49	4,787	*8.7*	3,197	*9.0*	7,984	124,777	*9.8*	43,773	*7.8*	168,550	21
50 - 54	8,010	*14.5*	3,406	*9.6*	11,416	187,518	*14.7*	60,290	*10.7*	247,808	22
55 - 59	5,911	*10.7*	4,156	*11.8*	10,067	138,934	*10.9*	77,242	*13.7*	216,176	21
60 - 64	8,529	*15.4*	4,508	*12.8*	13,037	197,662	*15.5*	82,619	*14.7*	280,281	21
65 +	20,174	*36.5*	14,831	*42.0*	35,005	475,047	*37.2*	225,596	*40.0*	700,643	20
Not Stated		-		-	-		-		-	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL.	55,259	*100.0*	35,353	*100.0*	90,612	1,276,804	*100.0*	563,842	*100.0*	1,840,646	20

TABLE 5.2A: GOATS COMPOSITION BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Male Goats One Year and Over	Female Goats One Year and Over	Male Goats Under One Year	Female Goats Under One Year	Total Goats		
Barolong	7,964	22,876	6,115	7,824	44,779	44,779	-
Ngwaketse South	4,034	14,121	4,948	4,914	28,017	28,017	-
Ngwaketse North	10,564	39,325	11,440	11,263	72,592	72,592	-
Ngwaketse Central	15,243	43,274	9,693	10,789	78,999	78,999	-
Ngwaketse West	5,621	26,081	5,888	6,416	44,006	44,006	-
SOUTHERN REGION	43,426	145,677	38,084	41,206	268,393	268,393	-
						-	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	12,649	37,646	8,897	10,769	69,961	69,961	-
Kweneng South	31,832	102,324	28,751	31,480	194,387	194,387	-
Kweneng North	10,023	49,716	11,276	12,079	83,094	83,094	-
Kweneng West	7,147	40,260	6,977	8,444	62,828	62,828	-
Kgatleng	8,755	31,881	11,238	12,181	64,055	64,055	-
GABORONE REGION	70,406	261,827	67,139	74,953	474,325	474,325	-
						-	-
Mahalapye East	3,678	23,764	3,812	5,148	36,402	36,402	-
Mahalapye West	13,487	58,325	9,896	11,914	93,622	93,622	-
Palapye	13,058	72,815	15,595	12,992	114,460	114,460	-
Serowe	7,226	36,217	9,941	10,982	64,366	64,366	-
Bobonong	13,183	74,452	19,548	19,904	127,087	127,087	-
Letlhakane	8,717	40,248	9,769	10,695	69,429	69,429	-
Selebi-Phikwe	5,704	28,223	6,294	8,162	48,383	48,383	-
CENTRAL REGION	65,053	334,044	74,855	79,797	553,749	553,749	-
						-	-
Tati	8,105	39,520	10,204	9,560	67,389	67,389	-
Tutume	31,614	110,809	23,619	33,718	199,760	199,760	-
Tonota	9,823	41,838	10,059	12,738	74,458	74,458	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	49,542	192,167	43,882	56,016	341,607	341,607	-
						-	-
Ngamiland West	1,651	7,701	1,880	2,299	13,531	13,531	-
Ngamiland East	10,510	50,089	12,571	11,224	84,394	84,394	-
Chobe	171	372	94	66	703	703	-
MAUN REGION	12,332	58,162	14,545	13,589	98,628	98,628	-
						-	-
Gantsi	2,750	18,888	4,472	5,561	31,671	31,671	-
Hukuntsi	3,070	11,592	2,514	3,222	20,398	20,398	-
Tsabong	5,170	33,246	5,627	7,832	51,875	51,875	-
WESTERN REGION	10,990	63,726	12,613	16,615	103,944	103,944	-
						-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	251,749	1,055,603	251,118	282,176	1,840,646	1,840,646	-

TABLE 5.2B: GOATS COMPOSITION BY GOATS FLOCK SIZE

Goats Flock Size	Male Goats One Year and Over	Female Goats One Year and Over	Male Goats Under One Year	Female Goats Under One Year	Total Goats
01 - 10	27,961	133,523	29,665	33,707	224,856
11 - 20	60,678	226,310	56,567	61,111	404,666
21 - 30	45,030	181,879	45,624	50,930	323,463
31 - 40	26,624	120,036	30,042	30,461	207,163
41 - 50	18,506	83,083	18,154	21,385	141,128
51 - 60	15,717	65,604	16,727	19,736	117,784
61 - 70	10,950	65,182	12,268	13,497	101,897
71 - 80	5,096	24,209	6,230	6,407	41,942
81 - 90	1,633	8,387	1,887	3,404	15,311
91 - 100	4,507	27,565	7,705	6,717	46,494
101 +	35,047	119,825	26,249	34,821	215,942
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	251,749	1,055,603	251,118	282,176	1,840,646

TABLE 5.2C: PERCENTAGE: GOATS COMPOSITION BY GOATS FLOCK SIZE

Goats Flock Size	*Male Goats One Year and Over*	*Female Goats One Year and Over*	*Male Goats Under One Year*	*Female Goats Under One Year*	*Total Goats*
01 - 10	*12.4*	*59.4*	*13.2*	*15.0*	*100.0*
11 - 20	*15.0*	*55.9*	*14.0*	*15.1*	*100.0*
21 - 30	*13.9*	*56.2*	*14.1*	*15.7*	*100.0*
31 - 40	*12.9*	*57.9*	*14.5*	*14.7*	*100.0*
41 - 50	*13.1*	*58.9*	*12.9*	*15.2*	*100.0*
51 - 60	*13.3*	*55.7*	*14.2*	*16.8*	*100.0*
61 - 70	*10.7*	*64.0*	*12.0*	*13.2*	*100.0*
71 - 80	*12.2*	*57.7*	*14.9*	*15.3*	*100.0*
81 - 90	*10.7*	*54.8*	*12.3*	*22.2*	*100.0*
91 - 100	*9.7*	*59.3*	*16.6*	*14.4*	*100.0*
101 +	*16.2*	*55.5*	*12.2*	*16.1*	*100.0*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*13.7*	*57.3*	*13.6*	*15.3*	*100.0*

TABLE 5.3: GOATS HOLDING BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic
Barolong	1,971	166	-
Ngwaketse South	1,631	35	3
Ngwaketse North	4,576	283	-
Ngwaketse Central	3,784	350	-
Ngwaketse West	1,735	655	52
SOUTHERN REGION	13,697	1,489	55
Bamalete/Tlokweng	3,061	189	9
Kweneng South	10,593	426	336
Kweneng North	3,589	260	165
Kweneng West	3,329	904	242
Kgatleng	3,262	381	90
GABORONE REGION	23,834	2,160	842
Mahalapye East	2,297	177	23
Mahalapye West	4,874	672	359
Palapye	6,638	92	-
Serowe	3,941	403	75
Bobonong	4,000	790	570
Letlhakane	1,813	181	105
Selebi-Phikwe	1,326	278	28
CENTRAL REGION	24,889	2,593	1,160
Tati	4,316	46	-
Tutume	7,889	613	12
Tonota	3,299	913	176
FRANCISTOWN REGION	15,504	1,572	188
Ngamiland West	996	11	5
Ngamiland East	3,724	198	90
Chobe	57	-	8
MAUN REGION	4,777	209	103
Gantsi	528	311	156
Hukuntsi	710	50	12
Tsabong	785	720	227
WESTERN REGION	2,023	1,081	395
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	84,724	9,104	2,743

TABLE 5.4: GOATS POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic	Total Goats
Barolong	27,681	17,098	-	44,779
Ngwaketse South	26,958	726	333	28,017
Ngwaketse North	70,156	2,436	-	72,592
Ngwaketse Central	70,367	8,632	-	78,999
Ngwaketse West	31,106	12,368	532	44,006
SOUTHERN REGION	226,268	41,260	865	268,393
Bamalete/Tlokweng	67,405	468	2,088	69,961
Kweneng South	184,724	9,279	384	194,387
Kweneng North	70,763	5,126	7,205	83,094
Kweneng West	48,337	11,849	2,642	62,828
Kgatleng	48,853	13,494	1,708	64,055
GABORONE REGION	420,082	40,216	14,027	474,325
Mahalapye East	33,126	3,253	23	36,402
Mahalapye West	76,005	16,497	1,120	93,622
Palapye	110,357	4,103	-	114,460
Serowe	57,555	5,908	903	64,366
Bobonong	90,168	25,853	11,066	127,087
Letlhakane	62,573	5,596	1,260	69,429
Selebi-Phikwe	40,309	8,007	67	48,383
CENTRAL REGION	470,093	69,217	14,439	553,749
Tati	64,717	2,672	-	67,389
Tutume	137,576	62,170	14	199,760
Tonota	47,963	26,319	176	74,458
FRANCISTOWN REGION	250,256	91,161	190	341,607
Ngamiland West	13,260	121	150	13,531
Ngamiland East	77,246	2,490	4,658	84,394
Chobe	695	-	8	703
MAUN REGION	91,201	2,611	4,816	98,628
Gantsi	13,899	11,886	5,886	31,671
Hukuntsi	15,396	4,990	12	20,398
Tsabong	16,131	26,026	9,718	51,875
WESTERN REGION	45,426	42,902	15,616	103,944
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,503,326	287,367	49,953	1,840,646

TABLE 5.5A: GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE,...) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
Barolong	1,160	1,598	725	2,033	18,457	5,493	304	1,077
Ngwaketse South	645	1,293	16	1,922	14,190	5,456	-	1,202
Ngwaketse North	1,737	2,032	86	3,683	31,784	10,979	-	2,369
Ngwaketse Central	2,644	1,771	189	4,226	28,368	11,376	24	1,274
Ngwaketse West	2,082	2,787	36	4,833	18,785	9,255	84	1,005
SOUTHERN REGION	8,268	9,481	1,052	16,697	111,584	42,559	412	6,927
Bamalete/Tlokweng	261	1,228	-	1,489	25,009	6,790	53	87
Kweneng South	2,858	8,033	1,065	9,826	88,891	40,775	3,488	5,396
Kweneng North	5,247	3,743	1,140	7,850	36,155	18,399	323	1,398
Kweneng West	3,714	2,471	5,729	456	27,717	25,025	1,767	2,919
Kgatleng	2,751	3,788	456	6,083	30,199	11,691	304	1,232
GABORONE REGION	14,831	19,263	8,390	25,704	207,971	102,680	5,935	11,032
Mahalapye East	1,716	1,791	140	3,367	15,218	9,364	21	1,565
Mahalapye West	1,406	5,191	925	5,672	43,715	27,326	500	1,837
Palapye	3,876	3,916	223	7,569	50,001	33,939	446	4,249
Serowe	2,021	3,255	341	4,935	32,636	20,823	173	3,092
Bobonong	4,535	4,222	626	8,131	49,997	16,435	127	1,200
Letlhakane	6,154	2,751	34	8,871	29,012	12,215	67	1,155
Selebi-Phikwe	3,883	1,751	341	5,293	18,819	6,576	283	625
CENTRAL REGION	23,591	22,877	2,630	43,838	239,398	126,678	1,617	13,723
Tati	1,117	1,870	52	2,935	26,709	7,652	738	3,547
Tutume	1,578	5,422	306	6,694	102,911	59,267	1,509	7,733
Tonota	2,926	2,214	255	4,885	41,392	27,772	109	6,147
FRANCISTOWN REGION	5,621	9,506	613	14,514	171,012	94,691	2,356	17,427
Ngamiland West	65	434	60	439	6,359	3,893	20	589
Ngamiland East	1,388	2,902	927	3,363	36,277	18,825	26	4,792
Chobe	16	50	-	66	265	257	-	176
MAUN REGION	1,469	3,386	987	3,868	42,901	22,975	46	5,557
Gantsi	2,701	1,758	279	4,180	15,546	8,801	376	1,705
Hukuntsi	1,384	1,966	-	3,350	11,066	9,636	300	2,472
Tsabong	4,623	2,870	-	7,493	27,574	24,643	48	11,925
WESTERN REGION	8,708	6,594	279	15,023	54,186	43,080	724	16,102
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	62,488	71,107	13,951	119,644	827,052	432,663	11,090	70,768

TABLE 5.5B: PERCENTAGE: GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, ...) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake Rate*	*Births Rate*	*Deaths Rate*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
Barolong	*2.6*	*3.6*	*1.6*	*4.5*	*41.2*	*12.3*	*0.7*	*2.4*
Ngwaketse South	*2.3*	*4.6*	*0.1*	*6.9*	*50.6*	*19.5*	-	*4.3*
Ngwaketse North	*2.4*	*2.8*	*0.1*	*5.1*	*43.8*	*15.1*	-	*3.3*
Ngwaketse Central	*3.3*	*2.2*	*0.2*	*5.3*	*35.9*	*14.4*	*0.0*	*1.6*
Ngwaketse West	*4.7*	*6.3*	*0.1*	*11.0*	*42.7*	*21.0*	*0.2*	*2.3*
SOUTHERN REGION	*3.1*	*3.5*	*0.4*	*6.2*	*41.6*	*15.9*	*0.2*	*2.6*
Bamalete/Tlokweng	*0.4*	*1.8*	-	*2.1*	*35.7*	*9.7*	*0.1*	*0.1*
Kweneng South	*1.5*	*4.1*	*0.5*	*5.1*	*45.7*	*21.0*	*1.8*	*2.8*
Kweneng North	*6.3*	*4.5*	*1.4*	*9.4*	*43.5*	*22.1*	*0.4*	*1.7*
Kweneng West	*5.9*	*3.9*	*9.1*	*0.7*	*44.1*	*39.8*	*2.8*	*4.6*
Kgatleng	*4.3*	*5.9*	*0.7*	*9.5*	*47.1*	*18.3*	*0.5*	*1.9*
GABORONE REGION	*3.1*	*4.1*	*1.8*	*5.4*	*43.8*	*21.6*	*1.3*	*2.3*
Mahalapye East	*4.7*	*4.9*	*0.4*	*9.2*	*41.8*	*25.7*	*0.1*	*4.3*
Mahalapye West	*1.5*	*5.5*	*1.0*	*6.1*	*46.7*	*29.2*	*0.5*	*2.0*
Palapye	*3.4*	*3.4*	*0.2*	*6.6*	*43.7*	*29.7*	*0.4*	*3.7*
Serowe	*3.1*	*5.1*	*0.5*	*7.7*	*50.7*	*32.4*	*0.3*	*4.8*
Bobonong	*3.6*	*3.3*	*0.5*	*6.4*	*39.3*	*12.9*	*0.1*	*0.9*
Letlhakane	*8.9*	*4.0*	*0.0*	*12.8*	*41.8*	*17.6*	*0.1*	*1.7*
Selebi-Phikwe	*8.0*	*3.6*	*0.7*	*10.9*	*38.9*	*13.6*	*0.6*	*1.3*
CENTRAL REGION	*4.3*	*4.1*	*0.5*	*7.9*	*43.2*	*22.9*	*0.3*	*2.5*
Tati	*1.7*	*2.8*	*0.1*	*4.4*	*39.6*	*11.4*	*1.1*	*5.3*
Tutume	*0.8*	*2.7*	*0.2*	*3.4*	*51.5*	*29.7*	*0.8*	*3.9*
Tonota	*3.9*	*3.0*	*0.3*	*6.6*	*55.6*	*37.3*	*0.1*	*8.3*
FRANCISTOWN REGION	*1.6*	*2.8*	*0.2*	*4.2*	*50.1*	*27.7*	*0.7*	*5.1*
Ngamiland West	*0.5*	*3.2*	*0.4*	*3.2*	*47.0*	*28.8*	*0.1*	*4.4*
Ngamiland East	*1.6*	*3.4*	*1.1*	*4.0*	*43.0*	*22.3*	*0.0*	*5.7*
Chobe	*2.3*	*7.1*	-	*9.4*	*37.7*	*36.6*	-	*25.0*
MAUN REGION	*1.5*	*3.4*	*1.0*	*3.9*	*43.5*	*23.3*	*0.0*	*5.6*
Gantsi	*8.5*	*5.6*	*0.9*	*13.2*	*49.1*	*27.8*	*1.2*	*5.4*
Hukuntsi	*6.8*	*9.6*	-	*16.4*	*54.3*	*47.2*	*1.5*	*12.1*
Tsabong	*8.9*	*5.5*	-	*14.4*	*53.2*	*47.5*	*0.1*	*23.0*
WESTERN REGION	*8.4*	*6.3*	*0.3*	*14.5*	*52.1*	*41.4*	*0.7*	*15.5*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*3.4*	*3.9*	*0.8*	*6.5*	*44.9*	*23.5*	*0.6*	*3.8*

TABLE 5.5C: GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE,...) BY GOATS FLOCK SIZE

Goats Flock Size	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
01 - 10	7,250	12,109	2,657	16,702	134,331	105,170	1,224	17,817
11 - 20	9,698	18,923	3,166	25,455	192,534	114,471	2,459	16,931
21 - 30	12,885	11,730	6,065	18,550	140,191	69,347	2,394	16,277
31 - 40	7,937	10,007	907	17,037	86,732	39,195	916	9,790
41 - 50	6,274	5,775	413	11,636	57,777	26,657	908	3,493
51 - 60	3,602	2,924	42	6,484	48,887	15,822	985	1,679
61 - 70	4,965	2,393	254	7,104	35,991	12,894	410	891
71 - 80	717	1,603	64	2,256	18,351	8,392	772	1,106
81 - 90	1,122	231	-	1,353	7,351	3,278	20	297
91 - 100	2,537	1,133	16	3,654	17,843	4,252	142	196
101 +	5,501	4,279	367	9,413	87,064	33,185	860	2,291
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	62,488	71,107	13,951	119,644	827,052	432,663	11,090	70,768

TABLE 5.5D: PERCENTAGE: GOATS INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, ...) BY GOAT FLOCK SIZE

Goats Flock Size	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
01 - 10	*3.2*	*5.4*	*1.2*	*7.4*	*59.7*	*46.8*	*0.5*	*7.9*
11 - 20	*2.4*	*4.7*	*0.8*	*6.3*	*47.6*	*28.3*	*0.6*	*4.2*
21 - 30	*4.0*	*3.6*	*1.9*	*5.7*	*43.3*	*21.4*	*0.7*	*5.0*
31 - 40	*3.8*	*4.8*	*0.4*	*8.2*	*41.9*	*18.9*	*0.4*	*4.7*
41 - 50	*4.4*	*4.1*	*0.3*	*8.2*	*40.9*	*18.9*	*0.6*	*2.5*
51 - 60	*3.1*	*2.5*	*0.0*	*5.5*	*41.5*	*13.4*	*0.8*	*1.4*
61 - 70	*4.9*	*2.3*	*0.2*	*7.0*	*35.3*	*12.7*	*0.4*	*0.9*
71 - 80	*1.7*	*3.8*	*0.2*	*5.4*	*43.8*	*20.0*	*1.8*	*2.6*
81 - 90	*7.3*	*1.5*	-	*8.8*	*48.0*	*21.4*	*0.1*	*1.9*
91 - 100	*5.5*	*2.4*	*0.0*	*7.9*	*38.4*	*9.1*	*0.3*	*0.4*
101 +	*2.5*	*2.0*	*0.2*	*4.4*	*40.3*	*15.4*	*0.4*	*1.1*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*3.4*	*3.9*	*0.8*	*6.5*	*44.9*	*23.5*	*0.6*	*3.8*

TABLE 5.6: GOATS SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Goats		Total Goats Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Goat
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	587	*3.4*	1,160	*1.9*	553,150	942	477
Ngwaketse South	113	*0.6*	645	*1.0*	308,750	2,732	479
Ngwaketse North	627	*3.6*	1,737	*2.8*	928,570	1,481	535
Ngwaketse Central	872	*5.0*	2,644	*4.2*	1,160,300	1,331	439
Ngwaketse West	799	*4.6*	2,082	*3.3*	845,200	1,058	406
SOUTHERN REGION	2,998	*17.2*	8,268	*13.2*	4,350,370	1,451	526
Bamalete/Tlokweng	145	*0.8*	261	*0.4*	112,700	777	432
Kweneng South	1,596	*9.1*	2,858	*4.6*	1,827,000	1,145	639
Kweneng North	1,165	*6.7*	5,247	*8.4*	2,307,750	1,981	440
Kweneng West	957	*5.5*	3,714	*5.9*	1,278,600	1,336	344
Kgatleng	783	*4.5*	2,751	*4.4*	1,072,900	1,370	390
GABORONE REGION	4,646	*26.6*	14,831	*23.7*	6,598,950	1,420	445
Mahalapye East	628	*3.6*	1,716	*2.7*	573,410	913	334
Mahalapye West	893	*5.1*	1,406	*2.3*	546,580	612	389
Palapye	912	*5.2*	3,876	*6.2*	1,662,650	1,823	429
Serowe	983	*5.6*	2,021	*3.2*	743,450	756	368
Bobonong	1,182	*6.8*	4,535	*7.3*	1,604,580	1,358	354
Letlhakane	600	*3.4*	6,154	*9.8*	2,364,500	3,941	384
Selebi-Phikwe	484	*2.8*	3,883	*6.2*	1,269,330	2,623	327
CENTRAL REGION	5,682	*32.5*	23,591	*37.8*	8,764,500	1,543	372
Tati	536	*3.1*	1,117	*1.8*	449,250	838	402
Tutume	938	*5.4*	1,578	*2.5*	805,160	858	510
Tonota	833	*4.8*	2,926	*4.7*	1,238,720	1,487	423
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,307	*13.2*	5,621	*9.0*	2,493,130	1,081	444
Ngamiland West	32	*0.2*	65	*0.1*	12,230	382	188
Ngamiland East	586	*3.4*	1,388	*2.2*	397,710	679	287
Chobe	8	*0.0*	16	*0.0*	1,600	200	100
MAUN REGION	626	*3.6*	1,469	*2.4*	411,540	657	280
Gantsi	321	*1.8*	2,701	*4.3*	881,320	2,746	326
Hukuntsi	234	*1.3*	1,384	*2.2*	401,400	1,715	290
Tsabong	658	*3.8*	4,623	*7.4*	1,315,450	1,999	285
WESTERN REGION	1,213	*6.9*	8,708	*13.9*	2,598,170	2,142	298
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	17,472	*100.0*	62,488	*100.0*	25,216,660	1,443	404

TABLE 5.7: GOATS PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Purchasing Goats		Total Goats Purchases		Total Revenue Cost Incurred (Pula)	Average Cost (Pula) per Holding	Average Cost (Pula) per Goat
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	214	*6.7*	725	*5.2*	248,080	1,159	342
Ngwaketse South	16	*0.5*	16	*0.1*	8,000	500	500
Ngwaketse North	86	*2.7*	86	*0.6*	34,400	400	400
Ngwaketse Central	40	*1.3*	189	*1.4*	94,500	2,363	500
Ngwaketse West	36	*1.1*	36	*0.3*	7,200	200	200
SOUTHERN REGION	392	*12.3*	1,052	*7.5*	466,280	1,189	443
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	461	*14.4*	1,065	*7.6*	517,800	1,123	486
Kweneng North	170	*5.3*	1,140	*8.2*	528,750	3,110	464
Kweneng West	338	*10.6*	5,729	*41.1*	3,146,550	9,309	549
Kgatleng	128	*4.0*	456	*3.3*	212,050	1,657	465
GABORONE REGION	1,097	*34.3*	8,390	*60.1*	4,405,150	4,016	525
Mahalapye East	122	*3.8*	140	*1.0*	58,500	480	418
Mahalapye West	439	*13.7*	925	*6.6*	367,350	837	397
Palapye	146	*4.6*	223	*1.6*	59,300	406	266
Serowe	69	*2.2*	341	*2.4*	132,500	1,920	389
Bobonong	301	*9.4*	626	*4.5*	177,600	590	284
Letlhakane	34	*1.1*	34	*0.2*	20,400	600	600
Selebi-Phikwe	88	*2.8*	341	*2.4*	158,800	1,805	466
CENTRAL REGION	1,199	*37.5*	2,630	*18.9*	974,450	813	371
Tati	52	*1.6*	52	*0.4*	20,800	400	400
Tutume	102	*3.2*	306	*2.2*	96,900	950	317
Tonota	65	*2.0*	255	*1.8*	128,800	1,982	505
FRANCISTOWN REGION	219	*6.9*	613	*4.4*	246,500	1,126	402
Ngamiland West	40	*1.3*	60	*0.4*	11,200	280	187
Ngamiland East	214	*6.7*	927	*6.6*	227,300	1,062	245
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	254	*7.9*	987	*7.1*	238,500	939	242
Gantsi	34	*1.1*	279	*2.0*	102,750	3,022	368
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	34	*1.1*	279	*2.0*	102,750	3,022	368
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	3,195	*100.0*	13,951	*100.0*	6,433,630	2,014	461

TABLE 5.8A: SHEEP HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

	Sheep Holdings					Total Sheep					Average Number of
District\Region	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Sheep	Sheep Per Holding
Barolong	145	*1.0*	69	*1.1*	214	2,793	*1.3*	828	*1.2*	3,621	17
Ngwaketse South	438	*3.0*	239	*3.9*	677	6,301	*3.0*	2,677	*3.7*	8,978	13
Ngwaketse North	758	*5.3*	70	*1.1*	828	6,425	*3.1*	394	*0.6*	6,819	8
Ngwaketse Central	1,671	*11.6*	242	*4.0*	1,913	24,234	*11.5*	2,618	*3.7*	26,852	14
Ngwaketse West	429	*3.0*	270	*4.4*	699	4,441	*2.1*	3,930	*5.5*	8,371	12
SOUTHERN REGION	3,441	*23.8*	890	*14.6*	4,331	44,194	*21.0*	10,447	*14.6*	54,641	13
Bamalete/Tlokweng	444	*3.1*	99	*1.6*	543	4,466	*2.1*	810	*1.1*	5,276	10
Kweneng South	1,796	*12.4*	1,370	*22.5*	3,166	16,053	*7.6*	9,363	*13.1*	25,416	8
Kweneng North	517	*3.6*	32	*0.5*	549	14,953	*7.1*	1,008	*1.4*	15,961	29
Kweneng West	611	*4.2*	102	*1.7*	713	4,879	*2.3*	650	*0.9*	5,529	8
Kgatleng	334	*2.3*	461	*7.6*	795	7,933	*3.8*	3,849	*5.4*	11,782	15
GABORONE REGION	3,702	*25.6*	2,064	*33.8*	5,766	48,284	*23.0*	15,680	*21.9*	63,964	11
Mahalapye East	209	*1.4*	263	*4.3*	472	2,642	*1.3*	3,596	*5.0*	6,238	13
Mahalapye West	1,169	*8.1*	306	*5.0*	1,475	11,817	*5.6*	7,244	*10.1*	19,061	13
Palapye	473	*3.3*	312	*5.1*	785	7,006	*3.3*	2,201	*3.1*	9,207	12
Serowe	299	*2.1*	209	*3.4*	508	2,935	*1.4*	1,525	*2.1*	4,460	9
Bobonong	885	*6.1*	371	*6.1*	1,256	15,321	*7.3*	6,422	*9.0*	21,743	17
Letlhakane	518	*3.6*	158	*2.6*	676	10,991	*5.2*	1,922	*2.7*	12,913	19
Selebi-Phikwe	454	*3.1*	215	*3.5*	669	8,993	*4.3*	4,821	*6.7*	13,814	21
CENTRAL REGION	4,007	*27.8*	1,834	*30.1*	5,841	59,705	*28.4*	27,731	*38.8*	87,436	15
Tati	295	*2.0*	85	*1.4*	380	2,511	*1.2*	1,400	*2.0*	3,911	10
Tutume	730	*5.1*	343	*5.6*	1,073	18,994	*9.0*	4,374	*6.1*	23,368	22
Tonota	822	*5.7*	423	*6.9*	1,245	11,419	*5.4*	4,315	*6.0*	15,734	13
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,847	*12.8*	851	*14.0*	2,698	32,924	*15.7*	10,089	*14.1*	43,013	16
Ngamiland West	38	*0.3*	22	*0.4*	60	429	*0.2*	110	*0.2*	539	9
Ngamiland East	572	*4.0*	183	*3.0*	755	5,729	*2.7*	1,178	*1.6*	6,907	9
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	610	*4.2*	205	*3.4*	815	6,158	*2.9*	1,288	*1.8*	7,446	9
Gantsi	121	*0.8*	13	*0.2*	134	4,534	*2.2*	572	*0.8*	5,106	38
Hukuntsi	110	*0.8*	-	-	110	806	*0.4*	-	-	806	7
Tsabong	599	*4.1*	243	*4.0*	842	13,674	*6.5*	5,696	*8.0*	19,370	23
WESTERN REGION	830	*5.7*	256	*4.2*	1,086	19,014	*9.0*	6,268	*8.8*	25,282	23
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	14,437	*100.0*	6,100	*100.0*	20,537	210,279	*100.0*	71,503	*100.0*	281,782	14

TABLE 5.8B: SHEEP HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND SHEEP FLOCK SIZE

	Sheep Holdings					Total Sheep					Average Number of
Sheep Flock Size	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Sheep	Sheep Per Holding
01 - 10	8,046	*55.7*	3,903	*64.0*	11,949	40,146	*19.1*	21,967	*30.7*	62,113	5
11 - 20	3,333	*23.1*	1,570	*25.7*	4,903	49,605	*23.6*	24,871	*34.8*	74,476	15
21 - 30	1,123	*7.8*	287	*4.7*	1,410	28,207	*13.4*	7,260	*10.2*	35,467	25
31 - 40	928	*6.4*	130	*2.1*	1,058	32,728	*15.6*	4,523	*6.3*	37,251	35
41 - 50	394	*2.7*	48	*0.8*	442	17,084	*8.1*	2,130	*3.0*	19,214	43
51 - 60	413	*2.9*	111	*1.8*	524	23,192	*11.0*	6,287	*8.8*	29,479	56
61 - 70	37	*0.3*	23	*0.4*	60	2,466	*1.2*	1,565	*2.2*	4,031	67
71 - 80	48	*0.3*	-	-	48	3,719	*1.8*	-	-	3,719	77
81 - 90	12	*0.1*	-	-	12	993	*0.5*	-	-	993	83
91 - 100	38	*0.3*	23	*0.4*	61	3,600	*1.7*	2,300	*3.2*	5,900	97
101 +	65	*0.5*	5	*0.1*	70	8,539	*4.1*	600	*0.8*	9,139	131
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	14,437	*100.0*	6,100	*100.0*	20,537	210,279	*100.0*	71,503	*100.0*	281,782	14

TABLE 5.8C: SHEEP HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group	Sheep Holdings					Total Sheep					Average Number of
of Holder	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	Percentage	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Sheep	Sheep Per Holding
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
15 - 19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	#DIV/0!
20 - 24	94	*0.7*	-	-	94	94	*0.0*	-	-	94	1
25 - 29	62	*0.4*	-	-	62	378	*0.2*	-	-	378	6
30 - 34	96	*0.7*	22	*0.4*	118	1,982	*0.9*	340	*0.5*	2,322	20
35 - 39	605	*4.2*	134	*2.2*	739	2,631	*1.3*	4,661	*6.5*	7,292	10
40 - 44	1,056	*7.3*	116	*1.9*	1,172	16,296	*7.7*	3,336	*4.7*	19,632	17
45 - 49	1,332	*9.2*	532	*8.7*	1,864	16,492	*7.8*	3,871	*5.4*	20,363	11
50 - 54	2,335	*16.2*	909	*14.9*	3,244	37,047	*17.6*	10,200	*14.3*	47,247	15
55 - 59	1,571	*10.9*	1,094	*17.9*	2,665	25,092	*11.9*	11,845	*16.6*	36,937	14
60 - 64	2,011	*13.9*	1,216	*19.9*	3,227	26,852	*12.8*	10,162	*14.2*	37,014	11
65 +	5,275	*36.5*	2,077	*34.0*	7,352	83,415	*39.7*	27,088	*37.9*	110,503	15
TOTAL TRADITIONAL.	14,437	*100.0*	6,100	*100.0*	20,537	210,279	*100.0*	71,503	*100.0*	281,782	14

TABLE 5.9A: SHEEP COMPOSITION BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Male Sheep One Year and Over	Female Sheep One Year and Over	Male Sheep Under One Year	Female Sheep Under One Year	Total Sheep		
Barolong	622	1,784	504	711	3,621	3,621	-
Ngwaketse South	1,678	5,251	1,134	915	8,978	8,978	-
Ngwaketse North	1,174	3,781	871	993	6,819	6,819	-
Ngwaketse Central	3,202	14,913	3,561	5,176	26,852	26,852	-
Ngwaketse West	1,412	4,984	699	1,276	8,371	8,371	-
SOUTHERN REGION	8,088	30,713	6,769	9,071	54,641	54,641	-
						-	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,091	2,506	608	1,071	5,276	5,276	-
Kweneng South	4,909	14,305	2,439	3,763	25,416	25,416	-
Kweneng North	2,375	9,048	2,069	2,469	15,961	15,961	-
Kweneng West	938	3,396	458	737	5,529	5,529	-
Kgatleng	1,732	6,500	1,899	1,651	11,782	11,782	-
GABORONE REGION	11,045	35,755	7,473	9,691	63,964	63,964	-
						-	-
Mahalapye East	972	3,668	789	809	6,238	6,238	-
Mahalapye West	4,394	10,161	1,915	2,591	19,061	19,061	-
Palapye	1,747	5,126	1,028	1,306	9,207	9,207	-
Serowe	913	2,258	559	730	4,460	4,460	-
Bobonong	3,930	10,920	3,524	3,369	21,743	21,743	-
Letlhakane	2,535	7,328	1,558	1,492	12,913	12,913	-
Selebi-Phikwe	1,945	8,275	1,763	1,831	13,814	13,814	-
CENTRAL REGION	16,436	47,736	11,136	12,128	87,436	87,436	-
						-	-
Tati	491	2,514	524	382	3,911	3,911	-
Tutume	3,868	13,708	2,453	3,339	23,368	23,368	-
Tonota	2,508	9,196	1,646	2,384	15,734	15,734	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	6,867	25,418	4,623	6,105	43,013	43,013	-
						-	-
Ngamiland West	85	273	96	85	539	539	-
Ngamiland East	1,576	3,846	859	626	6,907	6,907	-
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	1,661	4,119	955	711	7,446	7,446	-
						-	-
Gantsi	573	3,215	534	784	5,106	5,106	-
Hukuntsi	4	570	204	28	806	806	-
Tsabong	2,089	12,220	2,507	2,554	19,370	19,370	-
WESTERN REGION	2,666	16,005	3,245	3,366	25,282	25,282	-
						-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	46,763	159,746	34,201	41,072	281,782	281,782	-

TABLE 5.9B: SHEEP COMPOSITION BY SHEEP FLOCK SIZE

Sheep Flock Size	Male Sheep One Year and Over	Female Sheep One Year and Over	Male Sheep Under One Year	Female Sheep Under One Year	Total Sheep
01 - 10	11,501	35,640	6,769	8,203	62,113
11 - 20	13,542	40,333	9,250	11,351	74,476
21 - 30	6,087	20,388	4,413	4,579	35,467
31 - 40	4,530	20,239	5,556	6,926	37,251
41 - 50	3,290	10,823	2,668	2,433	19,214
51 - 60	4,646	18,738	2,170	3,925	29,479
61 - 70	382	2,533	514	602	4,031
71 - 80	618	1,956	572	573	3,719
81 - 90	87	673	73	160	993
91 - 100	848	2,775	1,216	1,061	5,900
101 +	1,232	5,648	1,000	1,259	9,139
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	46,763	159,746	34,201	41,072	281,782

TABLE 5.9C: PERCENTAGES: SHEEP COMPOSITION BY SHEEP FLOCK SIZE

Sheep Flock Size	*Male Sheep One Year and Over*	*Female Sheep One Year and Over*	*Male Sheep Under One Year*	*Female Sheep Under One Year*	*Total Sheep*
01 - 10	*18.5*	*57.4*	*10.9*	*13.2*	*100.0*
11 - 20	*18.2*	*54.2*	*12.4*	*15.2*	*100.0*
21 - 30	*17.2*	*57.5*	*12.4*	*12.9*	*100.0*
31 - 40	*12.2*	*54.3*	*14.9*	*18.6*	*100.0*
41 - 50	*17.1*	*56.3*	*13.9*	*12.7*	*100.0*
51 - 60	*15.8*	*63.6*	*7.4*	*13.3*	*100.0*
61 - 70	*9.5*	*62.8*	*12.8*	*14.9*	*100.0*
71 - 80	*16.6*	*52.6*	*15.4*	*15.4*	*100.0*
81 - 90	*8.8*	*67.8*	*7.4*	*16.1*	*100.0*
91 - 100	*14.4*	*47.0*	*20.6*	*18.0*	*100.0*
101 +	*13.5*	*61.8*	*10.9*	*13.8*	*100.0*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*16.6*	*56.7*	*12.1*	*14.6*	*100.0*

TABLE 5.10: SHEEP HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic
Barolong	214	-	-
Ngwaketse South	677	-	-
Ngwaketse North	828	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	1,809	113	-
Ngwaketse West	409	185	147
SOUTHERN REGION	3,937	298	147
Bamalete/Tlokweng	533	10	-
Kweneng South	3,080	-	86
Kweneng North	519	30	-
Kweneng West	534	193	18
Kgatleng	650	144	16
GABORONE REGION	5,316	377	120
Mahalapye East	409	84	6
Mahalapye West	1,217	261	48
Palapye	785	-	-
Serowe	506	27	-
Bobonong	1,238	105	110
Letlhakane	638	101	5
Selebi-Phikwe	603	99	23
CENTRAL REGION	5,396	677	192
Tati	363	17	-
Tutume	1,043	145	30
Tonota	1,021	280	12
FRANCISTOWN REGION	2,427	442	42
Ngamiland West	60	11	-
Ngamiland East	755	10	-
Chobe	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	815	21	-
Gantsi	62	64	11
Hukuntsi	98	12	-
Tsabong	397	346	99
WESTERN REGION	557	422	110
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	18,448	2,237	611

TABLE 5.11: SHEEP POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Tswana	Crosses	Exotic	Total Sheep
Barolong	3,621	-	-	3,621
Ngwaketse South	8,978	-	-	8,978
Ngwaketse North	6,819	-	-	6,819
Ngwaketse Central	25,164	1,688	-	26,852
Ngwaketse West	2,924	4,406	1,041	8,371
SOUTHERN REGION	47,506	6,094	1,041	54,641
Bamalete/Tlokweng	5,156	120	-	5,276
Kweneng South	25,244	-	172	25,416
Kweneng North	14,752	1,209	-	15,961
Kweneng West	2,532	2,839	158	5,529
Kgatleng	7,489	4,181	112	11,782
GABORONE REGION	55,173	8,349	442	63,964
Mahalapye East	4,701	1,531	6	6,238
Mahalapye West	9,952	8,851	258	19,061
Palapye	9,207	-	-	9,207
Serowe	4,346	114	-	4,460
Bobonong	18,678	2,821	244	21,743
Letlhakane	10,836	2,072	5	12,913
Selebi-Phikwe	10,885	2,893	36	13,814
CENTRAL REGION	68,605	18,282	549	87,436
Tati	2,958	953	-	3,911
Tutume	20,952	1,396	1,020	23,368
Tonota	10,096	5,626	12	15,734
FRANCISTOWN REGION	34,006	7,975	1,032	43,013
Ngamiland West	528	11	-	539
Ngamiland East	6,837	70	-	6,907
Chobe	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	7,365	81	-	7,446
Gantsi	3,058	1,749	299	5,106
Hukuntsi	686	120	-	806
Tsabong	2,779	14,628	1,963	19,370
WESTERN REGION	6,523	16,497	2,262	25,282
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	219,178	57,278	5,326	281,782

TABLE 5.12A: SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
Barolong	138	-	-	138	1,478	235	138	580
Ngwaketse South	287	211	16	482	3,752	2,007	-	64
Ngwaketse North	354	110	-	464	2,390	1,048	-	22
Ngwaketse Central	797	248	-	1,045	9,610	1,094	20	133
Ngwaketse West	198	89	382	-95	2,503	1,141	94	117
SOUTHERN REGION	1,774	658	398	2,034	19,733	5,525	252	916
Bamalete/Tlokweng	56	76	-	132	1,843	474	-	26
Kweneng South	289	1,035	1,170	154	9,000	3,658	968	624
Kweneng North	592	257	63	786	5,116	754	9	216
Kweneng West	319	16	-	335	2,556	2,180	350	271
Kgatleng	909	358	172	1,095	4,601	1,596	41	124
GABORONE REGION	2,165	1,742	1,405	2,502	23,116	8,662	1,368	1,261
Mahalapye East	247	227	20	454	2,153	1,047	14	72
Mahalapye West	537	452	-	989	5,327	1,223	-	192
Palapye	1,299	240	84	1,455	3,083	1,274	6	325
Serowe	69	103	9	163	1,564	390	-	42
Bobonong	504	996	361	1,139	8,378	2,527	-	46
Letlhakane	329	544	24	849	4,113	1,411	-	333
Selebi-Phikwe	621	332	112	841	4,670	1,416	100	131
CENTRAL REGION	3,606	2,894	610	5,890	29,288	9,288	120	1,141
Tati	-	-	-	-	1,729	824	-	-
Tutume	70	728	100	698	7,793	4,888	-	205
Tonota	815	626	-	1,441	5,096	2,105	-	42
FRANCISTOWN REGION	885	1,354	100	2,139	14,618	7,817	-	247
Ngamiland West	-	11	-	11	218	110	-	-
Ngamiland East	19	372	162	229	2,474	1,618	28	222
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	19	383	162	240	2,692	1,728	28	222
Gantsi	473	226	52	647	1,508	648	3	26
Hukuntsi	-	294	48	246	436	12	-	980
Tsabong	724	1,263	95	1,892	8,094	3,939	-	1,008
WESTERN REGION	1,197	1,783	195	2,785	10,038	4,599	3	2,014
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	9,646	8,814	2,870	15,590	99,485	37,619	1,771	5,801

() Denotes negative figure

TABLE 5.12B: PERCENTAGE: SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
Barolong	*3.8*	-	-	*3.8*	*40.8*	*6.5*	*3.8*	*16.0*
Ngwaketse South	*3.2*	*2.4*	*0.2*	*5.4*	*41.8*	*22.4*	-	*0.7*
Ngwaketse North	*5.2*	*1.6*	-	*6.8*	*35.0*	*15.4*	-	*0.3*
Ngwaketse Central	*3.0*	*0.9*	-	*3.9*	*35.8*	*4.1*	*0.1*	*0.5*
Ngwaketse West	*2.4*	*1.1*	*4.6*	*-1.1*	*29.9*	*13.6*	*1.1*	*1.4*
SOUTHERN REGION	*3.2*	*1.2*	*0.7*	*3.7*	*36.1*	*10.1*	*0.5*	*1.7*
Bamalete/Tlokweng	*1.1*	*1.4*	-	*2.5*	*34.9*	*9.0*	-	*0.5*
Kweneng South	*1.1*	*4.1*	*4.6*	*0.6*	*35.4*	*14.4*	*3.8*	*2.5*
Kweneng North	*3.7*	*1.6*	*0.4*	*4.9*	*32.1*	*4.7*	*0.1*	*1.4*
Kweneng West	*5.8*	*0.3*	-	*6.1*	*46.2*	*39.4*	*6.3*	*4.9*
Kgatleng	*7.7*	*3.0*	*1.5*	*9.3*	*39.1*	*13.5*	*0.3*	*1.1*
GABORONE REGION	*3.4*	*2.7*	*2.2*	*3.9*	*36.1*	*13.5*	*2.1*	*2.0*
Mahalapye East	*4.0*	*3.6*	*0.3*	*7.3*	*34.5*	*16.8*	*0.2*	*1.2*
Mahalapye West	*2.8*	*2.4*	-	*5.2*	*27.9*	*6.4*	-	*1.0*
Palapye	*14.1*	*2.6*	*0.9*	*15.8*	*33.5*	*13.8*	*0.1*	*3.5*
Serowe	*1.5*	*2.3*	*0.2*	*3.7*	*35.1*	*8.7*	-	*0.9*
Bobonong	*2.3*	*4.6*	*1.7*	*5.2*	*38.5*	*11.6*	-	*0.2*
Letlhakane	*2.5*	*4.2*	*0.2*	*6.6*	*31.9*	*10.9*	-	*2.6*
Selebi-Phikwe	*4.5*	*2.4*	*0.8*	*6.1*	*33.8*	*10.3*	*0.7*	*0.9*
CENTRAL REGION	*4.1*	*3.3*	*0.7*	*6.7*	*33.5*	*10.6*	*0.1*	*1.3*
Tati	-	-	-	-	*44.2*	*21.1*	-	-
Tutume	*0.3*	*3.1*	*0.4*	*3.0*	*33.3*	*20.9*	-	*0.9*
Tonota	*5.2*	*4.0*	-	*9.2*	*32.4*	*13.4*	-	*0.3*
FRANCISTOWN REGION	*2.1*	*3.1*	*0.2*	*5.0*	*34.0*	*18.2*	-	*0.6*
Ngamiland West	-	*2.0*	-	*2.0*	*40.4*	*20.4*	-	-
Ngamiland East	*0.3*	*5.4*	*2.3*	*3.3*	*35.8*	*23.4*	*0.4*	*3.2*
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	*0.3*	*5.1*	*2.2*	*3.2*	*36.2*	*23.2*	*0.4*	*3.0*
Gantsi	*9.3*	*4.4*	*1.0*	*12.7*	*29.5*	*12.7*	*0.1*	*0.5*
Hukuntsi	-	*36.5*	*6.0*	*30.5*	*54.1*	*1.5*	-	*121.6*
Tsabong	*3.7*	*6.5*	*0.5*	*9.8*	*41.8*	*20.3*	-	*5.2*
WESTERN REGION	*4.7*	*7.1*	*0.8*	*11.0*	*39.7*	*18.2*	*0.0*	*8.0*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*3.4*	*3.1*	*1.0*	*5.5*	*35.3*	*13.4*	*0.6*	*2.1*

() Denotes negative figure

TABLE 5.12C: SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY SHEEP FLOCK SIZE

Sheep Flock Size	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
01 - 10	1,836	1,831	2,247	1,420	21,781	11,978	1,089	2,568
11 - 20	1,690	2,105	545	3,250	27,682	10,034	429	1,629
21 - 30	802	1,856	16	2,642	12,816	6,076	-	660
31 - 40	2,262	737	-	2,999	14,431	2,930	141	83
41 - 50	926	715	52	1,589	6,346	1,628	8	42
51 - 60	589	986	-	1,575	8,179	3,139	-	271
61 - 70	228	48	-	276	1,324	347	-	48
71 - 80	464	176	10	630	1,318	316	100	50
81 - 90	69	10	-	79	378	231	4	15
91 - 100	-	207	-	207	2,436	211	-	209
101 +	780	143	-	923	2,794	729	-	226
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	9,646	8,814	2,870	15,590	99,485	37,619	1,771	5,801

TABLE 5.12D: PERCENTAGE: SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY SHEEP FLOCK SIZE

Sheep Flock Size	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
01 - 10	*3.0*	*2.9*	*3.6*	*2.3*	*35.1*	*19.3*	*1.8*	*4.1*
11 - 20	*2.3*	*2.8*	*0.7*	*4.4*	*37.2*	*13.5*	*0.6*	*2.2*
21 - 30	*2.3*	*5.2*	*0.0*	*7.4*	*36.1*	*17.1*	-	*1.9*
31 - 40	*6.1*	*2.0*	-	*8.1*	*38.7*	*7.9*	*0.4*	*0.2*
41 - 50	*4.8*	*3.7*	*0.3*	*8.3*	*33.0*	*8.5*	*0.0*	*0.2*
51 - 60	*2.0*	*3.3*	-	*5.3*	*27.7*	*10.6*	-	*0.9*
61 - 70	*5.7*	*1.2*	-	*6.8*	*32.8*	*8.6*	-	*1.2*
71 - 80	*12.5*	*4.7*	*0.3*	*16.9*	*35.4*	*8.5*	*2.7*	*1.3*
81 - 90	*6.9*	*1.0*	-	*8.0*	*38.1*	*23.3*	*0.4*	*1.5*
91 - 100	-	*3.5*	-	*3.5*	*41.3*	*3.6*	-	*3.5*
101 +	*8.5*	*1.6*	-	*10.1*	*30.6*	*8.0*	-	*2.5*
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	*3.4*	*3.1*	*1.0*	*5.5*	*35.3*	*13.4*	*0.6*	*2.1*

TABLE 5.13: SHEEP SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Sheep		Total Sheep Sales		Total Revenue Reveived (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Sheep
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	69	*2.4*	138	*1.4*	69,000	1,000	500
Ngwaketse South	63	*2.2*	287	*3.0*	129,100	2,049	450
Ngwaketse North	200	*6.9*	354	*3.7*	197,600	988	558
Ngwaketse Central	350	*12.0*	797	*8.3*	343,300	981	431
Ngwaketse West	32	*1.1*	198	*2.1*	97,900	3,059	494
SOUTHERN REGION	714	*24.5*	1,774	*18.4*	836,900	1,172	472
Bamalete/Tlokweng	14	*0.5*	56	*0.6*	32,900	2,350	588
Kweneng South	229	*7.9*	289	*3.0*	168,900	738	584
Kweneng North	160	*5.5*	592	*6.1*	308,800	1,930	522
Kweneng West	118	*4.0*	319	*3.3*	96,000	814	301
Kgatleng	228	*7.8*	909	*9.4*	496,450	2,177	546
GABORONE REGION	749	*25.7*	2,165	*22.4*	1,103,050	1,473	509
Mahalapye East	144	*4.9*	247	*2.6*	117,800	818	477
Mahalapye West	237	*8.1*	537	*5.6*	221,860	936	413
Palapye	160	*5.5*	1,299	*13.5*	518,300	3,239	399
Serowe	31	*1.1*	69	*0.7*	36,350	1,173	527
Bobonong	234	*8.0*	504	*5.2*	175,650	751	349
Letlhakane	71	*2.4*	329	*3.4*	154,000	2,169	468
Selebi-Phikwe	64	*2.2*	621	*6.4*	226,900	3,545	365
CENTRAL REGION	941	*32.3*	3,606	*37.4*	1,450,860	1,542	402
Tati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tutume	60	*2.1*	70	*0.7*	36,300	605	519
Tonota	306	*10.5*	815	*8.4*	385,850	1,261	473
FRANCISTOWN REGION	366	*12.6*	885	*9.2*	422,150	1,153	477
Ngamiland West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	15	*0.5*	19	*0.2*	5,850	390	308
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	15	*0.5*	19	*0.2*	5,850	390	308
Gantsi	30	*1.0*	473	*4.9*	128,389	4,280	271
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	99	*3.4*	724	*7.5*	677,500	6,843	936
WESTERN REGION	129	*4.4*	1,197	*12.4*	805,889	6,247	673
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	2,914	*100.0*	9,646	*100.0*	4,624,699	1,587	479

TABLE 5.14: SHEEP PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Purchasing Sheep		Total Sheep Purchases		Total Revenue Cost Incurred (Pula)	Average Cost (Pula) per Holding	Average Cost (Pula) per Sheep
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Barolong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	16	*1.8*	16	*0.6*	16,000	1,000	1,000
Ngwaketse North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	142	*16.2*	382	*13.3*	134,800	949	353
SOUTHERN REGION	158	*18.0*	398	*13.9*	150,800	954	379
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	217	*24.8*	1,170	*40.8*	682,200	3,144	583
Kweneng North	21	*2.4*	63	*2.2*	22,050	1,050	350
Kweneng West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgatleng	41	*4.7*	172	*6.0*	70,800	1,727	412
GABORONE REGION	279	*31.8*	1,405	*49.0*	775,050	2,778	552
Mahalapye East	10	*1.1*	20	*0.7*	9,000	900	450
Mahalapye West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palapye	7	*0.8*	84	*2.9*	-	-	-
Serowe	9	*1.0*	9	*0.3*	3,150	350	350
Bobonong	98	*11.2*	361	*12.6*	114,300	1,166	317
Letlhakane	24	*2.7*	24	*0.8*	7,200	300	300
Selebi-Phikwe	78	*8.9*	112	*3.9*	60,100	771	537
CENTRAL REGION	226	*25.8*	610	*21.3*	193,750	857	318
Tati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tutume	22	*2.5*	100	*3.5*	549,150	24,961	5,492
Tonota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	22	*2.5*	100	*3.5*	549,150	24,961	5,492
Ngamiland West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	81	*9.2*	162	*5.6*	56,700	700	350
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	81	*9.2*	162	*5.6*	56,700	700	350
Gantsi	11	*1.3*	52	*1.8*	17,400	1,582	335
Hukuntsi	4	*0.5*	48	*1.7*	14,400	3,600	300
Tsabong	95	*10.8*	95	*3.3*	42,750	450	450
WESTERN REGION	110	*12.6*	195	*6.8*	74,550	678	382
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	876	*100.0*	2,870	*100.0*	1,800,000	2,055	627

TABLE 6.1 DONKEYS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Donkeys Holdings					Total Donkeys					Average Number of Donkeys per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Donkeys	
Barolong	711	*2.1*	17	*0.1*	728	4,154	*1.7*	306	*0.3*	4,460	6
Ngwaketse South	649	*1.9*	339	*1.9*	988	6,727	*2.8*	3,991	*3.3*	10,718	11
Ngwaketse North	1,745	*5.1*	703	*3.9*	2,448	11,390	*4.7*	4,575	*3.8*	15,965	7
Ngwaketse Central	1,469	*4.3*	494	*2.7*	1,963	10,293	*4.2*	3,171	*2.6*	13,464	7
Ngwaketse West	1,512	*4.4*	358	*2.0*	1,870	13,208	*5.4*	1,638	*1.4*	14,846	8
SOUTHERN REGION	6,086	*17.9*	1,911	*10.5*	7,997	45,772	*18.9*	13,681	*11.3*	59,453	7
Bamalete/Tlokweng	752	*2.2*	7	*0.0*	759	5,755	*2.4*	42	*0.0*	5,797	8
Kweneng South	3,253	*9.6*	2,545	*14.0*	5,798	17,954	*7.4*	12,112	*10.0*	30,066	5
Kweneng North	1,962	*5.8*	367	*2.0*	2,329	10,577	*4.4*	2,551	*2.1*	13,128	6
Kweneng West	1,582	*4.6*	984	*5.4*	2,566	9,834	*4.1*	8,274	*6.9*	18,108	7
Kgatleng	1,344	*3.9*	817	*4.5*	2,161	9,555	*3.9*	6,820	*5.7*	16,375	8
GABORONE REGION	8,893	*26.1*	4,720	*26.1*	13,613	53,675	*22.1*	29,799	*24.7*	83,474	6
Mahalapye East	945	*2.8*	870	*4.8*	1,815	6,810	*2.8*	4,956	*4.1*	11,766	6
Mahalapye West	1,872	*5.5*	1,028	*5.7*	2,900	11,171	*4.6*	20,323	*16.8*	31,494	11
Palapye	1,957	*5.7*	2,085	*11.5*	4,042	13,676	*5.6*	9,862	*8.2*	23,538	6
Serowe	1,032	*3.0*	552	*3.0*	1,584	5,311	*2.2*	3,065	*2.5*	8,376	5
Bobonong	2,284	*6.7*	1,405	*7.8*	3,689	17,816	*7.3*	8,081	*6.7*	25,897	7
Letlhakane	1,419	*4.2*	714	*3.9*	2,133	12,694	*5.2*	4,823	*4.0*	17,517	8
Selebi-Phikwe	818	*2.4*	426	*2.4*	1,244	9,592	*4.0*	5,221	*4.3*	14,813	12
CENTRAL REGION	10,327	*30.3*	7,080	*39.1*	17,407	77,070	*31.8*	56,331	*46.7*	133,401	8
Tati	852	*2.5*	593	*3.3*	1,445	4,985	*2.1*	1,974	*1.6*	6,959	5
Tutume	775	*2.3*	510	*2.8*	1,285	8,258	*3.4*	2,125	*1.8*	10,383	8
Tonota	1,526	*4.5*	661	*3.6*	2,187	10,942	*4.5*	5,440	*4.5*	16,382	7
FRANCISTOWN REGION	3,153	*9.3*	1,764	*9.7*	4,917	24,185	*10.0*	9,539	*7.9*	33,724	7
Ngamiland West	820	*2.4*	433	*2.4*	1,253	3,752	*1.5*	1,233	*1.0*	4,985	4
Ngamiland East	1,730	*5.1*	1,127	*6.2*	2,857	16,982	*7.0*	5,463	*4.5*	22,445	8
Chobe	44	*0.1*	-	-	44	88	*0.0*	-	-	88	2
MAUN REGION	2,594	*7.6*	1,560	*8.6*	4,154	20,822	*8.6*	6,696	*5.5*	27,518	7
Gantsi	1,354	*4.0*	398	*2.2*	1,752	6,940	*2.9*	1,015	*0.8*	7,955	5
Hukuntsi	618	*1.8*	98	*0.5*	716	6,350	*2.6*	392	*0.3*	6,742	9
Tsabong	1,019	*3.0*	584	*3.2*	1,603	7,694	*3.2*	3,204	*2.7*	10,898	7
WESTERN REGION	2,991	*8.8*	1,080	*6.0*	4,071	20,984	*8.7*	4,611	*3.8*	25,595	6
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	34,044	*100.0*	18,115	*100.0*	52,159	242,508	*100.0*	120,657	*100.0*	363,165	7

TABLE 6.2 DONKEYS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND DONKEYS HERD SIZE

Donkeys Herd Size	Donkey Holdings					Total Donkeys					Average Number of Donkeys per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Total Donkeys	
01 - 05	17,967	*52.8*	10,770	*59.5*	28,737	59,348	*24.5*	32,554	*27.0*	91,902	3
06 - 10	11,227	*33.0*	5,724	*31.6*	16,951	85,579	*35.3*	42,427	*35.2*	128,006	8
11 - 15	2,769	*8.1*	940	*5.2*	3,709	35,781	*14.8*	12,666	*10.5*	48,447	13
16 - 20	1,192	*3.5*	273	*1.5*	1,465	22,543	*9.3*	4,861	*4.0*	27,404	19
21 - 25	401	*1.2*	47	*0.3*	448	9,837	*4.1*	1,035	*0.9*	10,872	24
26 - 30	262	*0.8*	135	*0.7*	397	7,726	*3.2*	3,934	*3.3*	11,660	29
31+	226	*0.7*	226	*1.2*	452	21,694	*8.9*	23,180	*19.2*	44,874	99
Total Traditional	34,044	*100.0*	18,115	*100.0*	52,159	242,508	*100.0*	120,657	*100.0*	363,165	7

TABLE 6.3: DONKEYS: TOTAL SALES AND REVENUE RECCEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Holdings Selling Donkeys		Total Donkey Sales		Total Revenue	Average Revenue	Average Price
Region	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	Received (Pula)	Per Holding (Pula)	Per Donkey (Pula)
Ngwaketse South	71	*8.1*	698	*34.6*	80,200	1,130	115
SOUTHERN REGION	71	*8.1*	698	*34.6*	80,200	1,130	115
Bamalete/Tlokweng	7	*0.8*	7	*0.3*	1,050	150	150
Kweneng North	72	*8.3*	148	*7.3*	48,600	675	328
Kweneng West	32	*3.7*	144	*7.1*	28,800	900	200
Kgatleng	45	*5.2*	180	*8.9*	36,000	800	200
GABORONE REGION	156	*17.9*	479	*23.8*	114,450	734	239
Mahalapye East	20	*2.3*	30	*1.5*	6,000	300	200
Mahalapye West	402	*46.1*	514	*25.5*	220,700	549	429
Bobonong	8	*0.9*	16	*0.8*	6,400	800	400
Letlhakane	94	*10.8*	94	*4.7*	14,147	151	151
Selebi-Phikwe	72	*8.3*	110	*5.5*	38,700	538	352
CENTRAL REGION	596	*68.3*	764	*37.9*	285,947	480	374
Tonota	15	*1.7*	15	*0.7*	5,250	350	350
FRANCISTOWN REGION	15	*1.7*	15	*0.7*	5,250	350	350
Ngamiland East	15	*1.7*	15	*0.7*	1,800	120	120
MAUN REGION	15	*1.7*	15	*0.7*	18,000	1,200	1,200
Gantsi	10	*1.1*	20	*1.0*	10,000	1,000	500
Hukuntsi	4	*0.5*	4	*0.2*	600	150	150
Tsabong	5	*0.6*	20	*1.0*	2,000	400	100
WESTERN REGION	19	*2.2*	44	*2.2*	30,600	1,611	695
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	872	*100.0*	2,015	*100.0*	326,994	375	162

NB:There are no donkey sales for those districts not reflected in this table

TABLE 6.4 CHICKENS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/	Chicken Holdings				Total	Total Chickens				Total	Average Chickens
Region	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Chickens	Per Holding
Barolong	1,477	*2.7*	507	*1.4*	1,984	19,307	*2.6*	5,517	*1.4*	24,824	13
Ngwaketse South	907	*1.7*	840	*2.3*	1,747	12,723	*1.7*	8,105	*2.0*	20,828	12
Ngwaketse North	2,554	*4.7*	1,886	*5.2*	4,440	29,902	*4.0*	20,564	*5.0*	50,466	11
Ngwaketse Central	3,113	*5.7*	1,551	*4.3*	4,664	40,256	*5.4*	10,025	*2.5*	50,281	11
Ngwaketse West	2,105	*3.9*	658	*1.8*	2,763	27,902	*3.8*	3,375	*0.8*	31,277	11
SOUTHERN REGION	10,156	*18.7*	5,442	*15.1*	15,598	130,090	*17.5*	47,586	*11.7*	177,676	11
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,298	*4.2*	738	*2.1*	3,036	38,412	*5.2*	5,594	*1.4*	44,006	14
Kweneng South	5,964	*11.0*	4,224	*11.7*	10,188	76,524	*10.3*	58,030	*14.2*	134,554	13
Kweneng North	2,710	*5.0*	1,285	*3.6*	3,995	82,187	*11.1*	13,938	*3.4*	96,125	24
Kweneng West	2,173	*4.0*	1,679	*4.7*	3,852	22,750	*3.1*	12,825	*3.1*	35,575	9
Kgatleng	3,233	*5.9*	1,655	*4.6*	4,888	52,019	*7.0*	32,503	*8.0*	84,522	17
GABORONE REGION	16,378	*30.1*	9,581	*26.6*	25,959	271,892	*36.7*	122,890	*30.2*	394,782	15
Mahalapye East	1,082	*2.0*	1,442	*4.0*	2,524	13,484	*1.8*	14,147	*3.5*	27,631	11
Mahalapye West	2,946	*5.4*	2,005	*5.6*	4,951	36,428	*4.9*	17,433	*4.3*	53,861	11
Palapye	2,668	*4.9*	4,082	*11.4*	6,750	39,821	*5.4*	59,504	*14.6*	99,325	15
Serowe	2,810	*5.2*	1,755	*4.9*	4,565	29,548	*4.0*	19,948	*4.9*	49,496	11
Bobonong	2,166	*4.0*	1,506	*4.2*	3,672	26,974	*3.6*	16,031	*3.9*	43,005	12
Letlhakane	1,082	*2.0*	705	*2.0*	1,787	7,177	*1.0*	5,227	*1.3*	12,404	7
Selebi-Phikwe	918	*1.7*	567	*1.6*	1,485	14,470	*2.0*	7,522	*1.8*	21,992	15
CENTRAL REGION	13,672	*25.1*	12,062	*33.5*	25,734	167,902	*22.6*	139,812	*34.3*	307,714	12
Tati	2,902	*5.3*	1,649	*4.6*	4,551	39,607	*5.3*	14,128	*3.5*	53,735	12
Tutume	3,534	*6.5*	2,587	*7.2*	6,121	38,135	*5.1*	35,723	*8.8*	73,858	12
Tonota	2,649	*4.9*	1,383	*3.8*	4,032	27,792	*3.7*	12,085	*3.0*	39,877	10
FRANCISTOWN REGION	9,085	*16.7*	5,619	*15.6*	14,704	105,534	*14.2*	61,936	*15.2*	167,470	11
Ngamiland West	971	*1.8*	806	*2.2*	1,777	11,537	*1.6*	14,269	*3.5*	25,806	15
Ngamiland East	1,537	*2.8*	1,453	*4.0*	2,990	28,891	*3.9*	14,517	*3.6*	43,408	15
Chobe	23	*0.0*	33	*0.1*	56	174	*0.0*	524	*0.1*	698	12
MAUN REGION	2,531	*4.7*	2,292	*6.4*	4,823	40,602	*5.5*	29,310	*7.2*	69,912	14
Gantsi	1,194	*2.2*	197	*0.5*	1,391	12,808	*1.7*	2,125	*0.5*	14,933	11
Hukuntsi	644	*1.2*	-	-	644	5,788	*0.8*	-	-	5,788	9
Tsabong	738	*1.4*	771	*2.1*	1,509	6,873	*0.9*	3,647	*0.9*	10,520	7
WESTERN REGION	2,576	*4.7*	968	*2.7*	3,544	25,469	*3.4*	5,772	*1.4*	31,241	9
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	54,398	*100.0*	35,964	*100.0*	90,362	741,489	*100.0*	407,306	*100.0*	1,148,795	13

TABLE 6.5 CHICKENS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND CHICKENS FLOCK SIZE

Chickens	Chicken Holdings				Total	Total Chickens				Total	Average Chickens
Flock Size	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Holdings	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*	Chickens	Per Holding
01 - 05	13,189	*24.2*	13,301	*37.0*	26,490	45,436	*6.1*	43,353	*10.6*	88,789	3
06 - 10	16,726	*30.7*	10,880	*30.3*	27,606	140,375	*18.9*	89,865	*22.1*	230,240	8
11 - 15	10,088	*18.5*	4,427	*12.3*	14,515	135,151	*18.2*	59,480	*14.6*	194,631	13
16 - 20	6,710	*12.3*	2,927	*8.1*	9,637	125,524	*16.9*	53,005	*13.0*	178,529	19
21 - 25	2,367	*4.4*	1,770	*4.9*	4,137	56,202	*7.6*	40,071	*9.8*	96,273	23
26 - 30	2,157	*4.0*	1,307	*3.6*	3,464	62,374	*8.4*	37,423	*9.2*	99,797	29
31 +	3,161	*5.8*	1,352	*3.8*	4,513	176,427	*23.8*	84,109	*20.7*	260,536	58
Total Traditional	54,398	*100.0*	35,964	*100.0*	90,362	741,489	*100.0*	407,306	*100.0*	1,148,795	13

TABLE 6.6 CHICKENS: TOTAL SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Holdings Selling Chickens		Total Chicken Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Chicken
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Ngwaketse South	31	*0.6*	439	*0.7*	15,845	511	36
Ngwaketse Central	19	*0.4*	49	*0.1*	1,580	83	32
Ngwaketse West	29	*0.6*	208	*0.3*	6,380	220	31
SOUTHERN REGION	79	*1.6*	696	*1.1*	23,805	301	34
Bamalete/Tlokweng	41	*0.8*	1,220	*1.9*	47,200	1,151	39
Kweneng South	1,096	*22.1*	9,410	*14.7*	334,205	305	36
Kweneng North	308	*6.2*	1,778	*2.8*	57,560	187	32
Kweneng West	105	*2.1*	395	*0.6*	13,130	125	33
Kgatleng	576	*11.6*	2,318	*3.6*	74,580	129	32
GABORONE REGION	2,126	*42.8*	15,121	*23.7*	526,675	248	35
Mahalapye East	158	*3.2*	759	*1.2*	31,040	196	41
Mahalapye West	72	*1.5*	692	*1.1*	20,320	282	29
Palapye	517	*10.4*	12,079	*18.9*	409,435	792	34
Serowe	78	*1.6*	534	*0.8*	19,150	246	36
Bobonong	26	*0.5*	86	*0.1*	1,910	73	22
Selebi-Phikwe	200	*4.0*	2,170	*3.4*	83,055	415	38
CENTRAL REGION	1,051	*21.2*	16,320	*25.6*	564,910	537	35
Tati	434	*8.7*	3,615	*5.7*	78,300	180	22
Tutume	721	*14.5*	2,228	*3.5*	117,460	163	53
Tonota	340	*6.8*	2,086	*3.3*	73,420	216	35
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,495	*30.1*	7,929	*12.4*	269,180	180	34
Ngamiland West	67	*1.3*	298	*0.5*	8,440	126	28
Ngamiland East	19	*0.4*	154	*0.2*	4,620	243	30
Chobe	5	*0.1*	10	*0.0*	200	40	20
MAUN REGION	91	*1.8*	462	*0.7*	13,260	146	29
Ghanzi	118	*2.4*	626	*1.0*	21,290	180	34
Hukuntsi	4	*0.1*	32	*0.1*	2,000	500	63
Western Region	122	*2.5*	658	*1.0*	23,290	191	35
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	4,964	*100.0*	63,818	*100.0*	1,397,865	282	22

NB:There are no chicken sales for those districts not reflected in this table

TABLE 6.7 HORSES: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Horse Holdings				Total Holdings	Total Horses				Total Horses	Average Number of Horses per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Male Owned	*Percentage*		Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		
Barolong	14	*0.2*	17	*1.0*	31	84	*0.3*	51	*0.7*	135	4
Ngwaketse South	31	*0.5*	-	-	31	37	*0.1*	-	-	37	1
Ngwaketse North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	309	*4.6*	10	*0.6*	319	568	*2.3*	20	*0.3*	588	2
Ngwaketse West	480	*7.1*	112	*6.5*	592	1,154	*4.6*	648	*9.3*	1,802	3
SOUTHERN REGION	834	*12.3*	139	*8.1*	973	1,843	*7.4*	719	*10.4*	2,562	3
Bamalete/Tlokweng	10	*0.1*	-	-	10	30	*0.1*	-	-	30	3
Kweneng South	190	*2.8*	-	-	190	570	*2.3*	-	-	570	3
Kweneng North	77	*1.1*	-	-	77	142	*0.6*	-	-	142	2
Kweneng West	841	*12.4*	500	*29.2*	1,341	3,126	*12.6*	1,086	*15.6*	4,212	3
Kgatleng	128	*1.9*	29	*1.7*	157	257	*1.0*	29	*0.4*	286	2
GABORONE REGION	1,246	*18.4*	529	*30.9*	1,775	4,125	*16.6*	1,115	*16.1*	5,240	3
Mahalapye East	21	*0.3*	-	-	21	125	*0.5*	-	-	125	6
Mahalapye West	303	*4.5*	96	*5.6*	399	1,563	*6.3*	290	*4.2*	1,853	5
Palapye	59	*0.9*	-	-	59	59	*0.2*	-	-	59	1
Serowe	32	*0.5*	-	-	32	128	*0.5*	-	-	128	4
Bobonong	68	*1.0*	-	-	68	288	*1.2*	-	-	288	4
Letlhakane	891	*13.1*	309	*18.1*	1,200	4,215	*17.0*	933	*13.4*	5,148	4
Selebi-Phikwe	33	*0.5*	-	-	33	128	*0.5*	-	-	128	4
CENTRAL REGION	1,407	*20.7*	405	*23.7*	1,812	6,506	*26.2*	1,223	*17.6*	7,729	4
Tati	11	*0.2*	-	-	11	24	*0.1*	-	-	24	2
Tutume	145	*2.1*	-	-	145	325	*1.3*	-	-	325	2
Tonota	15	*0.2*	109	*6.4*	124	78	*0.3*	436	*6.3*	514	4
FRANCISTOWN REGION	171	*2.5*	109	*6.4*	280	427	*1.7*	436	*6.3*	863	3
Ngamiland West	27	*0.4*	-	-	27	38	*0.2*	-	-	38	1
Ngamiland East	690	*10.2*	313	*18.3*	1,003	2,926	*11.8*	1,387	*20.0*	4,313	4
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	717	*10.6*	313	*18.3*	1,030	2,964	*11.9*	1,387	*20.0*	4,351	4
Gantsi	1,105	*16.3*	90	*5.3*	1,195	3,395	*13.7*	916	*13.2*	4,311	4
Hukuntsi	754	*11.1*	-	-	754	2,668	*10.7*	-	-	2,668	4
Tsabong	550	*8.1*	125	*7.3*	675	2,917	*11.7*	1,145	*16.5*	4,062	6
WESTERN REGION	2,409	*35.5*	215	*12.6*	2,624	8,980	*36.1*	2,061	*29.7*	11,041	4
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	6,784	*100.0*	1,710	*100.0*	8,494	24,845	*100.0*	6,941	*100.0*	31,786	4

TABLE 6.8 HORSES: TOTAL SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Holdings Selling Horses		Total Horse Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Horse
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Mahalapye East	6	*1.6*	6	*0.7*	18,000	3,000	3,000
Serowe	21	*5.7*	21	*2.6*	50,400	2,400	2,400
Bobonong	49	*13.4*	49	*6.0*	73,500	1,500	1,500
Letlhakane	124	*33.8*	300	*36.6*	647,900	5,225	2,160
CENTRAL REGION	200	*54.5*	376	*45.9*	789,800	3,949	2,101
Ngamiland East	44	*12.0*	220	*26.9*	338,000	7,682	1,536
MAUN REGION	44	*12.0*	220	*26.9*	338,000	7,682	1,536
Gantsi	18	*4.9*	18	*2.2*	27,000	1,500	1,500
Tsabong	105	*28.6*	205	*25.0*	539,000	5,133	2,629
WESTERN REGION	123	*33.5*	223	*27.2*	566,000	4,602	2,538
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	367	*100.0*	819	*100.0*	1,693,800	4,615	2,068

NB:There are no horse sales for those districts not reflected in this table

TABLE 6.9 PIGS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Pig Holdings				Total Holdings	Pig Holdings				Total Pigs	Average Number of Pigs per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		
Ngwaketse West	4	*0.5*	-	-	4	68	*0.9*	-	-	68	17
SOUTHERN REGION	4	*0.5*	-	-	4	68	*0.9*	-	-	68	17
Bamalete/Tlokweng	265	*31.5*	66	*66.7*	331	4,456	*58.1*	1,222	*92.0*	5,678	17
Kweneng North	192	*22.9*	-	-	192	960	*12.5*	-	-	960	5
Kgatleng	25	*3.0*	25	*25.3*	50	641	*8.4*	58	*4.4*	699	14
GABORONE REGION	482	*57.4*	91	*91.9*	573	6,057	*78.9*	1,280	*96.4*	7,337	13
Mahalapye West	95	*11.3*	-	-	95	285	*3.7*	-	-	285	3
Palapye	5	*0.6*	-	-	5	75	*1.0*	-	-	75	15
Serowe	21	*2.5*	-	-	21	105	*1.4*	-	-	105	5
Bobonong	131	*15.6*	-	-	131	459	*6.0*	-	-	459	4
CENTRAL REGION	252	*30.0*	-	-	252	924	*12.0*	-	-	924	4
Tutume	-	-	8	*8.1*	8	-	-	48	*3.6*	48	6
FRANCISTOWN REGION	-	-	8	*8.1*	8	-	-	48	*3.6*	48	6
Ngamiland East	38	*4.5*	-	-	38	114	*1.5*	-	-	114	3
MAUN REGION	38	*4.5*	-	-	38	114	*1.5*	-	-	114	3
Tsabong	64	*7.6*	-	-	64	512	*6.7*	-	-	512	8
WESTERN REGION	64	*7.6*	-	-	64	512	*6.7*	-	-	512	8
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	840	*100.0*	99	*100.0*	939	7,675	*100.0*	1,328	*100.0*	9,003	10

NB: There are no pigs reported for those districts not reflected in this table.

TABLE 6.10 PIGS: TOTAL SALES AND TOTAL REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Holdings Selling Pigs		Total Pigs Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Revenue (Pula) per Holding	Average Price (Pula) per Pig
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Bamalete/Tlokweng	34	*4.0*	340	*343.4*	204,000	6,000	600
Kgatleng	8	*1.0*	400	*404.0*	40,000	5,000	100
GABORONE REGION	42	*5.0*	740	*747.5*	42,040	1,001	57
Mahalapye West	1	*0.1*	4	*4.0*	1,516	1,516	379
Serowe	21	*2.5*	147	*148.5*	44,100	2,100	300
Bobonong	3	*0.4*	9	*9.1*	3,600	1,200	400
CENTRAL REGION	25	*3.0*	160	*161.6*	49,216	1,969	308
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	67	*8.0*	900	*909.1*	91,256	1,362	101

NB:There are no horse sales for those districts not reflected in this table

TABLE 6.11 DOGS: TOTAL HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Dog Holdings				Total Holdings	Total Dogs				Total Dogs	Average Number of Dogs per Holding
	Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		Male Owned	*Percentage*	Female Owned	*Percentage*		
Barolong	1,015	*1.9*	535	*1.8*	1,550	1,464	*1.2*	1,170	*1.8*	2,634	2
Ngwaketse South	908	*1.7*	408	*1.4*	1,316	1,589	*1.3*	1,132	*1.8*	2,721	2
Ngwaketse North	2,307	*4.4*	1,635	*5.4*	3,942	4,559	*3.7*	2,491	*3.9*	7,050	2
Ngwaketse Central	3,143	*5.9*	1,096	*3.6*	4,239	7,945	*6.4*	1,619	*2.6*	9,564	2
Ngwaketse West	1,465	*2.8*	448	*1.5*	1,913	3,097	*2.5*	1,015	*1.6*	4,112	2
SOUTHERN REGION	8,838	*16.7*	4,122	*13.7*	12,960	18,654	*15.1*	7,427	*11.7*	26,081	2
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,231	*4.2*	734	*2.4*	2,965	3,849	*3.1*	962	*1.5*	4,811	2
Kweneng South	5,435	*10.3*	3,154	*10.5*	8,589	11,498	*9.3*	7,149	*11.3*	18,647	2
Kweneng North	2,513	*4.8*	792	*2.6*	3,305	6,149	*5.0*	1,141	*1.8*	7,290	2
Kweneng West	1,969	*3.7*	1,160	*3.8*	3,129	5,580	*4.5*	2,160	*3.4*	7,740	2
Kgatleng	2,780	*5.3*	1,535	*5.1*	4,315	5,844	*4.7*	3,627	*5.7*	9,471	2
GABORONE REGION	14,928	*28.2*	7,375	*24.5*	22,303	32,920	*26.6*	15,039	*23.7*	47,959	2
Mahalapye East	1,126	*2.1*	1,038	*3.4*	2,164	2,471	*2.0*	1,505	*2.4*	3,976	2
Mahalapye West	3,165	*6.0*	1,865	*6.2*	5,030	6,094	*4.9*	4,321	*6.8*	10,415	2
Palapye	2,843	*5.4*	3,038	*10.1*	5,881	6,498	*5.3*	5,473	*8.6*	11,971	2
Serowe	2,196	*4.2*	1,513	*5.0*	3,709	4,713	*3.8*	3,055	*4.8*	7,768	2
Bobonong	2,594	*4.9*	1,425	*4.7*	4,019	9,517	*7.7*	3,126	*4.9*	12,643	3
Letlhakane	1,283	*2.4*	791	*2.6*	2,074	4,022	*3.3*	1,423	*2.2*	5,445	3
Selebi-Phikwe	1,086	*2.1*	617	*2.0*	1,703	3,535	*2.9*	1,706	*2.7*	5,241	3
CENTRAL REGION	14,293	*27.0*	10,287	*34.1*	24,580	36,850	*29.8*	20,609	*32.5*	57,459	2
Tati	2,614	*4.9*	1,046	*3.5*	3,660	7,374	*6.0*	1,489	*2.3*	8,863	2
Tutume	3,106	*5.9*	3,373	*11.2*	6,479	6,915	*5.6*	7,046	*11.1*	13,961	2
Tonota	2,801	*5.3*	965	*3.2*	3,766	6,265	*5.1*	3,182	*5.0*	9,447	3
FRANCISTOWN REGION	8,521	*16.1*	5,384	*17.9*	13,905	20,554	*16.6*	11,717	*18.5*	32,271	2
Ngamiland West	1,064	*2.0*	705	*2.3*	1,769	1,624	*1.3*	1,292	*2.0*	2,916	2
Ngamiland East	2,122	*4.0*	1,416	*4.7*	3,538	6,297	*5.1*	3,367	*5.3*	9,664	3
Chobe	116	*0.2*	116	*0.4*	232	395	*0.3*	2,178	*3.4*	2,573	11
MAUN REGION	3,302	*6.2*	2,237	*7.4*	5,539	8,316	*6.7*	6,837	*10.8*	15,153	3
Gantsi	1,222	*2.3*	195	*0.6*	1,417	2,149	*1.7*	471	*0.7*	2,620	2
Hukuntsi	758	*1.4*	-	-	758	1,702	*1.4*	-	-	1,702	2
Tsabong	1,001	*1.9*	543	*1.8*	1,544	2,605	*2.1*	1,336	*2.1*	3,941	3
WESTERN REGION	2,981	*5.6*	738	*2.4*	3,719	6,456	*5.2*	1,807	*2.8*	8,263	2
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	52,863	*100.0*	30,143	*100.0*	83,006	123,750	*100.0*	63,436	*100.0*	187,186	2

TABLE 7.1A: LAND HOLDINGS, LAND AREA (HECTARES) AND FIELDS BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Land Holdings		Total Land Holdings	Land Area (HA)		Total Land Area (HA)	Land Area Per Holding (HA)	Total Fields			Number of Fields Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned	Total Fields	
Barolong	228	17	245	727	55	782	3	352	17	369	2
Ngwaketse South	591	438	1,029	2,072	1,094	3,166	3	888	502	1,390	1
Ngwaketse North	2,380	1,441	3,821	4,824	2,609	7,433	2	2,512	1,505	4,017	1
Ngwaketse Central	1,669	868	2,537	11,149	1,772	12,921	5	2,473	1,033	3,506	1
Ngwaketse West	1,557	427	1,984	4,162	1,739	5,901	3	2,077	635	2,712	1
SOUTHERN REGION	6,425	3,191	9,616	22,934	7,270	30,203	3	8,302	3,692	11,994	1
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,062	761	2,823	4,685	1,614	6,299	2	2,176	847	3,023	1
Kweneng South	3,737	2,235	5,972	10,361	4,672	15,033	3	3,894	2,281	6,175	1
Kweneng North	2,144	1,210	3,354	10,888	4,594	15,482	5	2,902	1,359	4,261	1
Kweneng West	2,157	1,766	3,923	6,172	3,984	10,155	3	2,650	2,015	4,665	1
Kgatleng	2,987	2,075	5,062	10,048	6,587	16,635	3	4,463	2,907	7,370	1
GABORONE REGION	13,087	8,047	21,134	42,153	21,450	63,604	3	16,085	9,409	25,494	1
Mahalapye East	1,121	1,639	2,760	3,588	5,286	8,874	3	1,635	2,573	4,208	2
Mahalapye West	1,745	1,807	3,552	5,327	6,147	11,474	3	2,840	2,273	5,113	1
Palapye	2,548	3,425	5,973	9,509	7,375	16,884	3	2,702	3,483	6,185	1
Serowe	2,241	1,646	3,887	5,049	3,619	8,668	2	2,475	1,867	4,342	1
Bobonong	2,209	1,986	4,195	6,627	4,317	10,945	3	2,391	2,314	4,705	1
Letlhakane	674	520	1,194	976	564	1,540	1	722	536	1,258	1
Selebi-Phikwe	736	562	1,298	2,323	1,743	4,066	3	910	619	1,529	1
CENTRAL REGION	11,274	11,585	22,859	33,400	29,051	62,451	3	13,675	13,665	27,340	1
Tati	3,377	1,599	4,976	7,205	3,989	11,194	2	4,200	1,743	5,943	1
Tutume	4,528	3,716	8,244	17,031	8,002	25,033	3	5,166	4,333	9,499	1
Tonota	2,698	1,395	4,093	12,074	5,794	17,868	4	3,635	1,626	5,261	1
FRANCISTOWN REGION	10,603	6,710	17,313	36,310	17,784	54,095	3	13,001	7,702	20,703	1
Ngamiland West	1,199	1,903	3,102	2,552	2,746	5,298	2	1,199	1,903	3,102	1
Ngamiland East	1,083	854	1,937	1,212	1,108	2,320	1	1,094	854	1,948	1
Chobe	15	62	77	33	168	201	3	15	62	77	1
MAUN REGION	2,297	2,819	5,116	3,797	4,022	7,820	2	2,308	2,819	5,127	1
Gantsi	337	13	350	602	65	667	2	347	26	373	1
Hukuntsi	440	-	440	554	-	554	1	448	-	448	1
Tsabong	100	220	320	274	198	472	1	195	220	415	1
WESTERN REGION	877	233	1,110	1,430	263	1,693	2	990	246	1,236	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	44,563	32,585	77,148	140,025	79,841	219,866	3	54,361	37,533	91,894	1

TABLE 7.1B: LAND HOLDINGS AND LAND AREA (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND HECTARAGE SIZE

Hectarage Size	Land Holdings		Total Land Holdings	Land Area (HA)		Total Land Area (HA)	Land Area Per Holding (HA)	Total Fields			Number of Fields Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned	Total Fields	
0.01 - 1.00	7,517	6,091	13,608	8,395	6,152	14,547	1	12,890	9,171	22,061	2
1.01 - 2.00	11,180	10,212	21,392	23,194	19,401	42,595	2	15,454	13,035	28,489	1
2.01 - 3.00	10,553	7,545	18,098	28,811	18,852	47,662	3	11,464	7,643	19,107	1
3.01 - 4.00	5,000	4,315	9,315	18,306	13,552	31,858	3	5,387	3,935	9,322	1
4.01 - 5.00	3,533	1,927	5,460	13,011	8,567	21,578	4	2,935	1,925	4,860	1
5.01 - 6.00	2,767	998	3,765	15,268	4,295	19,563	5	2,756	774	3,530	1
6.01 - 7.00	1,339	454	1,793	9,007	1,938	10,945	6	1,388	300	1,688	1
7.01 - 8.00	992	419	1,411	3,868	1,767	5,635	4	505	233	738	1
8.01 - 9.00	221	267	488	3,790	1,908	5,698	12	448	220	668	1
9.01 - 10.00	550	212	762	3,304	1,636	4,940	6	352	168	520	1
10.01 - 15.00	471	110	581	2,926	1,195	4,121	7	232	104	336	1
15.01 +	440	35	475	10,145	580	10,724	23	550	25	575	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	44,563	32,585	77,148	140,025	79,841	219,866	3	54,361	37,533	91,894	1

TABLE 7.1C: LAND HOLDINGS AND LAND AREA (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group of Holder	Land Holdings		Total Land Holdings	Land Area (HA)		Total Land Area (HA)	Land Area Per Holding (HA)	Total Fields			Number of Fields Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned	Total Fields	
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	26	393	419	34	818	852	2	26	393	419	1
20 - 24	41	41	82	82	34	116	1	41	41	82	1
25 - 29	416	357	773	814	796	1,610	2	607	357	964	1
30 - 34	837	763	1,600	1,842	1,227	3,068	2	935	763	1,698	1
35 - 39	1,172	1,337	2,509	1,769	2,197	3,966	2	1,193	1,431	2,624	1
40 - 44	1,950	2,137	4,087	4,196	3,245	7,441	2	2,108	2,477	4,585	1
45 - 49	3,711	2,982	6,693	10,309	4,828	15,138	2	4,193	3,333	7,526	1
50 - 54	5,928	4,007	9,935	17,975	9,737	27,712	3	7,139	4,341	11,480	1
55 - 59	5,078	4,959	10,037	15,810	12,824	28,635	3	6,379	5,662	12,041	1
60 - 64	6,030	3,661	9,691	17,531	11,252	28,783	3	7,454	4,794	12,248	1
65 +	19,374	11,948	31,322	69,662	32,883	102,545	3	24,286	13,941	38,227	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	44,563	32,585	77,148	140,025	79,841	219,866	3	54,361	37,533	91,894	1

TABLE 7.2A: HOLDINGS PLANTED AND AREA PLANTED (HECTARES) BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Planted		Holdings	Area Planted (HA)		Total Area	Area Planted Per	Total Fields Planted		Total Fields	Fields Planted
	Male Owned	Female Owned	Planted	Male Owned	Female Owned	Planted (HA)	Crop Holding(HA)	Male Owned	Female Owned	Planted	Per Holding
Barolong	228	17	245	727	55	782	3	352	17	369	2
Ngwaketse South	520	286	806	1,982	665	2,647	3	817	350	1,167	1
Ngwaketse North	2,270	1,441	3,711	4,498	2,609	7,108	2	2,402	1,505	3,907	1
Ngwaketse Central	1,659	841	2,500	11,045	1,695	12,740	5	2,442	996	3,438	1
Ngwaketse West	1,557	427	1,984	3,634	1,552	5,186	3	1,839	515	2,354	1
SOUTHERN REGION	6,234	3,012	9,246	21,886	6,577	28,463	3	7,852	3,383	11,235	1
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,998	761	2,759	4,460	1,614	6,074	2	2,012	847	2,859	1
Kweneng South	3,415	2,235	5,650	8,690	4,656	13,346	2	3,445	2,235	5,680	1
Kweneng North	2,144	1,166	3,310	10,578	4,325	14,902	5	2,712	1,287	3,999	1
Kweneng West	2,157	1,696	3,853	5,780	3,469	9,249	2	2,487	1,757	4,244	1
Kgatleng	2,600	1,935	4,535	7,132	5,783	12,915	3	3,431	2,541	5,972	1
GABORONE REGION	12,314	7,793	20,107	36,639	19,847	56,486	3	14,087	8,667	22,754	1
Mahalapye East	1,100	1,511	2,611	3,405	4,522	7,926	3	1,527	2,439	3,966	2
Mahalapye West	1,651	1,807	3,458	4,536	6,027	10,562	3	2,512	2,056	4,568	1
Palapye	2,548	3,417	5,965	9,506	7,336	16,842	3	2,699	3,458	6,157	1
Serowe	2,223	1,625	3,848	4,919	3,413	8,332	2	2,386	1,684	4,070	1
Bobonong	2,160	1,809	3,969	6,514	3,874	10,389	3	2,290	1,933	4,223	1
Letlhakane	674	520	1,194	976	564	1,540	1	722	536	1,258	1
Selebi-Phikwe	736	528	1,264	2,208	1,611	3,819	3	801	528	1,329	1
CENTRAL REGION	11,092	11,217	22,309	32,064	27,346	59,410	3	12,937	12,634	25,571	1
Tati	3,144	1,599	4,743	6,055	3,949	10,004	2	3,375	1,666	5,041	1
Tutume	4,528	3,480	8,008	16,313	7,155	23,468	3	4,615	3,496	8,111	1
Tonota	2,589	1,380	3,969	11,340	5,535	16,875	4	3,171	1,380	4,551	1
FRANCISTOWN REGION	10,261	6,459	16,720	33,708	16,639	50,347	3	11,161	6,542	17,703	1
Ngamiland West	1,199	1,903	3,102	2,552	2,746	5,298	2	1,199	1,903	3,102	1
Ngamiland East	1,045	854	1,899	1,171	1,108	2,279	1	1,056	854	1,910	1
Chobe	15	62	77	33	168	201	3	15	62	77	1
MAUN REGION	2,259	2,819	5,078	3,756	4,022	7,778	2	2,270	2,819	5,089	1
Gantsi	147	13	160	399	28	427	3	147	13	160	1
Hukuntsi	416	-	416	427	-	427	1	416	-	416	1
Tsabong	95	220	315	178	198	376	1	95	220	315	1
WESTERN REGION	658	233	891	1,004	226	1,230	1	658	233	891	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	42,818	31,533	74,351	129,057	74,657	203,714	3	48,965	34,278	83,243	1

TABLE 7.2B: HOLDINGS PLANTED AND PLANTED AREA (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND HECTARAGE SIZE

Hectarage Size	Holdings Planted		Total Holdings Planted	Area Planted (HA)		Total Area Planted (HA)	Area Planted Per Crop Holding(HA)	Total Fields Planted		Total Fields Planted	Fields Planted Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned		
0.01 - 1.00	8,018	6,332	14,350	7,257	5,295	12,552	1	11,416	7,821	19,237	1
1.01 - 2.00	11,382	10,085	21,467	20,224	17,750	37,975	2	13,400	11,823	25,223	1
2.01 - 3.00	9,652	7,463	17,115	26,121	17,967	44,088	3	10,373	7,292	17,665	1
3.01 - 4.00	4,775	3,740	8,515	17,082	13,217	30,299	4	5,031	3,833	8,864	1
4.01 - 5.00	2,967	1,749	4,716	12,534	8,248	20,781	4	2,822	1,851	4,673	1
5.01 - 6.00	2,285	857	3,142	14,479	3,866	18,346	6	2,613	690	3,303	1
6.01 - 7.00	1,200	404	1,604	8,862	1,938	10,800	7	1,365	300	1,665	1
7.01 - 8.00	1,056	413	1,469	3,788	1,701	5,489	4	495	224	719	0
8.01 - 9.00	233	177	410	3,047	1,265	4,312	11	363	147	510	1
9.01 - 10.00	373	168	541	3,304	1,636	4,940	9	352	168	520	1
10.01 - 15.00	453	110	563	2,926	1,195	4,121	7	232	104	336	1
15.01 +	424	35	459	9,432	580	10,012	22	503	25	528	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	42,818	31,533	74,351	129,057	74,657	203,714	3	48,965	34,278	83,243	1

TABLE 7.2C: HOLDINGS PLANTED AND AREA PLANTED (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group of Holder	Holdings Planted		Total Holdings Planted	Area Planted (HA)		Total Area Planted (HA)	Area Planted Per Crop Holding(HA)	Total Fields Planted		Total Fields Planted	Fields Planted Per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned			Male Owned	Female Owned		
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	26	393	419	34	818	852	2	26	393	419	1
20 - 24	41	41	82	82	34	116	1	41	41	82	1
25 - 29	416	357	773	438	796	1,234	2	416	357	773	1
30 - 34	768	763	1,531	1,327	1,227	2,554	2	806	763	1,569	1
35 - 39	1,172	1,274	2,446	1,754	2,073	3,827	2	1,178	1,358	2,536	1
40 - 44	1,833	2,137	3,970	3,964	3,171	7,134	2	1,931	2,368	4,299	1
45 - 49	3,557	2,686	6,243	9,835	4,333	14,167	2	3,941	2,776	6,717	1
50 - 54	5,594	3,871	9,465	16,855	9,297	26,152	3	6,608	4,038	10,646	1
55 - 59	4,889	4,789	9,678	14,828	11,925	26,753	3	5,834	5,128	10,962	1
60 - 64	5,857	3,563	9,420	16,205	10,460	26,665	3	6,878	4,428	11,306	1
65 +	18,665	11,659	30,324	63,736	30,525	94,261	3	21,306	12,628	33,934	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	42,818	31,533	74,351	129,057	74,657	203,714	3	48,965	34,278	83,243	1

TABLE 7.3A HOLDINGS HARVESTED AND AREA HARVESTED (HECTARES) BY GENDER, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Harvested			Area Harvested (HA)		Total Area Harvested (HA)	Area Harvested Per Harvested Holding(HA)
	Male Owned	Female Owned	Total Holdings Harvested	Male Owned	Female Owned		
Barolong	166	17	183	246	55	301	2
Ngwaketse South	350	215	565	852	392	1,243	2
Ngwaketse North	1,801	1,161	2,962	3,258	2,155	5,413	2
Ngwaketse Central	1,323	569	1,892	9,835	1,054	10,889	6
Ngwaketse West	997	315	1,312	2,272	1,110	3,381	3
SOUTHERN REGION	4,637	2,277	6,914	16,461	4,766	21,227	3
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,186	697	1,883	2,597	1,466	4,062	2
Kweneng South	2,185	1,463	3,648	4,879	2,914	7,793	2
Kweneng North	1,761	842	2,603	7,030	2,157	9,186	4
Kweneng West	1,551	1,033	2,584	2,850	1,167	4,016	2
Kgatleng	1,242	1,331	2,573	2,569	2,861	5,430	2
GABORONE REGION	7,925	5,366	13,291	19,924	10,564	30,488	2
Mahalapye East	533	1,062	1,595	1,564	2,035	3,598	2
Mahalapye West	945	838	1,783	1,720	2,411	4,131	2
Palapye	2,233	2,652	4,885	6,792	3,950	10,742	2
Serowe	1,239	937	2,176	2,680	1,317	3,997	2
Bobonong	1,721	1,138	2,859	3,858	2,300	6,158	2
Letlhakane	496	256	752	495	366	861	1
Selebi-Phikwe	469	269	738	1,083	475	1,558	2
CENTRAL REGION	7,636	7,152	14,788	18,192	12,854	31,047	2
Tati	1,138	824	1,962	869	1,044	1,913	1
Tutume	3,154	2,007	5,161	7,522	3,031	10,554	2
Tonota	1,876	869	2,745	5,113	2,343	7,456	3
FRANCISTOWN REGION	6,168	3,700	9,868	13,505	6,418	19,923	2
Ngamiland West	1,096	1,563	2,659	2,258	2,010	4,268	2
Ngamiland East	549	358	907	669	457	1,126	1
Chobe	10	13	23	15	59	74	3
MAUN REGION	1,655	1,934	3,589	2,942	2,527	5,469	2
Gantsi	126	-	126	322	-	322	3
Hukuntsi	106	-	106	37	-	37	0
Tsabong	-	15	15	-	4	4	0
WESTERN REGION	232	15	247	358	4	362	1
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	28,253	20,444	48,697	71,383	37,133	108,515	2

TABLE 7.3B: HOLDINGS HARVESTED AND HARVESTED AREA (HECTARES) BY GENDER AND AGE GROUP OF HOLDER

Age Group of Holder	Holdings Harvested		Total Holdings Harvested	Area Harvested (HA)		Total Area Harvested (HA)	Area Harvested Per Harvested Holding(HA)
	Male Owned	Female Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned		
12 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	26	393	419	34	437	471	1
20 - 24	41	41	82	30	27	57	1
25 - 29	205	233	438	148	454	602	1
30 - 34	395	475	870	597	395	992	1
35 - 39	637	694	1,331	797	1,213	2,010	2
40 - 44	1,189	992	2,181	2,258	953	3,211	1
45 - 49	2,403	1,568	3,971	5,407	1,814	7,221	2
50 - 54	4,302	3,009	7,311	10,423	6,123	16,546	2
55 - 59	3,112	3,052	6,164	6,147	5,919	12,067	2
60 - 64	3,877	2,636	6,513	10,482	5,600	16,081	2
65 +	12,066	7,351	19,417	35,059	14,198	49,257	3
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	28,253	20,444	48,697	71,383	37,133	108,515	2

TABLE 7.4: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	-	245	-	245	-	-	245	228
Ngwaketse South	180	806	-	790	-	32	253	250
Ngwaketse North	518	3,650	154	3,629	-	110	1,763	1,080
Ngwaketse Central	567	2,480	-	2,404	-	139	532	260
Ngwaketse West	594	1,984	-	1,932	-	142	1,405	528
SOUTHERN REGION	1,859	9,165	154	9,000	-	423	4,198	2,346
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,049	2,716	-	2,444	-	167	1,610	1,739
Kweneng South	1,948	5,621	121	5,209	-	258	5,100	4,374
Kweneng North	2,263	3,043	-	3,074	190	411	1,491	1,109
Kweneng West	3,033	3,767	19	3,594	-	382	2,095	1,887
Kgatleng	2,662	4,492	294	4,166	8	157	2,367	2,823
GABORONE REGION	10,955	19,639	434	18,487	198	1,375	12,663	11,932
Mahalapye East	2,257	2,246	443	2,473	31	239	2,081	1,551
Mahalapye West	2,492	3,391	10	3,419	226	307	2,579	1,054
Palapye	5,692	5,513	1,064	5,579	224	786	5,858	5,123
Serowe	3,146	3,829	403	3,386	8	338	2,928	3,053
Bobonong	3,463	3,654	519	3,658	578	1,436	3,876	2,946
Letlhakane	294	1,194	387	1,074	24	-	1,189	1,079
Selebi-Phikwe	1,063	1,236	225	1,213	76	374	1,085	810
CENTRAL REGION	18,407	21,063	3,051	20,802	1,167	3,480	19,596	15,616
Tati	4,237	4,743	2,948	4,575	161	3,201	4,316	4,166
Tutume	7,269	7,903	7,618	7,334	509	5,396	7,430	7,651
Tonota	3,645	3,860	1,775	3,597	162	1,434	3,138	2,543
FRANCISTOWN REGION	15,151	16,506	12,341	15,506	832	10,031	14,884	14,360
Ngamiland West	1,010	1,326	2,744	704	-	299	496	290
Ngamiland East	308	1,787	261	1,226	-	232	983	951
Chobe	54	77	-	-	-	-	52	52
MAUN REGION	1,372	3,190	3,005	1,930	-	531	1,531	1,293
Gantsi	26	160	8	150	-	-	137	-
Hukuntsi	16	318	-	416	-	4	208	122
Tsabong	190	220	-	315	-	-	205	-
WESTERN REGION	232	698	8	881	-	4	550	122
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	47,976	70,261	18,993	66,606	2,197	15,844	53,422	45,669

TABLE 7.5: HOLDINGS HARVESTED BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	-	100	-	183	-	-	100	-
Ngwaketse South	48	447	-	410	-	32	223	203
Ngwaketse North	255	2,518	86	2,218	-	-	1,212	837
Ngwaketse Central	484	1,840	-	1,450	-	19	349	180
Ngwaketse West	140	1,268	-	767	-	37	296	163
SOUTHERN REGION	927	6,173	86	5,028	-	88	2,180	1,383
Bamalete/Tlokweng	740	1,756	-	1,285	-	131	549	738
Kweneng South	828	3,061	121	2,841	-	32	1,985	1,684
Kweneng North	1,328	1,794	-	2,024	28	252	584	530
Kweneng West	1,062	2,103	-	994	-	293	402	182
Kgatleng	796	1,866	70	1,997	8	34	683	661
GABORONE REGION	4,754	10,580	191	9,141	36	742	4,203	3,795
Mahalapye East	1,290	590	68	764	2	122	392	284
Mahalapye West	743	1,208	-	1,221	201	4	710	416
Palapye	4,179	1,902	694	2,739	41	248	2,716	2,746
Serowe	1,441	1,405	364	1,030	-	235	450	1,087
Bobonong	2,052	1,532	210	1,679	310	442	2,209	1,223
Letlhakane	158	473	270	338	-	-	566	477
Selebi-Phikwe	297	321	127	495	71	88	250	203
CENTRAL REGION	10,160	7,431	1,733	8,266	625	1,139	7,293	6,436
Tati	1,396	352	322	490	-	714	9	-
Tutume	4,290	3,348	4,632	969	385	626	2,110	1,742
Tonota	1,513	1,898	643	1,267	53	162	314	354
FRANCISTOWN REGION	7,199	5,598	5,597	2,726	438	1,502	2,433	2,096
Ngamiland West	559	759	2,411	210	-	103	166	88
Ngamiland East	64	907	110	267	-	-	353	243
Chobe	5	18	-	-	-	-	8	-
MAUN REGION	628	1,684	2,521	477	-	103	527	331
Gantsi	-	126	-	116	-	-	21	-
Hukuntsi	8	8	-	98	-	-	-	4
Tsabong	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	8	134	-	229	-	-	21	4
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	23,676	31,600	10,128	25,867	1,099	3,574	16,657	14,045

TABLE 7.6: AREA PLANTED (HECTARES) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops	Total Area
Barolong	-	572	-	134	-	-	10	65	782
Ngwaketse South	275	1,583	-	680	-	28	13	69	2,647
Ngwaketse North	415	5,080	26	1,435	-	1	69	81	7,108
Ngwaketse Central	3,465	7,236	-	1,938	-	4	66	32	12,740
Ngwaketse West	903	3,179	-	962	-	22	41	79	5,186
SOUTHERN REGION	5,058	17,650	26	5,149	-	55	198	327	28,463
Bamalete/Tlokweng	1,120	3,991	-	738	-	61	39	125	6,074
Kweneng South	1,980	8,571	149	2,135	-	73	216	223	**13,346**
Kweneng North	5,570	6,936	-	1,705	309	65	81	238	14,903
Kweneng West	3,620	4,268	2	1,001	-	24	152	184	9,250
Kgatleng	3,270	7,071	250	1,565	16	50	193	501	12,915
GABORONE REGION	15,561	30,837	400	7,145	325	272	679	1,270	**56,489**
Mahalapye East	3,490	2,324	124	1,609	18	52	121	189	7,926
Mahalapye West	3,731	4,130	3	1,980	84	45	440	150	10,562
Palapye	8,946	4,766	243	2,085	118	119	257	305	16,842
Serowe	3,116	3,803	45	1,056	1	40	94	177	8,332
Bobonong	3,816	3,776	316	1,462	89	455	201	273	10,389
Letlhakane	83	1,167	81	137	1	-	40	30	**1,540**
Selebi-Phikwe	1,544	1,476	79	524	19	42	56	79	3,819
CENTRAL REGION	24,726	21,441	891	8,853	331	753	1,210	1,204	59,410
Tati	3,436	3,105	1,011	1,589	13	456	110	284	10,004
Tutume	6,598	6,648	4,240	3,130	46	1,452	436	917	23,468
Tonota	6,678	5,836	1,023	2,172	284	285	287	311	16,875
FRANCISTOWN REGION	16,712	15,588	6,273	6,891	343	2,192	834	1,513	50,347
Ngamiland West	806	707	3,546	128	-	27	29	54	5,298
Ngamiland East	145	1,527	36	341	-	14	98	119	2,279
Chobe	45	141	-	-	-	-	8	8	201
MAUN REGION	996	2,375	3,582	469	-	40	135	181	7,778
Gantsi	20	285	0	114	-	-	8	-	427
Hukuntsi	13	153	-	244	-	1	11	5	427
Tsabong	139	108	-	127	-	-	2	-	376
WESTERN REGION	172	546	0	485	-	1	21	5	1,230
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	63,225	88,437	11,173	28,991	999	3,313	3,078	4,500	203,717

'0' Denotes a figure too small to be rounded

TABLE 7.7: AREA HARVESTED (HECTARES) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops	Total Area
Barolong	-	176	-	118	-	-	7	-	301
Ngwaketse South	78	644	-	413	-	28	12	69	1,243
Ngwaketse North	251	3,977	15	1,054	-	-	57	57	5,413
Ngwaketse Central	3,138	6,348	-	1,363	-	1	27	11	10,889
Ngwaketse West	463	2,374	-	501	-	5	13	26	3,381
SOUTHERN REGION	3,931	13,519	15	3,449	-	34	116	163	21,227
Bamalete/Tlokweng	843	2,668	-	405	-	60	19	66	4,062
Kweneng South	942	5,099	149	1,462	-	4	46	92	7,793
Kweneng North	3,375	4,416	-	1,096	176	22	57	44	9,186
Kweneng West	1,416	2,312	-	238	-	18	17	15	4,016
Kgatleng	1,034	3,063	126	893	16	30	80	188	5,430
GABORONE REGION	7,610	17,558	274	4,094	192	135	219	404	30,488
Mahalapye East	2,247	730	44	497	0	24	20	36	3,598
Mahalapye West	1,220	1,985	-	722	66	0	79	59	4,131
Palapye	7,087	2,131	176	1,063	2	21	97	165	10,742
Serowe	1,768	1,779	23	314	-	17	22	75	3,997
Bobonong	2,358	2,135	206	787	67	251	125	229	6,158
Letlhakane	53	627	66	73	-	-	27	16	861
Selebi-Phikwe	549	646	50	230	17	13	14	40	1,558
CENTRAL REGION	15,281	10,033	565	3,685	152	326	383	620	31,047
Tati	1,273	161	105	282	-	92	0	-	1,913
Tutume	3,613	2,920	2,971	460	41	345	74	129	10,554
Tonota	3,090	2,767	360	1,134	69	13	14	8	7,456
FRANCISTOWN REGION	7,977	5,848	3,436	1,877	111	450	88	137	19,923
Ngamiland West	574	425	3,153	47	-	13	19	37	4,268
Ngamiland East	30	835	32	133	-	-	38	58	1,126
Chobe	3	71	-	-	-	-	0	-	74
MAUN REGION	607	1,331	3,185	180	-	13	57	96	5,469
Gantsi	-	227	-	93	-	-	1	-	322
Hukuntsi	4	18	-	15	-	-	-	0	37
Tsabong	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
WESTERN REGION	4	245	-	112	-	-	1	0	362
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	35,410	48,533	7,476	13,397	455	959	866	1,420	108,515

TABLE 7.8: TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONNES) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	-	34	-	4	-	-	79	-
Ngwaketse South	11	148	-	49	-	1	603	563
Ngwaketse North	16	393	43	259	-	-	1,407	1,061
Ngwaketse Central	463	2,934	-	132	-	-	1,037	1,066
Ngwaketse West	46	317	-	64	-	1	675	42
SOUTHERN REGION	536	3,826	43	508	-	2	3,801	2,731
Bamalete/Tlokweng	209	592	-	86	-	4	756	782
Kweneng South	120	606	6	241	-	1	2,962	1,372
Kweneng North	355	533	-	214	7	12	353	97
Kweneng West	116	459	-	76	-	16	77	14
Kgatleng	185	411	16	171	1	2	244	291
GABORONE REGION	985	2,602	22	789	8	35	4,391	2,556
Mahalapye East	181	90	3	48	-	20	259	196
Mahalapye West	73	153	-	105	104	-	751	901
Palapye	893	220	50	145	1	6	4,404	2,478
Serowe	423	365	24	70	-	2	1,040	2,368
Bobonong	287	112	60	148	17	22	3,114	719
Letlhakane	6	85	15	9	-	-	281	174
Selebi-Phikwe	53	69	11	37	9	6	244	206
CENTRAL REGION	1,915	1,094	163	562	131	56	10,092	7,042
Tati	131	15	25	17	-	42	45	-
Tutume	1,189	237	748	21	16	19	928	889
Tonota	376	372	75	75	3	6	90	354
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,697	624	847	112	19	67	1,062	1,243
Ngamiland West	68	68	394	12	-	1	258	47
Ngamiland East	9	158	11	19	-	-	869	426
Chobe	2	27	-	-	-	-	8	-
MAUN REGION	78	254	405	31	-	1	1,135	474
Gantsi	-	15	-	8	-	-	23	-
Hukuntsi	0	1	-	1	-	-	-	20
Tsabong	-	0	-	1	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	-	16	-	10	-	-	23	20
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	5,211	8,416	1,480	2,012	158	161	20,504	14,066

'0' Denotes a figure too small to be rounded

TABLE 7.9: YIELD PER HECTARE PLANTED (KG/HA) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	-	59	-	30	-	-	7,830	-
Ngwaketse South	40	93	-	72	-	36	48,125	8,123
Ngwaketse North	39	77	1,631	181	-	-	20,365	13,025
Ngwaketse Central	134	405	-	68	-	-	15,746	33,313
Ngwaketse West	51	100	-	67	-	45	16,512	533
SOUTHERN REGION	106	217	1,631	99	-	36	19,153	8,355
Bamalete/Tlokweng	187	148	-	116	-	66	19,631	6,272
Kweneng South	61	71	40	113	-	14	13,733	6,166
Kweneng North	64	77	-	126	23	186	4,383	408
Kweneng West	32	108	-	76	-	673	507	76
Kgatleng	57	58	64	109	63	40	1,265	581
GABORONE REGION	63	84	55	110	25	129	6,463	2,013
Mahalapye East	52	39	24	30	-	387	2,132	1,038
Mahalapye West	20	37	-	53	1,245	-	1,707	5,993
Palapye	100	46	205	70	8	50	17,106	8,115
Serowe	136	96	530	66	-	51	11,011	13,382
Bobonong	75	30	190	101	190	48	15,486	2,631
Letlhakane	72	73	185	66	-	-	7,041	5,750
Selebi-Phikwe	34	47	139	71	474	143	4,346	2,593
CENTRAL REGION	77	51	183	63	396	74	8,338	5,847
Tati	38	5	25	11	-	92	408	-
Tutume	180	36	176	7	348	13	2,127	969
Tonota	56	64	73	35	11	21	314	1,137
FRANCISTOWN REGION	102	40	135	16	55	31	1,274	822
Ngamiland West	84	96	111	94	-	38	8,977	864
Ngamiland East	62	103	308	56	-	-	8,873	3,578
Chobe	45	192	-	-	-	-	985	-
MAUN REGION	78	107	113	66	-	25	8,420	2,617
Gantsi	-	53	-	70	-	-	2,808	-
Hukuntsi	-	7	-	4	-	-	-	4,329
Tsabong	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	-	29	-	21	-	-	1,070	4,329
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	82	95	132	69	158	49	6,661	3,126

TABLE 7.10: YIELD PER HECTARE HARVESTED (KG/HA) BY TYPE OF CROP, DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Sorghum	Maize	Millet	Beans\Pulses	Sunflower	Groundnuts	Watermelons	Other Crops
Barolong	-	193	-	34	-	-	11,318	#DIV/0!
Ngwaketse South	140	230	-	119	-	36	51,715	8,215
Ngwaketse North	64	99	2,778	246	-	-	24,478	18,650
Ngwaketse Central	148	462	-	97	-	-	37,819	97,441
Ngwaketse West	99	134	-	128	-	211	53,657	1,595
SOUTHERN REGION	136	283	2,778	147	-	59	32,733	16,787
Bamalete/Tlokweng	248	222	-	212	-	66	39,623	11,894
Kweneng South	127	119	40	165	-	223	64,252	14,970
Kweneng North	105	121	-	195	40	550	6,197	2,228
Kweneng West	82	199	-	320	-	867	4,516	922
Kgatleng	179	134	127	191	63	66	3,041	1,547
GABORONE REGION	129	148	80	193	42	259	20,012	6,323
Mahalapye East	81	123	69	97	-	838	12,665	5,410
Mahalapye West	60	77	-	145	1,574	-	9,502	15,284
Palapye	126	103	284	136	407	287	45,458	15,061
Serowe	239	205	1,046	223	-	115	48,237	31,683
Bobonong	122	52	291	188	255	88	24,888	3,135
Letlhakane	114	136	226	123	-	-	10,596	10,747
Selebi-Phikwe	97	107	222	161	519	462	17,529	5,144
CENTRAL REGION	125	109	288	153	859	172	26,316	11,357
Tati	103	93	237	60	-	457	500,000	-
Tutume	329	81	252	46	388	55	12,529	6,880
Tonota	122	134	209	66	43	462	6,307	43,118
FRANCISTOWN REGION	213	107	247	60	172	149	12,009	9,045
Ngamiland West	118	160	125	257	-	74	13,767	1,256
Ngamiland East	303	189	344	143	-	-	22,749	7,310
Chobe	645	380	-	-	-	-	50,000	-
MAUN REGION	128	191	127	172	-	74	19,877	4,952
Gantsi	-	66	-	86	-	-	23,232	-
Hukuntsi	5	57	-	68	-	-	-	250,000
Tsabong	-	-	-	247	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	-	65	-	89	-	-	23,232	250,000
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	147	173	198	150	347	168	23,689	9,904

TABLE 7.11A SORGHUM QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Sorghum	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Ngwaketse Central	169	359,800	660,628	1.84
SOUTHERN REGION	169	359,800	660,628	1.84
Bamalete/Tlokweng	93	9,650	25,700	2.66
Kweneng South	14	2,100	6,300	3.00
Kweneng North	130	61,400	298,100	4.86
GABORONE REGION	237	73,150	330,100	4.51
Mahalapye East	13	1,300	7,150	5.50
Mahalapye West	20	4,000	14,400	3.60
Palapye	285	55,680	299,400	5.38
Serowe	88	25,540	112,750	4.41
CENTRAL REGION	406	86,520	433,700	5.01
Tati	75	7,500	18,000	2.40
Tutume	270	599,450	939,190	1.57
Tonota	53	34,450	82,680	2.40
FRANCISTOWN REGION	398	641,400	1,039,870	1.62
Ngamiland East	38	3,800	11,400	3.00
MAUN REGION	38	3,800	11,400	3.00
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,248	1,164,670	2,475,698	2.13

NB: Only districts with sorghum sales displayed

TABLE 7.11B MAIZE QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Maize	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Ngwaketse South	16	8,000	20,800	2.60
Ngwaketse North	10	1,000	2,000	2.00
Ngwaketse Central	330	2,245,550	4,088,007	1.82
Ngwaketse West	14	7,000	14,000	2.00
SOUTHERN REGION	370	2,261,550	4,124,807	1.82
Bamalete/Tlokweng	292	78,900	169,300	2.15
Kweneng South	447	57,950	209,332	3.61
Kweneng North	353	130,900	417,060	3.19
Kweneng West	70	9,800	18,200	1.86
Kgatleng	115	40,740	115,600	2.84
GABORONE REGION	1,277	318,290	929,492	2.92
Mahalapye East	10	700	1,200	1.71
Mahalapye West	74	7,400	4,440	0.60
Palapye	102	39,050	269,675	6.91
Serowe	164	36,300	56,420	1.55
Bobonong	8	800	2,400	3.00
Letlhakane	68	5,100	17,000	3.33
Selebi-Phikwe	36	25,450	53,250	2.09
CENTRAL REGION	462	114,800	404,385	3.52
Tutume	259	54,800	91,300	1.67
Tonota	162	32,550	71,760	2.20
FRANCISTOWN REGION	421	87,350	163,060	1.87
Ngamiland East	100	23,450	78,350	3.34
MAUN REGION	100	23,450	78,350	3.34
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	2,630	2,805,440	5,700,094	2.03

NB: Only districts with maize sales displayed

TABLE 7.11C MILLET QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Millet	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Letlhakane	34	1,700	8,500	5.00
CENTRAL REGION	34	1,700	8,500	5.00
Tutume	257	66,750	443,750	6.65
Tonota	124	31,350	96,750	3.09
FRANCISTOWN REGION	381	98,100	540,500	5.51
Ngamiland West	36	1,800	9,000	5.00
Ngamiland East	38	5,700	22,800	4.00
MAUN REGION	74	7,500	31,800	4.24
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	489	107,300	580,800	5.41

NB: Only districts with millet sales displayed

TABLE 7.11D PULSES QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Beans\Pulses	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Received Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Ngwaketse South	51	5,650	38,750	6.86
Ngwaketse North	207	26,350	206,800	7.85
Ngwaketse Central	49	6,550	72,900	11.13
Ngwaketse West	14	700	2,660	3.80
SOUTHERN REGION	321	39,250	321,110	8.18
Bamalete/Tlokweng	245	26,200	238,300	9.10
Kweneng South	375	38,400	281,400	7.33
Kweneng North	665	60,317	483,490	8.02
Kweneng West	89	4,450	31,150	7.00
Kgatleng	277	20,325	125,940	6.20
GABORONE REGION	1,651	149,692	1,160,280	7.75
Mahalapye East	88	4,720	25,700	5.44
Mahalapye West	154	16,450	45,420	2.76
Palapye	356	16,613	307,800	18.53
Serowe	19	4,250	54,980	12.94
Bobonong	277	20,250	43,170	2.13
Letlhakane	34	850	6,800	8.00
Selebi-Phikwe	70	7,270	47,100	6.48
CENTRAL REGION	998	70,402	530,970	7.54
Tutume	21	1,700	29,460	17.33
Tonota	218	21,800	130,800	6.00
FRANCISTOWN REGION	239	23,500	160,260	6.82
Ngamiland East	30	1,500	9,000	6.00
MAUN REGION	30	1,500	9,000	6.00
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	3,239	284,344	2,181,620	7.67

NB: Only districts with pulses sales displayed

TABLE 7.11E WATERMELONS QUANTITY SOLD (KG) AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District\Region	Holdings Selling Watermelons	Quantity Sold (Kilograms)	Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Average Price Per KG
Ngwaketse North	68	85,000	20,400	0.24
Ngwaketse West	120	150,000	48,000	0.32
SOUTHERN REGION	188	235,000	68,400	0.29
Kweneng South	200	426,000	95,200	0.22
Kweneng North	208	112,000	209,600	1.87
Kgatleng	24	62,000	8,770	0.14
GABORONE REGION	432	600,000	313,570	0.52
Mahalapye East	8	3,500	3,100	0.89
Palapye	246	803,750	733,150	0.91
Serowe	55	220,000	440,000	2.00
Bobonong	293	515,750	397,420	0.77
Letlhakane	33	13,200	3,300	0.25
Selebi-Phikwe	72	90,000	121,200	1.35
CENTRAL REGION	707	1,646,200	1,698,170	1.03
Tati	9	27,000	13,500	0.50
Tutume	13	71,500	82,290	1.15
FRANCISTOWN REGION	22	98,500	95,790	0.97
Ngamiland East	40	240,000	52,000	0.22
MAUN REGION	40	240,000	52,000	0.22
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	1,389	2,819,700	2,227,930	0.79

NB: Only districts with watermelons sales displayed

TABLE 7.12: LAND HOLDINGS BY PLANTING LOCATION (MOLAPO, DRY LAND OR BOTH) BY DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Molapo	Dry Land	Both	Total Holdings
Barolong	-	245	-	245
Ngwaketse South	-	1,029	-	1,029
Ngwaketse North	-	3,821	-	3,821
Ngwaketse Central	-	2,537	-	2,537
Ngwaketse West	-	1,984	-	1,984
SOUTHERN REGION	-	9,616	-	9,616
Bamalete/Tlokweng	-	2,823	-	2,823
Kweneng South	-	5,972	-	5,972
Kweneng North	-	3,354	-	3,354
Kweneng West	-	3,923	-	3,923
Kgatleng	-	5,062	-	5,062
GABORONE REGION	-	21,134	-	21,134
Mahalapye East	-	2,760	-	2,760
Mahalapye West	-	3,552	-	3,552
Palapye	-	5,973	-	5,973
Serowe	-	3,887	-	3,887
Bobonong	-	4,195	-	4,195
Letlhakane	-	1,194	-	1,194
Selebi-Phikwe	-	1,298	-	1,298
CENTRAL REGION	-	22,859	-	22,859
Tati	-	4,976	-	4,976
Tutume	-	8,244	-	8,244
Tonota	-	4,093	-	4,093
FRANCISTOWN REGION	-	17,313	-	17,313
Ngamiland West	139	2,963	-	3,102
Ngamiland East	231	1,706	-	1,937
Chobe	44	33	-	77
MAUN REGION	414	4,702	-	5,116
Gantsi	-	350	-	350
Hukuntsi	-	440	-	440
Tsabong	-	320	-	320
WESTERN REGION	-	1,110	-	1,110
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	414	76,734	-	77,148

TABLE 7.13: LAND HOLDINGS BY REASONS FOR NOT PLOUGHING OR PLANTING, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Lack of Rain	Lack of Money	Lack of Seeds	Lack of Labour	Lack of Draught Power	Fire	Floods	Lack of Equipment	Other Reasons
Barolong	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse South	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse North	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	10	10	10	-	11	-	-	-	-
Ngwaketse West	-	254	104	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	10	264	114	-	11	-	-	-	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng South	61	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng North	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kweneng West	-	172	-	16	61	-	-	-	86
Kgatleng	82	526	-	47	26	-	-	-	-
GABORONE REGION	236	906	-	63	87	-	-	-	86
Mahalapye East	16	66	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Mahalapye West	63	202	-	191	20	-	-	-	-
Palapye	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serowe	77	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bobonong	199	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	-
Letlhakane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selebi-Phikwe	63	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-
CENTRAL REGION	423	320	-	202	100	-	-	-	-
Tati	-	77	10	10	332	-	-	-	-
Tutume	252	17	8	45	261	-	-	-	-
Tonota	-	217	108	138	-	-	-	-	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	252	311	126	193	593	-	-	-	-
Ngamiland West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ngamiland East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAUN REGION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gantsi	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tsabong	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN REGION	23	8	95	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	944	1,809	335	458	791	-	-	-	86

TABLE 7.14: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY SOURCES OF SEEDS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	BAMB	Drought Relief	Cooperatives	Trader	Another Farmer	Previous Year Harvest	Seed Multiplication	Other Sources
Barolong	145	-	100	-	228	145	-	-
Ngwaketse South	512	-	279	126	168	297	-	-
Ngwaketse North	1,917	-	1,664	701	974	1,729	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	1,506	51	760	549	732	1,011	-	-
Ngwaketse West	134	232	487	831	542	1,070	-	120
SOUTHERN REGION	4,214	283	3,290	2,207	2,644	4,252	-	120
Bamalete/Tlokweng	793	767	829	278	830	1,606	136	-
Kweneng South	258	1,656	1,556	1,558	814	4,745	190	-
Kweneng North	354	791	821	895	1,543	1,256	556	163
Kweneng West	100	1,382	99	1,565	1,535	2,181	258	-
Kgatleng	412	1,093	211	1,565	2,245	2,530	601	45
GABORONE REGION	1,917	5,689	3,516	5,861	6,967	12,318	1,741	208
Mahalapye East	795	106	61	215	694	1,890	73	962
Mahalapye West	1,737	547	861	845	2,050	1,494	-	-
Palapye	1,133	1,300	634	2,534	1,630	4,465	170	7
Serowe	1,136	993	283	247	919	2,125	-	1,450
Bobonong	349	1,198	743	1,444	1,999	2,804	19	-
Letlhakane	-	267	72	350	308	824	-	-
Selebi-Phikwe	489	201	61	81	690	640	14	388
CENTRAL REGION	5,639	4,612	2,715	5,716	8,290	14,242	276	2,807
Tati	725	679	947	3,528	2,722	2,609	83	83
Tutume	266	939	1,023	4,086	4,110	5,665	270	30
Tonota	185	845	1,400	2,267	1,360	2,204	15	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	1,176	2,463	3,370	9,881	8,192	10,478	368	113
Ngamiland West	-	452	41	413	833	1,561	-	-
Ngamiland East	130	243	38	659	493	740	-	-
Chobe	44	10	-	-	-	23	-	-
MAUN REGION	174	705	79	1,072	1,326	2,324	-	-
Gantsi	8	95	8	36	129	31	-	-
Hukuntsi	-	16	-	8	396	220	-	-
Tsabong	-	190	-	125	-	205	-	-
WESTERN REGION	8	301	8	169	525	456	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	13,128	14,053	12,978	24,906	27,944	44,070	2,385	3,248

TABLE 7.15A: LAND HOLDINGS BY FENCING STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	YES		NO		Total Crop Land Holdings
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	
Barolong	183	*0.2*	62	*1.9*	245
Ngwaketse South	1,029	*1.4*	-	-	1,029
Ngwaketse North	3,821	*5.2*	-	-	3,821
Ngwaketse Central	2,529	*3.4*	8	*0.2*	2,537
Ngwaketse West	1,864	*2.5*	120	*3.7*	1,984
SOUTHERN REGION	9,426	*12.8*	190	*5.8*	9,616
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,270	*3.1*	553	*17.0*	2,823
Kweneng South	5,548	*7.5*	424	*13.0*	5,972
Kweneng North	3,310	*4.5*	44	*1.4*	3,354
Kweneng West	3,770	*5.1*	153	*4.7*	3,923
Kgatleng	4,965	*6.7*	97	*3.0*	5,062
GABORONE REGION	19,863	*26.9*	1,271	*39.0*	21,134
Mahalapye East	2,582	*3.5*	178	*5.5*	2,760
Mahalapye West	3,534	*4.8*	18	*0.6*	3,552
Palapye	5,442	*7.4*	531	*16.3*	5,973
Serowe	3,722	*5.0*	165	*5.1*	3,887
Bobonong	4,156	*5.6*	39	*1.2*	4,195
Letlhakane	1,058	*1.4*	136	*4.2*	1,194
Selebi-Phikwe	1,212	*1.6*	86	*2.6*	1,298
CENTRAL REGION	21,706	*29.4*	1,153	*35.4*	22,859
Tati	4,976	*6.7*	-	-	4,976
Tutume	8,236	*11.1*	8	*0.2*	8,244
Tonota	4,040	*5.5*	53	*1.6*	4,093
FRANCISTOWN REGION	17,252	*23.3*	61	*1.9*	17,313
Ngamiland West	2,641	*3.6*	461	*14.2*	3,102
Ngamiland East	1,888	*2.6*	49	*1.5*	1,937
Chobe	5	*0.0*	72	*2.2*	77
MAUN REGION	4,534	*6.1*	582	*17.9*	5,116
Gantsi	350	*0.5*	-	-	350
Hukuntsi	440	*0.6*	-	-	440
Tsabong	320	*0.4*	-	-	320
WESTERN REGION	1,110	*1.5*	-	-	1,110
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	73,891	*100.0*	3,257	*100.0*	77,148

TABLE 7.15B: LAND HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF MATERIAL USED, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	Bush	Wire & Poles	Poles	Other Materials
Barolong	-	183	-	-
Ngwaketse South	102	927	-	-
Ngwaketse North	1,885	1,936	-	-
Ngwaketse Central	319	2,210	-	-
Ngwaketse West	148	1,716	-	-
SOUTHERN REGION	2,454	6,972	-	-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	751	1,509	10	-
Kweneng South	3,381	2,167	-	-
Kweneng North	851	2,365	-	94
Kweneng West	1,444	2,307	-	19
Kgatleng	1,233	3,716	-	16
GABORONE REGION	7,660	12,064	10	129
Mahalapye East	657	1,925	-	-
Mahalapye West	1,354	2,180	-	-
Palapye	741	4,701	-	-
Serowe	1,359	2,363	-	-
Bobonong	986	3,170	-	-
Letlhakane	309	749	-	-
Selebi-Phikwe	335	877	-	-
CENTRAL REGION	5,741	15,965	-	-
Tati	918	4,058	-	-
Tutume	1,571	6,665	-	-
Tonota	1,897	2,143	-	-
FRANCISTOWN REGION	4,386	12,866	-	-
Ngamiland West	1,444	1,117	80	-
Ngamiland East	1,204	684	-	-
Chobe	-	5	-	-
MAUN REGION	2,648	1,806	80	-
Gantsi	-	350	-	-
Hukuntsi	196	244	-	-
Tsabong	-	320	-	-
WESTERN REGION	196	914	-	-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	23,085	50,587	90	129

TABLE 7.16A: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY WEEDING STATUS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	YES Number	*Percentage*	NO Number	*Percentage*	Total Holdings Planted
Barolong	245	*0.3*	-	-	245
Ngwaketse South	592	*0.8*	214	*5.7*	806
Ngwaketse North	3,140	*4.4*	571	*15.2*	3,711
Ngwaketse Central	2,348	*3.3*	152	*4.0*	2,500
Ngwaketse West	1,715	*2.4*	269	*7.1*	1,984
SOUTHERN REGION	8,040	*11.4*	1,206	*32.0*	9,246
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,647	*3.8*	112	*3.0*	2,759
Kweneng South	5,360	*7.6*	290	*7.7*	5,650
Kweneng North	3,310	*4.7*	-	-	3,310
Kweneng West	3,834	*5.4*	19	*0.5*	3,853
Kgatleng	4,063	*5.8*	472	*12.5*	4,535
GABORONE REGION	19,214	*27.2*	893	*23.7*	20,107
Mahalapye East	2,527	*3.6*	84	*2.2*	2,611
Mahalapye West	2,962	*4.2*	496	*13.2*	3,458
Palapye	5,950	*8.4*	15	*0.4*	5,965
Serowe	3,600	*5.1*	248	*6.6*	3,848
Bobonong	3,808	*5.4*	161	*4.3*	3,969
Letlhakane	1,194	*1.7*	-	-	1,194
Selebi-Phikwe	1,206	*1.7*	58	*1.5*	1,264
CENTRAL REGION	21,247	*30.1*	1,062	*28.2*	22,309
Tati	4,577	*6.5*	166	*4.4*	4,743
Tutume	7,995	*11.3*	13	*0.3*	8,008
Tonota	3,752	*5.3*	217	*5.8*	3,969
FRANCISTOWN REGION	16,324	*23.1*	396	*10.5*	16,720
Ngamiland West	2,993	*4.2*	109	*2.9*	3,102
Ngamiland East	1,899	*2.7*	-	-	1,899
Chobe	77	*0.1*	-	-	77
MAUN REGION	4,969	*7.0*	109	*2.9*	5,078
Gantsi	160	*0.2*	-	-	160
Hukuntsi	314	*0.4*	102	*2.7*	416
Tsabong	315	*0.4*	-	-	315
WESTERN REGION	789	*1.1*	102	*2.7*	891
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	70,583	*100.0*	3,768	*100.0*	74,351

TABLE 7.16B: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY WEEDING FREQUENCY, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/Region	1	2	3	4+	Total Holdings
Barolong	83	100	62	-	245
Ngwaketse South	406	84	31	71	592
Ngwaketse North	2,856	242	42	-	3,140
Ngwaketse Central	1,465	690	34	159	2,348
Ngwaketse West	1,415	300	-	-	1,715
SOUTHERN REGION	6,225	1,416	169	230	8,040
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,638	9	-	-	2,647
Kweneng South	5,202	158	-	-	5,360
Kweneng North	3,310	-	-	-	3,310
Kweneng West	3,487	347	-	-	3,834
Kgatleng	3,931	-	132	-	4,063
GABORONE REGION	18,568	514	132	-	19,214
Mahalapye East	2,471	56	-	-	2,527
Mahalapye West	2,791	133	18	20	2,962
Palapye	5,709	241	-	-	5,950
Serowe	3,600	-	-	-	3,600
Bobonong	3,509	232	18	49	3,808
Letlhakane	1,147	47	-	-	1,194
Selebi-Phikwe	1,206	-	-	-	1,206
CENTRAL REGION	20,433	709	36	69	21,247
Tati	4,443	67	67	-	4,577
Tutume	7,936	8	7	44	7,995
Tonota	3,644	108	-	-	3,752
FRANCISTOWN REGION	16,023	183	74	44	16,324
Ngamiland West	2,265	667	61	-	2,993
Ngamiland East	1,082	698	119	-	1,899
Chobe	23	49	5	-	77
MAUN REGION	3,370	1,414	185	-	4,969
Gantsi	160	-	-	-	160
Hukuntsi	310	-	-	4	314
Tsabong	315	-	-	-	315
WESTERN REGION	785	-	-	4	789
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	65,404	4,236	596	347	70,583

TABLE 7.16C: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY PREDOMINENT WEEDS, DISTRICT AND REGION

District/ Region	Cynodon Dactylon	Datura Ferox	Hibiscus Meeusei	Acospermum Hispidum	Urochloa Mosambicensis	Sesamum Triphyllum	Striga Asiatica	Tribulus Terrestris	Sida Cordifolia	Other Weeds	Total Crop Holdings
Barolong	62	100	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	245
Ngwaketse South	514	3	16	87	-	-	31	68	-	87	806
Ngwaketse North	2,349	222	68	118	171	32	82	-	-	669	3,711
Ngwaketse Central	1,030	604	-	106	-	10	159	120	-	462	2,491
Ngwaketse West	326	120	134	104	-	-	255	-	90	955	1,984
SOUTHERN REGION	4,281	1,049	218	498	171	42	527	188	90	2,173	9,237
											-
Bamalete/Tlokweng	2,228	35	99	79	-	-	-	-	-	318	2,759
Kweneng South	1,694	158	965	192	-	-	-	15	-	2,626	5,650
Kweneng North	181	76	746	58	-	-	-	-	-	2,249	3,310
Kweneng West	1,203	102	156	70	86	83	99	86	16	1,933	3,834
Kgatleng	1,408	51	334	194	50	34	-	-	16	2,448	4,535
GABORONE REGION	6,714	422	2,300	593	136	117	99	101	32	9,574	20,088
											-
Mahalapye East	649	146	73	385	-	13	134	-	-	1,211	2,611
Mahalapye West	511	4	74	105	-	-	45	-	238	2,481	3,458
Palapye	93	-	295	800	2,118	257	410	107	-	1,885	5,965
Serowe	1,401	145	21	499	-	55	11	95	-	1,621	3,848
Bobonong	15	-	-	590	1,915	164	-	160	-	1,125	3,969
Letlhakane	95	-	-	138	617	33	24	-	-	287	1,194
Selebi-Phikwe	178	24	37	446	51	-	-	-	-	528	1,264
CENTRAL REGION	2,942	319	500	2,963	4,701	522	624	362	238	9,138	22,309
											-
Tati	2,795	45	257	533	60	60	75	-	-	918	4,743
Tutume	2,627	236	1,244	1,034	236	2	252	8	-	2,369	8,008
Tonota	1,220	-	418	161	162	-	12	-	-	1,996	3,969
FRANCISTOWN REGION	6,642	281	1,919	1,728	458	62	339	8	-	5,283	16,720
											-
Ngamiland West	1,029	409	234	62	1,197	-	11	-	-	160	3,102
Ngamiland East	174	-	-	38	1,335	-	-	40	-	312	1,899
Chobe	10	5	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	5	77
MAUN REGION	1,213	414	234	100	2,589	-	11	40	-	477	5,078
											-
Gantsi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	62	160
Hukuntsi	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	200	-	118	416
Tsabong	15	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	-	110	315
WESTERN REGION	15	-	-	288	-	-	-	298	-	290	891
											-
TOTAL TRADITIONAL	21,807	2,485	5,171	6,170	8,055	743	1,600	997	360	26,935	74,323

TABLE 8.1: TOTAL HOLDINGS, HOLDINGS PLANTED AND LIVESTOCK HOLDINGS BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Total Farms	Crop Farms	Cattle Farms	Goats Farms	Sheep Farms	Donkey/ Mules Farms	Horse Farms	Chicken Farms	Ostrich Farms	Pig Farms	Dogs	Other Livestock
Tuli	75	23	54	32	27	24	52	48	14	-	240	59
Tati	66	9	66	31	18	7	8	48	-	1	210	-
Gantsi Freehold	93	5	89	48	41	73	144	72	35	5	275	70
Molopo Freehold	6	-	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	15	-
Gaborone Freehold*	13	2	3	8	9	2	3	5	-	3	4	2
Pandamatenga	21	18	3	3	4	-	4	-	-	-	50	-
Lobatse Freehold	33	6	26	17	12	-	12	-	28	-	65	17
Sand Veldt TGLP	113	1	113	77	33	74	188	96	-	-	350	62
Ngwaketse TGLP	87	-	87	42	25	26	100	60	-	-	165	9
Kgalagadi TGLP	51	-	50	33	26	67	124	60	7	1	155	9
Kweneng TGLP	42	-	42	21	5	33	136	66	-	-	110	-
Gantsi TGLP	197	-	197	136	64	357	496	264	7	-	680	17
Haina Veldt TGLP	83	-	83	57	36	90	156	90	7	-	280	9
Nata TGLP	15	1	15	9	2	2	12	-	-	-	50	9
Lepasha TGLP	24	2	23	11	5	3	12	6	-	-	80	27
Barolong Farms*	10	2	9	6	3	4	4	4	1	1	4	-
Letlhakane TGLP	34	-	34	27	13	18	68	24	-	-	105	51
Total Commercial	963	69	900	560	327	780	1,519	843	99	11	2,838	341

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.2: LIVESTOCK POPULATION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Cattle		Goats	Sheep	Donkey/ Mules	Horses	Chicken	Ostrich	Pigs	Dogs	Other Livestock
	Beef	Dairy									
Tuli	17,210	10	2,529	1,803	125	98	1,067	1,468	46	243	3,113
Tati	8,287	254	1,069	676	140	4	4,658	35	113	176	823
Gantsi Freehold	85,062	-	4,170	4,391	449	1,066	789	124	11	254	10,986
Molopo Freehold	10,490	-	110	559	-	74	40	-	-	13	-
Gaborone Freehold*	37	4	351	409	13	81	1,583	-	121	17	27
Pandamatenga	154	4	234	615	-	3	70	-	-	25	-
Lobatse Freehold	5,742	648	1,397	763	-	8	7,529	18	-	46	6,233
Sand Veldt TGLP	30,501	5	3,120	696	535	422	1,808	-	20	430	66
Ngwaketse TGLP	24,667	-	2,769	1,133	144	656	672	-	267	129	2
Kgalagadi TGLP	9,201	-	4,483	5,325	382	349	161	32	1	129	171
Kweneng TGLP	2,979	-	696	56	132	141	238	-	-	63	-
Gantsi TGLP	46,945	-	9,630	3,029	816	1,310	1,376	7	-	493	34
Haina Veldt TGLP	16,633	-	4,066	1,309	361	455	437	33	-	320	1
Nata TGLP	1,449	-	283	39	6	30	310	-	-	51	8
Lepasha TGLP	2,824	-	461	130	26	16	222	-	16	73	14
Barolong Farms*	1,409	736	281	66	32	34	91	21	8	14	-
Letlhakane TGLP	9,788	89	2,538	457	66	128	582	13	-	206	74
Total Commercial	273,378	1,750	38,187	21,456	3,227	4,875	21,633	1,751	603	2,682	21,552

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.3: NUMBER OF HOLDINGS BY WHETHER EMPLOYED FARM WORKERS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Farm Workers Employment		Total Number of Farms	Total Number of Farms Workers
	Yes	No		
Tuli	66	9	75	521
Tati	57	9	66	198
Gantsi Freehold	72	21	93	438
Molopo Freehold	4	2	6	37
Gaborone Freehold*	11	2	13	46
Pandamatenga	15	6	21	169
Lobatse Freehold	27	6	33	147
Sand Veldt TGLP	108	5	113	341
Ngwaketse TGLP	77	10	87	135
Kgalagadi TGLP	33	18	51	75
Kweneng TGLP	32	10	42	35
Gantsi TGLP	80	117	197	152
Haina Veldt TGLP	35	48	83	94
Nata TGLP	12	3	15	30
Lepasha TGLP	11	13	24	40
Barolong Farms*	8	2	10	36
Letlhakane TGLP	31	3	34	95
Total Commercial	679	284	963	2,589

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.4: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EDUCATION ATTAINMENT, GENDER AND BLOCK

	PRIMARY			SECONDARY			NON FORMAL			NOT STATED/NEVER ATTENDED			
BLOCK	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total Number of Farm Workers
Tuli	103	56	159	83	40	123	-	-	-	171	68	239	521
Tati	48	12	60	58	7	65	1	2	3	63	7	70	198
Gantsi Freehold	61	15	76	55	6	61	32	6	38	249	14	263	438
Molopo Freehold	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	24	5	29	37
Gaborone Freehold*	16	6	22	14	5	19	-	-	-	4	1	5	46
Pandamatenga	8	2	10	24	6	30	-	-	-	93	36	129	169
Lobatse Freehold	34	21	55	33	3	36	-	-	-	45	11	56	147
Sand Veldt TGLP	87	5	92	47	6	53	2	-	2	181	13	194	341
Ngwaketse TGLP	23	1	24	25	-	25	-	-	-	84	2	86	135
Kgalagadi TGLP	22	2	24	11	-	11	-	-	-	40	-	40	75
Kweneng TGLP	10	-	10	2	-	2	-	-	-	23	-	23	35
Gantsi TGLP	50	2	52	30	2	32	-	-	-	68	-	68	152
Haina Veldt TGLP	31	4	35	14	-	14	-	-	-	41	4	45	94
Nata TGLP	11	-	11	6	-	6	-	-	-	10	3	13	30
Lepasha TGLP	18	2	20	10	-	10	-	-	-	10	-	10	40
Barolong Farms*	4	-	4	8	1	9	-	-	-	23	-	23	36
Letlhakane TGLP	35	2	37	7	-	7	-	-	-	43	8	51	95
Total Commercial	565	130	695	431	76	507	35	8	43	1,172	172	1,344	2,589

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.5: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY CITIZENSHIP, GENDER AND BLOCK

	BOTSWANA			ZIMBABWE			REST OF SADC			TOTAL
BLOCK	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	WORKERS
Tuli	322	148	470	33	16	49	2	-	2	521
Tati	118	21	139	51	7	58	1	-	1	198
Gantsi Freehold	383	39	422	9	2	11	5	-	5	438
Molopo Freehold	32	5	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Gaborone Freehold*	26	12	38	8	-	8	-	-	-	46
Pandamatenga	90	37	127	32	7	39	3	-	3	169
Lobatse Freehold	70	34	104	37	1	38	5	-	5	147
Sand Veldt TGLP	298	22	320	14	2	16	5	-	5	341
Ngwaketse TGLP	116	3	119	15	-	15	1	-	1	135
Kgalagadi TGLP	68	2	70	3	-	3	2	-	2	75
Kweneng TGLP	34	-	34	-	-	-	1	-	1	35
Gantsi TGLP	144	4	148	3	-	3	1	-	1	152
Haina Veldt TGLP	84	7	91	2	1	3	-	-	-	94
Nata TGLP	23	3	26	4	-	4	-	-	-	30
Lepasha TGLP	18	2	20	18	-	18	2	-	2	40
Barolong Farms*	34	-	34	1	1	2	-	-	-	36
Letlhakane TGLP	82	10	92	2	-	2	1	-	1	95
Total Commercial	1,942	349	2,291	232	37	269	29	-	29	2,589

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.6: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY MARITAL STATUS, GENDER AND BLOCK

	NEVER MARRIED		MARRIED		LIVING TOGETHER		SEPARATED/DIVORCED/WIDOWED		TOTAL FARM WORKERS		
BLOCK	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	**Male**	Female	**Total**
Tuli	156	79	72	22	122	57	7	6	357	164	521
Tati	69	2	27	6	72	20	2	-	170	28	198
Gantsi Freehold	100	12	171	19	118	8	8	2	397	41	438
Molopo Freehold	24	-	-	3	8	2	-	-	32	5	37
Gaborone Freehold*	16	4	15	8	2	-	1	-	34	12	46
Pandamatenga	53	15	37	17	35	12	-	-	125	44	169
Lobatse Freehold	40	6	21	3	50	26	1	-	112	35	147
Sand Veldt TGLP	140	5	85	10	88	8	4	1	317	24	341
Ngwaketse TGLP	122	3	8	-	2	-	-	-	132	3	135
Kgalagadi TGLP	46	-	7	2	19	-	1	-	73	2	75
Kweneng TGLP	27	-	2	-	5	-	1	-	35	-	35
Gantsi TGLP	66	2	27	-	49	2	6	-	148	4	152
Haina Veldt TGLP	34	3	15	2	35	3	2	-	86	8	94
Nata TGLP	13	1	6	1	8	1	-	-	27	3	30
Lepasha TGLP	9	-	7	-	21	2	1	-	38	2	40
Barolong Farms*	12	-	21	1	-	-	2	-	35	1	36
Letlhakane TGLP	41	2	26	5	17	3	1	-	85	10	95
Total Commercial	968	134	547	99	651	144	37	9	2,203	386	2,589

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.7: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EMPLOYEE STATUS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	EMPLOYEE PAID IN: In Cash	In Kind	BOTH CASH & INKIND	OTHERS	TOTAL FARM WORKERS
Tuli	305	-	213	3	521
Tati	90	1	106	1	198
Gantsi Freehold	201	3	233	1	438
Molopo Freehold	24	-	10	3	37
Gaborone Freehold*	42	-	3	1	46
Pandamatenga	147	-	22	-	169
Lobatse Freehold	97	1	49	-	147
Sand Veldt TGLP	105	1	233	2	341
Ngwaketse TGLP	104	3	28	-	135
Kgalagadi TGLP	10	-	65	-	75
Kweneng TGLP	24	-	11	-	35
Gantsi TGLP	55	1	95	1	152
Haina Veldt TGLP	63	-	31	-	94
Nata TGLP	1	-	29	-	30
Lepasha TGLP	10	-	30	-	40
Barolong Farms*	30	-	6	-	36
Letlhakane TGLP	34	-	61	-	95
Total Commercial	1,342	10	1,225	12	2,589

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 8.8: NUMBER OF FARM WORKERS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS, EARNINGS (PULA) AND BLOCK

BLOCK	EMPLOYMENT STATUS		Total Number of Farm Workers	Total Earnings (Pula)	Average Earnings (Pula)
	Temporary	Permanent			
Tuli	51	470	521	182,275	350
Tati	2	196	198	56,360	285
Gantsi Freehold	26	412	438	389,365	889
Molopo Freehold	-	37	37	16,015	433
Gaborone Freehold*	-	46	46	35,275	767
Pandamatenga	10	159	169	102,249	605
Lobatse Freehold	5	142	147	48,844	332
Sand Veldt TGLP	5	336	341	150,622	442
Ngwaketse TGLP	6	129	135	51,720	383
Kgalagadi TGLP	-	75	75	46,330	618
Kweneng TGLP	-	35	35	19,270	551
Gantsi TGLP	1	151	152	75,748	498
Haina Veldt TGLP	-	94	94	25,535	272
Nata TGLP	-	30	30	15,370	512
Lepasha TGLP	4	36	40	20,849	521
Barolong Farms*	-	36	36	17,579	488
Letlhakane TGLP	-	95	95	37,540	395
Total Commercial	110	2,479	2,589	1,290,946	499

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

n/a - not available

TABLE 9.1: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY WHETHER DAIRY OR BEEF AND BLOCK

	Cattle Holdings			Total Cattle	Cattle Population		
BLOCK	Beef Holdings Only	Dairy Holdings Only	Both Dairy & Beef	Holdings	Beef Population	Dairy Population	Total
Tuli	53	-	1	54	17,210	10	17,220
Tati	64	2	-	66	8,287	254	8,541
Gantsi Freehold	89	-	-	89	85,062	-	85,062
Molopo Freehold	6	-	-	6	10,490	-	10,490
Gaborone Freehold*	2	1	-	3	37	4	41
Pandamatenga	2	-	1	3	154	4	158
Lobatse Freehold	19	4	3	26	5,742	648	6,390
Sand Veldt TGLP	112	1	-	113	30,501	5	30,506
Ngwaketse TGLP	87	-	-	87	24,667	-	24,667
Kgalagadi TGLP	50	-	-	50	9,201	-	9,201
Kweneng TGLP	42	-	-	42	2,979	-	2,979
Gantsi TGLP	197	-	-	197	46,945	-	46,945
Haina Veldt TGLP	83	-	-	83	16,633	-	16,633
Nata TGLP	15	-	-	15	1,449	-	1,449
Lepasha TGLP	23	-	-	23	2,824	-	2,824
Barolong Farms*	8	1	-	9	1,409	736	2,145
Letlhakane TGLP	33	-	1	34	9,788	89	9,877
Total Commercial	885	885	6	900	273,378	1,750	275,128

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

Table 9.1A: CATTLE HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND BLOCK

Block	Cattle Holdings			Total Cattle	Cattle Population			
	Male	Female	Company	Total Holdings	Male	Female	Company	Total Cattle
Tuli	43	11	-	54	13,141	4,079	-	17,220
Tati	56	6	4	66	7,612	416	513	8,541
Gantsi Freehold	61	7	21	89	63,401	2,776	18,885	85,062
Molopo Freehold	4	-	2	6	8,717	-	1,773	10,490
Gaborone Freehold*	2	1	-	3	37	4	-	41
Pandamatenga	1	-	2	3	46	-	112	158
Lobatse Freehold	18	3	5	26	2,934	157	3,299	6,390
Sand Veldt TGLP	74	13	26	113	24,766	2,635	3,105	30,506
Ngwaketse TGLP	82	5	-	87	23,175	1,492	-	24,667
Kgalagadi TGLP	27	8	15	50	6,363	567	2,271	9,201
Kweneng TGLP	26	1	15	42	1,648	267	1,064	2,979
Gantsi TGLP	181	16	-	197	44,575	2,370	-	46,945
Haina Veldt TGLP	74	9	-	83	14,954	1,679	-	16,633
Nata TGLP	12	3	-	15	1,397	52	-	1,449
Lepasha TGLP	19	4	-	23	2,639	185	-	2,824
Barolong Farms*	7	-	2	9	1,377	-	768	2,145
Letlhakane TGLP	32	1	1	34	9,351	365	161	9,877
Total	719	88	93	900	226,133	17,044	31,951	275,128

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.2: CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Bulls	Oxen	Cows	Heifers	Tollies	Bullocks	Calves	Total Cattle
Tuli	447	1,044	8,708	2,546	830	141	3,504	17,220
Tati	198	427	4,088	1,274	911	155	1,488	8,541
Gantsi Freehold	2,128	4,765	38,868	14,230	9,199	309	15,563	85,062
Molopo Freehold	269	406	5,186	1,354	1,555	600	1,120	10,490
Gaborone Freehold*	6	-	11	10	6	1	7	41
Pandamatenga	3	-	86	17	12	3	37	158
Lobatse Freehold	98	360	2,951	984	377	84	1,536	6,390
Sand Veldt TGLP	704	1,187	13,970	5,637	2,852	148	6,008	30,506
Ngwaketse TGLP	379	1,639	9,291	5,376	3,045	258	4,679	24,667
Kgalagadi TGLP	127	447	4,126	1,690	638	28	2,145	9,201
Kweneng TGLP	46	86	1,491	406	319	1	630	2,979
Gantsi TGLP	562	725	27,936	6,699	3,861	513	6,649	46,945
Haina Veldt TGLP	289	946	7,504	2,396	2,144	46	3,308	16,633
Nata TGLP	31	91	709	233	158	7	220	1,449
Lepasha TGLP	54	115	1,234	496	196	203	526	2,824
Barolong Farms*	71	3	1,141	495	66	166	203	2,145
Letlhakane TGLP	238	423	4,722	1,425	1,040	26	2,003	9,877
Total Commercial	5,650	12,664	132,022	45,268	27,209	2,689	49,626	275,128

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.3: BEEF CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Bulls	Oxen	Cows	Heifers	Tollies	Bullocks	Calves	Total Cattle
Tuli	447	1,044	8,698	2,546	830	141	3,504	17,210
Tati	196	427	3,974	1,214	911	140	1,425	8,287
Gantsi Freehold	2,128	4,765	38,868	14,230	9,199	309	15,563	85,062
Molopo Freehold	269	406	5,186	1,354	1,555	600	1,120	10,490
Gaborone Freehold*	5	-	11	7	6	1	7	37
Pandamatenga	2	-	84	16	12	3	37	154
Lobatse Freehold	90	350	2,626	801	350	73	1,452	5,742
Sand Veldt TGLP	703	1,186	13,967	5,637	2,852	148	6,008	30,501
Ngwaketse TGLP	379	1,639	9,291	5,376	3,045	258	4,679	24,667
Kgalagadi TGLP	127	447	4,126	1,690	638	28	2,145	9,201
Kweneng TGLP	46	86	1,491	406	319	1	630	2,979
Gantsi TGLP	562	725	27,936	6,699	3,861	513	6,649	46,945
Haina Veldt TGLP	289	946	7,504	2,396	2,144	46	3,308	16,633
Nata TGLP	31	91	709	233	158	7	220	1,449
Lepasha TGLP	54	115	1,234	496	196	203	526	2,824
Barolong Farms*	71	3	686	214	66	166	203	1,409
Letlhakane TGLP	237	399	4,713	1,392	1,030	26	1,991	9,788
Total Commercial	5,636	12,629	131,104	44,707	27,172	2,663	49,467	273,378

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.4: BEEF CATTLE POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Simentaler	Charolias	Brown Swiss	Tuli	Bonsmara	Brahman	Sussex	Afrikander	Santa Getrudis	Crosses	Tswana	Other	Total
Tuli Block	182	223	73	1,265	4,097	5,004	-	189	73	3,458	948	1,698	17,210
Tati Block	22	28	3	1	293	596	4	174	20	6,823	321	2	8,287
Gantsi Freehold	7,470	108	11	227	3,482	3,705	2,203	17	2,977	43,999	155	20,708	85,062
Molopo Freehold	2,385	-	-	-	3,585	161	600	-	-	3,756	-	3	10,490
Gaborone Freehold*	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	29	4	-	37
Pandamatenga	43	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	78	-	30	154
Lobatse Freehold	36	-	57	1	43	327	4	-	-	5,163	101	10	5,742
Sand Veld TGLP	2,311	884	33	-	241	7,241	128	57	316	16,569	2,155	566	30,501
Ngwaketse TGLP	2,534	272	523	-	10	90	479	204	570	16,134	781	3,070	24,667
Kgalagadi TGLP	329	-	7	-	1	1,700	2	-	336	5,573	2	1,251	9,201
Kweneng TGLP	69	31	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	2,524	304	-	2,979
Gantsi TGLP	264	68	15	1	5	554	34	3	14	43,767	2,054	166	46,945
Haina Veldt TGLP	545	25	4	3	2	101	7	1	288	15,024	503	130	16,633
Nata TGLP	-	4	1	1	-	13	2	-	-	1,427	-	1	1,449
Lepasha TGLP	180	186	-	-	-	397	3	-	-	1,943	114	1	2,824
Barolong Farms*	614	-	1	-	96	136	-	-	-	59	321	182	1,409
Letlhakane TGLP	1,885	374	2	-	176	2,138	1	-	-	4,752	452	8	9,788
Total Commercial	18,870	2,203	730	1,499	12,031	22,220	3,467	645	4,594	######	8,215	27,826	273,378

Based on estimates from 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey

TABLE 9.5: DAIRY CATTLE HERD COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Bulls	Oxen	Cows milking	Cows Dry	Heifers	Tollies	Bullocks	Calves	Total Dairy Cattle
Tuli	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	10
Tati	2	-	68	46	60	-	15	63	254
Gaborone Freehold*	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4
Pandamatenga	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	4
Lobatse Freehold	8	10	206	119	183	27	11	84	648
Sand Veldt TGLP	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	5
Barolong Farms*	-	-	366	89	281	-	-	-	736
Letlhakane TGLP	1	24	-	9	33	10	-	12	89
Total Commercial	14	35	643	275	561	37	26	159	1,750

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.6: DAIRY CATTLE POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Dairy	Brown Swiss	Jersey	Holstein	Friesian	Dairy Swiss	Dairy Crosses	Other	Total Dairy Cattle
Tuli Block	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Tati Block	1	35	-	-	51	-	167	-	254
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Pandamatenga	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	4
Lobatse Freehold	6	48	12	207	297	-	-	78	648
Sand Veld TGLP	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
Barolong Farms*	-	-	26	-	436	-	179	95	736
Letlhakane TGLP	-	78	-	-	9	2	-	-	89
Total Commercial	11	172	41	208	797	2	346	173	1,750

****Based on estimates from 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.7A: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, …) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses	Eradication
Tuli	2,139	56	190	2,005	4,026	764	17	375	103
Tati	1,728	32	615	1,145	1,749	415	79	123	18
Gantsi Freehold	14,043	163	1,931	12,275	16,895	2,444	147	213	44
Molopo Freehold	3,054	16	138	2,932	1,167	94	2	34	7
Gaborone Freehold*	-	2	4	(2)	7	10	1	-	-
Pandamatenga	4	5	-	-	39	6	2	1	-
Lobatse Freehold	5,286	14	17	5,283	1,737	287	3	77	15
Sand Veldt TGLP	3,521	96	1,547	2,070	7,154	2,330	430	537	18
Ngwaketse TGLP	2,728	104	942	1,890	5,158	885	78	331	44
Kgalagadi TGLP	1,639	34	287	1,386	2,406	725	95	275	-
Kweneng TGLP	197	38	84	151	736	189	58	180	-
Gantsi TGLP	5,097	100	276	4,921	7,549	1,693	54	382	-
Haina Veldt TGLP	826	60	332	554	3,869	861	88	182	2
Nata TGLP	194	3	140	57	276	161	-	49	1
Lepasha TGLP	289	7	2	294	584	73	-	23	-
Barolong Farms*	100	5	179	(74)	203	126	-	11	-
Letlhakane TGLP	875	42	367	550	2,287	496	20	124	5
Total Commercial	41,720	777	7,051	35,446	55,842	11,559	1,074	2,917	257

NB: () Denotes Negative Numbers

**** Based on estimates from the 2005 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.7B: PERCENTAGE: CATTLE INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE, ….) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*	*Eradication*
Tuli	*12.4*	*0.3*	*1.1*	*11.6*	*46.2*	*4.4*	*0.1*	*2.2*	*0.6*
Tati	*20.2*	*0.4*	*7.2*	*13.4*	*42.8*	*4.9*	*0.9*	*1.4*	*0.2*
Gantsi Freehold	*16.5*	*0.2*	*2.3*	*14.4*	*43.5*	*2.9*	*0.2*	*0.3*	*0.1*
Molopo Freehold	*29.1*	*0.2*	*1.3*	*28.0*	*22.5*	*0.9*	*0.0*	*0.3*	*0.1*
Gaborone Freehold*	*0.0*	*4.9*	*9.8*	*(4.9)*	*63.6*	*24.4*	*2.4*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Pandamatenga	*2.5*	*3.2*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*45.3*	*3.8*	*1.3*	*0.6*	*0.0*
Lobatse Freehold	*82.7*	*0.2*	*0.3*	*82.7*	*58.9*	*4.5*	*0.0*	*1.2*	*0.2*
Sand Veldt TGLP	*11.5*	*0.3*	*5.1*	*6.8*	*51.2*	*7.6*	*1.4*	*1.8*	*0.1*
Ngwaketse TGLP	*11.1*	*0.4*	*3.8*	*7.7*	*55.5*	*3.6*	*0.3*	*1.3*	*0.2*
Kgalagadi TGLP	*17.8*	*0.4*	*3.1*	*15.1*	*58.3*	*7.9*	*1.0*	*3.0*	*0.0*
Kweneng TGLP	*6.6*	*1.3*	*2.8*	*5.1*	*49.4*	*6.3*	*1.9*	*6.0*	*0.0*
Gantsi TGLP	*10.9*	*0.2*	*0.6*	*10.5*	*27.0*	*3.6*	*0.1*	*0.8*	*0.0*
Haina Veldt TGLP	*5.0*	*0.4*	*2.0*	*3.3*	*51.6*	*5.2*	*0.5*	*1.1*	*0.0*
Nata TGLP	*13.4*	*0.2*	*9.7*	*3.9*	*38.9*	*11.1*	*0.0*	*3.4*	*0.1*
Lepasha TGLP	*10.2*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*10.4*	*47.3*	*2.6*	*0.0*	*0.8*	*0.0*
Barolong Farms*	*4.7*	*0.2*	*8.3*	*(3.4)*	*17.8*	*5.9*	*0.0*	*0.5*	*0.0*
Letlhakane TGLP	*8.9*	*0.4*	*3.7*	*5.6*	*48.4*	*5.0*	*0.2*	*1.3*	*0.1*
Total Commercial	*15.2*	*0.28*	*2.6*	*12.9*	*42.3*	*4.2*	*0.4*	*1.1*	*0.1*

NB: ( ) Denotes Negative Numbers

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.8: CATTLE SALES BY VARIOUS BUYERS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	BMC Direct	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Govt. Restocking	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Total Sales
Tuli	234	287	-	10	284	43	682	599	-	2,139
Tati	483	-	254	206	-	769	8	8	-	1,728
Gantsi Freehold	2,851	1,409	31	55	3,498	918	3,525	1,756	-	14,043
Molopo Freehold	2,004	800	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	3,054
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandamatenga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Lobatse Freehold	2,102	3,000	82	38	4	-	40	20	-	5,286
Sand Veldt TGLP	945	969	-	50	617	12	654	274	-	3,521
Ngwaketse TGLP	1,143	-	-	652	5	405	23	500	-	2,728
Kgalagadi TGLP	862	-	-	12	200	91	377	97	-	1,639
Kweneng TGLP	95	28	32	2	8	-	5	-	27	197
Gantsi TGLP	1,193	54	3,191	257	-	83	264	-	55	5,097
Haina Veldt TGLP	221	-	-	110	183	109	134	18	51	826
Nata TGLP	133	-	-	-	54	-	7	-	-	194
Lepasha TGLP	218	2	-	-	24	-	10	35	-	289
Barolong Farms*	28	-	28	-	-	6	38	-	-	100
Letlhakane TGLP	232	163	-	56	315	4	105	-	-	875
Total Commercial	12,744	6,712	3,618	1,448	5,442	2,440	5,872	3,307	137	41,720

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.9: CATTLE REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY VARIOUS BUYERS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	BMC Direct	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Govt. Restocking	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Total Revenue
Tuli	782,200	608,260	-	13,000	434,800	112,500	1,638,825	998,900	-	4,588,485
Tati	1,392,000	-	528,000	591,000	-	1,921,200	20,000	14,000	-	4,466,200
Gantsi Freehold	8,358,549	5,050,419	65,100	85,899	7,306,823	2,053,141	7,457,079	3,478,388	-	33,855,398
Molopo Freehold	1,348,600	2,800,000	-	-	750,000	-	-	-	-	4,898,600
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandamatenga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,000
Lobatse Freehold	8,286,823	9,900,000	434,500	69,000	10,000	-	120,000	40,000	-	18,860,323
Sand Veldt TGLP	2,375,601	1,851,681	-	146,000	2,112,000	75,000	1,609,800	586,000	-	8,756,082
Ngwaketse TGLP	3,233,830	-	-	1,528,600	12,500	1,095,900	34,000	1,500,000	-	7,404,830
Kgalagadi TGLP	2,063,838	-	-	39,000	441,000	246,700	3,999,800	154,700	-	6,945,038
Kweneng TGLP	190,846	41,443	51,400	2,200	13,060	-	6,200	-	38,180	343,329
Gantsi TGLP	2,863,900	107,349	5,810,037	562,000	-	146,000	454,900	-	110,000	10,054,186
Haina Veldt TGLP	378,420	-	-	170,800	268,584	131,000	167,500	21,600	86,700	1,224,604
Nata TGLP	341,000	-	-	-	89,200	-	15,000	-	-	445,200
Lepasha TGLP	359,480	4,100	-	-	108,000	-	27,000	87,500	-	586,080
Barolong Farms*	53,400	-	56,000	-	-	15,000	90,000	-	-	214,400
Letlhakane TGLP	485,896	417,609	-	225,000	819,000	8,500	304,100	-	-	2,260,105
Total Commercial	32,514,383	20,780,861	6,945,037	3,432,499	12,364,967	5,804,941	15,944,204	6,881,088	249,880	104,917,860

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.10: CATTLE AVERAGE PRICES(PULA) BY VARIOUS BUYERS AND BLOCK

BLOCK	BMC Direct	BMC Agent	Auction Sale	Govt. Restocking	Another Farmer	Trader	Butcher	Feedlot	Other	Average Price
Tuli	3,343	2,119	-	1,300	1,531	2,616	2,403	1,668	-	2,145
Tati	2,882	-	2,079	2,869	-	2,498	2,500	1,750	-	2,585
Gantsi Freehold	2,932	3,584	2,100	1,562	2,089	2,237	2,115	1,981	-	2,411
Molopo Freehold	673	3,500	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	-	1,604
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandamatenga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,750	3,750
Lobatse Freehold	3,942	3,300	5,299	1,816	2,500	-	3,000	2,000	-	3,568
Sand Veldt TGLP	2,514	1,911	-	2,920	3,423	6,250	2,461	2,139	-	2,487
Ngwaketse TGLP	2,829	-	-	2,344	2,500	2,706	1,478	3,000	-	2,714
Kgalagadi TGLP	2,394	-	-	3,250	2,205	2,711	10,610	1,595	-	4,237
Kweneng TGLP	2,009	1,480	1,606	1,100	1,633	-	1,240	-	1,414	1,743
Gantsi TGLP	2,401	1,988	1,821	2,187	-	1,759	1,723	-	2,000	1,973
Haina Veldt TGLP	1,712	-	-	1,553	1,468	1,202	1,250	1,200	1,700	1,483
Nata TGLP	2,564	-	-	-	1,652	-	2,143	-	-	2,295
Lepasha TGLP	1,649	2,050	-	-	4,500	-	2,700	2,500	-	2,028
Barolong Farms*	1,907	-	2,000	-	-	2,500	2,368	-	-	2,144
Letlhakane TGLP	2,094	2,562	-	4,018	2,600	2,125	2,896	-	-	2,583
Total Commercial	2,551	3,096	1,920	2,371	2,272	2,379	2,715	2,081	1,824	2,515

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.11: CATTLE SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Selling Cattle		Total Cattle Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Total Revenue Per Holding (Pula)	Average Price Per Head (Pula)
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Tuli	34	*5.5*	2,139	*5.1*	4,588,485	134,955	2,145
Tati	39	*6.3*	1,728	*4.1*	4,466,200	114,518	2,585
Gantsi Freehold	74	*12.0*	14,043	*33.7*	33,855,399	457,505	2,411
Molopo Freehold	6	*1.0*	3,054	*7.3*	4,898,600	816,433	1,604
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pandamatenga	1	*0.2*	4	*0.0*	15,000	15,000	3,750
Lobatse Freehold	11	*1.8*	5,286	*12.7*	18,860,323	1,714,575	3,568
Sand Veldt TGLP	82	*13.3*	3,521	*8.4*	8,756,082	106,781	2,487
Ngwaketse TGLP	63	*10.2*	2,728	*6.5*	7,404,830	117,537	2,714
Kgalagadi TGLP	44	*7.2*	1,639	*3.9*	6,945,038	28,486	4,237
Kweneng TGLP	25	*4.1*	197	*0.5*	343,329	13,733	1,743
Gantsi TGLP	163	*26.5*	5,097	*12.2*	10,054,186	61,682	1,973
Haina Veldt TGLP	30	*4.9*	826	*2.0*	1,224,604	40,820	1,483
Nata TGLP	8	*1.3*	194	*0.5*	445,200	55,650	2,295
Lepasha TGLP	6	*1.0*	289	*0.7*	586,080	97,680	2,028
Barolong Farms*	4	*0.7*	100	*0.2*	214,400	53,600	2,144
Letlhakane TGLP	25	*4.1*	875	*2.1*	2,260,105	90,404	2,583
Total Commercial	615	*100.0*	41,720	*100.0*	104,917,861	170,598	2,515

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 9.12: CATTLE PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Purchasing Cattle		Total Cattle Purchases		Total Costs Incurred (Pula)	Total Cost Per Holding (Pula)	Average Cost Per Head (Pula)
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Tuli	15	*7.2*	190	*2.7*	653,500	43,567	3,439
Tati	11	*5.3*	615	*8.7*	992,500	90,227	1,614
Gantsi Freehold	28	*13.5*	1,931	*27.4*	5,474,779	195,528	2,835
Molopo Freehold	1	*0.5*	138	*2.0*	234,600	234,600	1,700
Gaborone Freehold*	1	*0.5*	4	*0.1*	12,000	12,000	3,000
Pandamatenga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobatse Freehold	1	*0.5*	17	*0.2*	34,000	34,000	2,000
Sand Veldt TGLP	47	*22.7*	1,547	*21.9*	9,930,000	211,277	6,419
Ngwaketse TGLP	24	*11.6*	942	*13.4*	2,253,890	93,912	2,393
Kgalagadi TGLP	10	*4.8*	287	*4.1*	692,240	69,224	2,412
Kweneng TGLP	8	*3.9*	84	*1.2*	173,000	21,625	2,060
Gantsi TGLP	31	*15.0*	276	*3.9*	421,500	13,597	1,527
Haina Veldt TGLP	8	*3.9*	332	*4.7*	520,000	65,000	1,566
Nata TGLP	3	*1.4*	140	*2.0*	194,700	64,900	1,391
Lepasha TGLP	1	*0.5*	2	*0.0*	5,670	5,670	2,835
Barolong Farms*	3	*1.4*	179	*2.5*	1,240,300	413,433	6,929
Letlhakane TGLP	15	*7.2*	367	*5.2*	1,282,617	85,508	3,495
Total Commercial	207	*100.0*	7,051	*100.0*	24,115,296	116,499	3,420

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.1A: GOATS HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Goat Holdings			Total Holdings	Total Goats			Total Goats	Average Number of Goats per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned	Company Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned	Company Owned		
Tuli Block	27	5	-	32	2,270	259	-	2,529	79
Tati	23	6	2	31	835	204	30	1,069	34
Gantsi Freehold	42	1	5	48	3,433	80	657	4,170	87
Molopo Freehold	2	-	-	2	110	-	-	110	55
Gaborone Freehold*	6	2	-	8	269	82	-	351	44
Pandamatenga	1	-	2	3	183	-	51	234	78
Lobatse Freehold	15	1	1	17	1,277	51	69	1,397	82
Sand Veld TGLP	53	6	18	77	2,388	203	529	3,120	41
Ngwaketse TGLP	39	3	-	42	2,656	113	-	2,769	66
Kgalagadi TGLP	22	4	7	33	3,418	669	396	4,483	136
Kweneng TGLP	13	-	8	21	343	-	353	696	33
Gantsi TGLP	126	10	-	136	9,216	414	-	9,630	71
Haina Veldt TGLP	51	6	-	57	3,590	476	-	4,066	71
Nata TGLP	8	1	-	9	230	53	-	283	31
Lepasha TGLP	8	3	-	11	308	153	-	461	42
Barolong Farms*	5	-	1	6	208	-	73	281	47
Letlhakane TGLP	25	1	1	27	2,426	44	68	2,538	94
Total Commercial	466	49	45	560	33,160	2,801	2,226	38,187	68

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.2: GOATS COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Male Goats	Female Goats	Male Kids	Female Kids	Total Goats
Tuli Block	362	1,588	239	340	2,529
Tati	113	657	151	148	1,069
Gantsi Freehold	603	2,700	419	448	4,170
Molopo Freehold	25	55	20	10	110
Gaborone Freehold*	72	179	41	59	351
Pandamatenga	17	110	43	64	234
Lobatse Freehold	298	735	147	217	1,397
Sand Veld TGLP	563	1,707	415	435	3,120
Ngwaketse TGLP	465	1,452	453	399	2,769
Kgalagadi TGLP	526	2,491	717	749	4,483
Kweneng TGLP	177	365	75	79	696
Gantsi TGLP	1,194	6,343	941	1,152	9,630
Haina Veldt TGLP	535	2,434	542	555	4,066
Nata TGLP	36	173	41	33	283
Lepasha TGLP	52	270	70	69	461
Barolong Farms*	70	142	31	38	281
Letlhakane TGLP	447	1,496	284	311	2,538
Total Commercial	5,555	22,897	4,629	5,106	38,187

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.3: GOATS HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Boer	Sanaan	Tswana	Other
Tuli Block	18	-	17	4
Tati	16	-	12	6
Gantsi Freehold	46	1	3	1
Molopo Freehold	2	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold*	3	-	4	3
Pandamatenga	3	1	1	-
Lobatse Freehold	11	1	7	3
Sand Veld TGLP	47	-	32	6
Ngwaketse TGLP	23	2	26	3
Kgalagadi TGLP	24	1	2	10
Kweneng TGLP	12	-	6	5
Gantsi TGLP	111	-	23	3
Haina Veldt TGLP	30	-	22	13
Nata TGLP	7	-	2	2
Lepasha TGLP	6	-	2	3
Barolong Farms*	4	1	2	-
Letlhakane TGLP	21	1	5	2
Total Commercial	384	8	166	64

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.4: GOATS POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Boer	Sanaan	Tswana	Other	Total Goats
Tuli Block	1,323	-	1,101	105	2,529
Tati	323	-	493	253	1,069
Gantsi Freehold	3,986	22	57	105	4,170
Molopo Freehold	110	-	-	-	110
Gaborone Freehold*	144	-	108	99	351
Pandamatenga	121	30	83	-	234
Lobatse Freehold	700	3	375	319	1,397
Sand Veld TGLP	1,913	-	1,061	146	3,120
Ngwaketse TGLP	1,254	136	1,171	208	2,769
Kgalagadi TGLP	3,237	108	105	1,033	4,483
Kweneng TGLP	354	-	108	234	696
Gantsi TGLP	8,338	-	1,187	105	9,630
Haina Veldt TGLP	2,059	-	1,115	892	4,066
Nata TGLP	109	-	95	79	283
Lepasha TGLP	235	-	73	153	461
Barolong Farms*	185	21	75	-	281
Letlhakane TGLP	1,911	7	393	227	2,538
Total Commercial	26,302	327	7,600	3,958	38,187

TABLE 10.5A: GOATS INVENTORY (SALES, HOME SLAUGHTER, PURCHASES, OFFTAKE, BIRTHS, DEATHS, …) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
Tuli Block	147	215	92	270	926	514	13	88
Tati	95	116	72	139	402	234	19	56
Gantsi Freehold	224	176	94	306	1,317	669	37	197
Molopo Freehold	-	3	-	3	20	2	1	-
Gaborone Freehold*	12	9	1	20	123	33	1	5
Pandamatenga	12	3	21	(6)	118	19	2	11
Lobatse Freehold	190	99	83	206	494	144	28	28
Sand Veld TGLP	208	185	174	219	1,549	1,232	22	246
Ngwaketse TGLP	201	138	193	146	1,093	519	31	71
Kgalagadi TGLP	347	242	45	544	2,132	891	46	97
Kweneng TGLP	45	39	-	84	306	224	7	31
Gantsi TGLP	888	402	15	1,275	3,629	2,732	123	130
Haina Veldt TGLP	229	213	3	439	1,669	635	41	310
Nata TGLP	-	12	16	(4)	104	221	2	1
Lepasha TGLP	20	17	9	28	159	24	3	2
Barolong Farms*	8	4	-	12	120	51	-	1
Letlhakane TGLP	177	169	70	276	1,082	681	39	190
Total Commercial	2,803	2,042	888	3,957	15,243	8,825	415	1,464

NB: ( ) Denotes a negative number

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.5B **PERCENTAGES:** GOATS INVENTORY (SALES, HOME SLAUGHTER, PURCHASES, OFFTAKE, BIRTHS, DEATHS, …) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
Tuli Block	*5.8*	*8.5*	*3.6*	*10.7*	*36.6*	*20.3*	*0.5*	*3.5*
Tati	*8.9*	*10.9*	*6.7*	*13.0*	*37.6*	*21.9*	*1.8*	*5.2*
Gantsi Freehold	*5.4*	*4.2*	*2.3*	*7.3*	*31.6*	*16.0*	*0.9*	*4.7*
Molopo Freehold	*0.0*	*2.7*	*0.0*	*2.7*	*18.2*	*1.8*	*0.9*	*0.0*
Gaborone Freehold*	*3.4*	*2.6*	*0.3*	*5.7*	*35.0*	*9.4*	*0.3*	*1.4*
Pandamatenga	*5.1*	*1.3*	*9.0*	*-2.6*	*50.4*	*8.1*	*0.9*	*4.7*
Lobatse Freehold	*13.6*	*7.1*	*5.9*	*14.7*	*35.4*	*10.3*	*2.0*	*2.0*
Sand Veld TGLP	*6.7*	*5.9*	*5.6*	*7.0*	*49.6*	*39.5*	*0.7*	*7.9*
Ngwaketse TGLP	*7.3*	*5.0*	*7.0*	*5.3*	*39.5*	*18.7*	*1.1*	*2.6*
Kgalagadi TGLP	*7.7*	*5.4*	*1.0*	*12.1*	*47.6*	*19.9*	*1.0*	*2.2*
Kweneng TGLP	*6.5*	*5.6*	*0.0*	*12.1*	*44.0*	*32.2*	*1.0*	*4.5*
Gantsi TGLP	*9.2*	*4.2*	*0.2*	*13.2*	*37.7*	*28.4*	*1.3*	*1.3*
Haina Veldt TGLP	*5.6*	*5.2*	*0.1*	*10.8*	*41.0*	*15.6*	*1.0*	*7.6*
Nata TGLP	*0.0*	*4.2*	*5.7*	*-1.4*	*36.7*	*78.1*	*0.7*	*0.4*
Lepasha TGLP	*4.3*	*3.7*	*2.0*	*6.1*	*34.5*	*5.2*	*0.7*	*0.4*
Barolong Farms*	*2.8*	*1.4*	*0.0*	*4.3*	*42.7*	*18.1*	*0.0*	*0.4*
Letlhakane TGLP	*7.0*	*6.7*	*2.8*	*10.9*	*42.6*	*26.8*	*1.5*	*7.5*
Total Commercial	*7.3*	*5.3*	*2.3*	*10.4*	*39.9*	*23.1*	*1.1*	*3.8*

NB: () Denotes Negative Numbers

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.6: GOATS SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA)) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Selling Goats		Total Goat Sales		Total Revenue	Total Revenue	Average Price
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	Received (Pula)	Per Holding(Pula)	Per Head (Pula)
Tuli Block	13	*6.5*	147	*5.2*	117,600	9,046	800
Tati	10	*5.0*	95	*3.4*	43,950	4,395	463
Gantsi Freehold	20	*10.1*	224	*8.0*	134,260	6,713	599
Molopo Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold*	4	*2.0*	12	*0.4*	6,650	1,663	554
Pandamatenga	2	*1.0*	12	*0.4*	4,300	2,150	358
Lobatse Freehold	5	*2.5*	190	*6.8*	98,050	19,610	516
Sand Veld TGLP	20	*10.1*	208	*7.4*	194,010	9,701	933
Ngwaketse TGLP	9	*4.5*	201	*7.2*	81,180	9,020	404
Kgalagadi TGLP	20	*10.1*	347	*12.4*	133,780	6,689	386
Kweneng TGLP	5	*2.5*	45	*1.6*	19,890	3,978	442
Gantsi TGLP	53	*26.6*	888	*31.7*	262,130	4,946	295
Haina Veldt TGLP	20	*10.1*	229	*8.2*	78,320	3,916	342
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	5	*2.5*	20	*0.7*	9,830	1,966	492
Barolong Farms*	1	*0.5*	8	*0.3*	2,000	2,000	250
Letlhakane TGLP	12	*6.0*	177	*6.3*	175,300	14,608	990
Total Commercial	199	*100.0*	2,803	*100.0*	1,361,250	6,840	486

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.7: GOATS PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Purchasing Goats		Total Goat Purchases		Total Costs	Total Costs	Average Cost
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*	Incurred (Pula)	Per Holding(Pula)	Per Goat(Pula)
Tuli Block	7	*11.5*	92	*10.4*	73,600	10,514	800
Tati	4	*6.6*	72	*8.1*	31,000	7,750	431
Gantsi Freehold	11	*18.0*	94	*10.6*	83,100	7,555	884
Molopo Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold*	1	*1.6*	1	*0.1*	2,500	2,500	2,500
Pandamatenga	2	*3.3*	21	*2.4*	14,800	7,400	705
Lobatse Freehold	2	*3.3*	83	*9.3*	51,200	25,600	617
Sand Veld TGLP	16	*26.2*	174	*19.6*	137,525	8,595	790
Ngwaketse TGLP	4	*6.6*	193	*21.7*	73,250	18,313	380
Kgalagadi TGLP	3	*4.9*	45	*5.1*	13,750	4,583	306
Kweneng TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gantsi TGLP	3	*4.9*	15	*1.7*	6,250	2,083	417
Haina Veldt TGLP	1	*1.6*	3	*0.3*	750	750	250
Nata TGLP	1	*1.6*	16	*1.8*	5,600	5,600	350
Lepasha TGLP	1	*1.6*	9	*1.0*	3,600	3,600	400
Barolong Farms*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letlhakane TGLP	5	*8.2*	70	*7.9*	53,400	10,680	763
Total Commercial	61	*100.0*	888	*100.0*	550,325	9,022	620

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.8: SHEEP HOLDINGS AND POPULATION BY GENDER AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Sheep Holdings			Total Holdings	Total Sheep			Total Sheep	Average Number Sheep per Holding
	Male Owned	Female Owned	Company Owned		Male Owned	Female Owned	Company Owned		
Tuli Block	21	6	-	27	1,448	355	-	1,803	67
Tati	14	4	-	18	590	86	-	676	38
Gantsi Freehold	31	4	6	41	3,267	479	645	4,391	107
Molopo Freehold	3	-	1	4	377	-	182	559	140
Gaborone Freehold*	7	2	-	9	375	34	-	409	45
Pandamatenga	2	-	2	4	280	-	335	615	154
Lobatse Freehold	9	2	1	12	499	167	97	763	64
Sand Veld TGLP	28	-	5	33	621	-	75	696	21
Ngwaketse TGLP	23	2	-	25	1,030	103	-	1,133	45
Kgalagadi TGLP	19	3	4	26	3,279	1,872	174	5,325	205
Kweneng TGLP	3	-	2	5	24	-	32	56	11
Gantsi TGLP	59	5	-	64	2,928	101	-	3,029	47
Haina Veldt TGLP	30	6	-	36	1,214	95	-	1,309	36
Nata TGLP	1	1	-	2	20	19	-	39	20
Lepasha TGLP	3	2	-	5	107	23	-	130	26
Barolong Farms*	3	-	-	3	66	-	-	66	22
Letlhakane TGLP	12	1	-	13	414	43	-	457	35
Total Commercial	268	38	21	327	16,539	3,377	1,540	21,456	66

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.9: SHEEP COMPOSITION BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Male Sheep	Female Sheep	Male Lambs	Female Lambs	Total Sheep
Tuli Block	361	1,008	220	214	1,803
Tati	130	428	58	60	676
Gantsi Freehold	655	2,622	520	594	4,391
Molopo Freehold	71	398	37	53	559
Gaborone Freehold*	95	176	55	83	409
Pandamatenga	93	438	37	47	615
Lobatse Freehold	139	397	104	123	763
Sand Veld TGLP	172	366	69	89	696
Ngwaketse TGLP	176	640	149	168	1,133
Kgalagadi TGLP	436	3,756	475	658	5,325
Kweneng TGLP	20	23	5	8	56
Gantsi TGLP	374	2,065	278	312	3,029
Haina Veldt TGLP	156	943	111	99	1,309
Nata TGLP	3	24	6	6	39
Lepasha TGLP	12	87	15	16	130
Barolong Farms*	5	41	8	12	66
Letlhakane TGLP	94	270	34	59	457
Total Commercial	2,992	13,682	2,181	2,601	21,456

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.10: SHEEP HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Dorper	Karakul	Tswana	Other
Tuli Block	16	-	11	3
Tati	9	-	8	2
Gantsi Freehold	26	-	1	18
Molopo Freehold	4	-	1	-
Gaborone Freehold*	5	-	5	1
Pandamatenga	4	-	-	2
Lobatse Freehold	5	-	5	3
Sand Veld TGLP	20	1	9	3
Ngwaketse TGLP	11	1	14	7
Kgalagadi TGLP	18	5	-	11
Kweneng TGLP	2	-	3	1
Gantsi TGLP	54	-	2	11
Haina Veldt TGLP	10	-	19	9
Nata TGLP	1	-	1	1
Lepasha TGLP	3	-	2	-
Barolong Farms*	2	-	1	1
Letlhakane TGLP	6	-	6	2
Total Commercial	196	7	88	75

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.11: SHEEP POPULATION BY TYPE OF BREED AND BLOCK

BLOCK	Dorper	Karakul	Tswana	Other	Total Sheep
Tuli Block	1,006	-	657	140	1,803
Tati	482	-	123	71	676
Gantsi Freehold	2,021	-	43	2,327	4,391
Molopo Freehold	303	-	256	-	559
Gaborone Freehold*	330	-	56	23	409
Pandamatenga	543	-	-	72	615
Lobatse Freehold	404	-	248	111	763
Sand Veld TGLP	526	36	98	36	696
Ngwaketse TGLP	484	1	545	103	1,133
Kgalagadi TGLP	2,102	1,023	-	2,200	5,325
Kweneng TGLP	26	-	14	16	56
Gantsi TGLP	2,614	-	38	377	3,029
Haina Veldt TGLP	255	-	643	411	1,309
Nata TGLP	1	-	19	19	39
Lepasha TGLP	102	-	28	-	130
Barolong Farms*	46	-	13	7	66
Letlhakane TGLP	271	-	153	33	457
Total Commercial	11,516	1,060	2,934	5,946	21,456

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.12A: SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE,…) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Sales	Home Slaughter	Purchases	Offtake	Births	Deaths	Given Away	Losses
Tuli Block	96	125	54	167	574	238	18	28
Tati	50	43	1	92	191	95	12	4
Gantsi Freehold	195	215	111	299	1,434	553	43	86
Molopo Freehold	-	24	-	24	102	34	-	12
Gaborone Freehold*	50	1	17	34	147	181	-	3
Pandamatenga	49	22	31	40	108	43	6	27
Lobatse Freehold	84	38	109	13	305	117	5	16
Sand Veld TGLP	39	31	37	33	238	256	7	5
Ngwaketse TGLP	30	64	-	94	403	260	8	35
Kgalagadi TGLP	283	225	57	451	1,624	596	3	155
Kweneng TGLP	3	3	-	6	24	25	-	12
Gantsi TGLP	163	114	4	273	864	414	17	42
Haina Veldt TGLP	42	62	-	104	345	169	7	55
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-	19	8	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	7	-	7	33	5	-	3
Barolong Farms*	-	4	-	4	26	30	-	-
Letlhakane TGLP	5	7	34	(22)	138	105	4	60
Total Commercial	1,089	985	455	1,619	6,575	3,129	130	543

NB: () Denotes Negative Numbers

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.12B: **PERCENTAGE:** SHEEP INVENTORY (BIRTHS, DEATHS, OFFTAKE,…) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	*Sales*	*Home Slaughter*	*Purchases*	*Offtake*	*Births*	*Deaths*	*Given Away*	*Losses*
Tuli Block	*5.3*	*6.9*	*3.0*	*9.3*	*31.8*	*13.2*	*1.0*	*1.6*
Tati	*7.4*	*6.4*	*0.1*	*13.6*	*28.3*	*14.1*	*1.8*	*0.6*
Gantsi Freehold	*4.4*	*4.9*	*2.5*	*6.8*	*32.7*	*12.6*	*1.0*	*2.0*
Molopo Freehold	*0.0*	*4.3*	*0.0*	*4.3*	*18.2*	*6.1*	*0.0*	*2.1*
Gaborone Freehold*	*12.2*	*0.2*	*4.2*	*8.3*	*35.9*	*44.3*	*0.0*	*0.7*
Pandamatenga	*8.0*	*3.6*	*5.0*	*6.5*	*17.6*	*7.0*	*1.0*	*4.4*
Lobatse Freehold	*11.0*	*5.0*	*14.3*	*1.7*	*40.0*	*15.3*	*0.7*	*2.1*
Sand Veld TGLP	*5.6*	*4.5*	*5.3*	*4.7*	*34.2*	*36.8*	*1.0*	*0.7*
Ngwaketse TGLP	*2.6*	*5.6*	*0.0*	*8.3*	*35.6*	*22.9*	*0.7*	*3.1*
Kgalagadi TGLP	*5.3*	*4.2*	*1.1*	*8.5*	*30.5*	*11.2*	*0.1*	*2.9*
Kweneng TGLP	*5.4*	*5.4*	*0.0*	*10.7*	*42.9*	*44.6*	*0.0*	*21.4*
Gantsi TGLP	*5.4*	*3.8*	*0.1*	*9.0*	*28.5*	*13.7*	*0.6*	*1.4*
Haina Veldt TGLP	*3.2*	*4.7*	*0.0*	*7.9*	*26.4*	*12.9*	*0.5*	*4.2*
Nata TGLP	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*0.0*	*48.7*	*20.5*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Lepasha TGLP	*0.0*	*5.4*	*0.0*	*5.4*	*25.4*	*3.8*	*0.0*	*2.3*
Barolong Farms*	*0.0*	*6.1*	*0.0*	*6.1*	*39.4*	*45.5*	*0.0*	*0.0*
Letlhakane TGLP	*1.1*	*1.5*	*7.4*	*(4.8)*	*30.2*	*23.0*	*0.9*	*13.1*
Total Commercial	*5.1*	*4.6*	*2.1*	*7.5*	*30.6*	*14.6*	*0.6*	*2.5*

NB: ( ) Denotes a negative number

** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey*

TABLE 10.13: SHEEP SALES AND REVENUE RECEIVED (PULA)) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Selling Sheep		Total Sheep Sales		Total Revenue Received (Pula)	Total Revenue Per Holding(Pula)	Average Price Per Head (Pula)
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Tuli Block	9	*10.7*	96	*8.8*	39,900	4,433	416
Tati	6	*7.1*	50	*4.6*	33,600	5,600	672
Gantsi Freehold	12	*14.3*	195	*17.9*	89,610	7,468	460
Molopo Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold*	2	*2.4*	50	*4.6*	20,150	10,075	403
Pandamatenga	3	*3.6*	49	*4.5*	10,300	3,433	210
Lobatse Freehold	4	*4.8*	84	*7.7*	44,450	11,113	529
Sand Veld TGLP	2	*2.4*	39	*3.6*	17,600	8,800	451
Ngwaketse TGLP	5	*6.0*	30	*2.8*	13,500	2,700	450
Kgalagadi TGLP	14	*16.7*	283	*26.0*	98,800	7,057	349
Kweneng TGLP	1	*1.2*	3	*0.3*	2,050	2,050	683
Gantsi TGLP	14	*16.7*	163	*15.0*	52,278	3,734	321
Haina Veldt TGLP	8	*9.5*	42	*3.9*	15,330	1,916	365
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letlhakane TGLP	4	*4.8*	5	*0.5*	2,850	713	570
Total Commercial	84	*100.0*	1,089	*100.0*	440,418	5,243	404

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 10.14: SHEEP PURCHASES AND COST INCURRED (PULA) BY BLOCK

BLOCK	Holdings Purchasing Sheep		Total Sheep Purchased		Total Costs Incurred (Pula)	Total Costs Per Holding(Pula)	Average Cost Per Sheep(Pula)
	Number	*Percentage*	Number	*Percentage*			
Tuli Block	6	*16.2*	54	*11.9*	22,950	3,825	425
Tati	1	*2.7*	1	*0.2*	750	750	750
Gantsi Freehold	6	*16.2*	111	*24.4*	98,750	16,458	890
Molopo Freehold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold*	2	*5.4*	17	*3.7*	15,300	7,650	900
Pandamatenga	2	*5.4*	31	*6.8*	21,000	10,500	677
Lobatse Freehold	3	*8.1*	109	*24.0*	92,650	30,883	850
Sand Veld TGLP	7	*18.9*	37	*8.1*	23,300	3,329	630
Ngwaketse TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kgalagadi TGLP	2	*5.4*	57	*12.5*	17,400	8,700	305
Kweneng TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gantsi TGLP	2	*5.4*	4	*0.9*	1,020	510	255
Haina Veldt TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letlhakane TGLP	6	*16.2*	34	*7.5*	38,200	6,367	1,124
Total Commercial	37	*100.0*	455	*100.0*	331,320	8,955	728

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 11.1: TOTAL HOLDINGS, LAND AREA, AREA PLANTED AND HARVESTED (HECTARES) BY BLOCK,

Block	Number of Land Holdings	Number of Holdings Planted	Number of Holdings Harvested	Total land Area (HA)	Total Area Planted (ha)	Total Area Harvested (ha)	Area Planted Per Crop Holding (ha)	Area Harvested per crop Holding (ha)
Tuli Block	23	23	20	33,781	1,371	856	60	43
Tati Block	9	9	7	116	72	64	8	9
Gantsi Freehold	5	5	5	34	30	30	6	6
Gaborone Freehold*	2	2	-	-	23	23	12	-
Pandamatenga	18	18	17	24,388	21,202	16,272	1,178	957
Lobatse Freehold	6	6	5	112	12	11	2	2
Sand Veld TGLP	1	1	1	416	11	11	-	-
Ngwaketse TGLP	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-
Gantsi TGLP	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Haina Veldt TGLP	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Nata TGLP	1	1	1	59	3	3	3	3
Lepasha TGLP	2	2	2	33	18	18	9	9
Barolong Farms*	2	2	-	-	65	0	33	-
Total Commercial	69	69	58	59,043	22,807	17,288	331	298

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 11.2: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY TYPE OF CROP AND BY BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/ Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Wheat	Cotton	Lab Lab	Lurcene
Tuli Block	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	3
Tati Block	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Gantsi Freehold	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Pandamatenga	15	1	5	1	17	2	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Barolong Farms*	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Total Commercial	17	15	8	3	18	3	1	3	3

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 11.3: AREA PLANTED (HECTARES) BY TYPE OF CROP AND BY BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/ Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Wheat	Cotton	Lab Lab	Lurcene	Total Area Planted
Tuli Block	-	59	1	-	-	130	30	-	42	262
Tati Block	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	62
Gantsi Freehold	-	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Pandamatenga	9,869	40	529	170	10,104	200	-	-	-	20,912
Lepasha TGLP	-	9	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	14
Barolong Farms*	62	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	64
Total Commercial	9,931	176	541	174	10,106	330	42	17	42	21,347

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 11.4: HOLDINGS HARVESTED BY TYPE OF CROP AND BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/ Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Wheat	Cotton	Lab Lab	Lurcene
Tuli Block	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
Tati Block	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Gantsi Freehold	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Pandamatenga	14	-	5	1	16	1	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commercial	14	13	8	3	16	1	2	3	2

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 11.5: AREA HARVESTED (HECTARES) BY TYPE OF CROP AND BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/ Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Wheat	Cotton	Lab Lab	Lurcene	Total Area Harvested
Tuli Block	-	59	1	-	-	-	30	-	32	122
Tati Block	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	56
Gantsi Freehold	-	13	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Pandamatenga	7,504	-	529	170	7,969	100	-	-	-	16,272
Lepasha TGLP	-	9	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	14
Total Commercial	7,504	130	541	174	7,969	100	32	17	32	16,497

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

TABLE 11.6: TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONNES) BY TYPE OF CROP AND BLOCK.

Block	Sorghum	Maize	Beans/ Pulses	Millet	Sunflower	Wheat	Cotton	Lab Lab	Lurcene
Tuli Block	-	310	0	-	-	-	150	-	130
Tati Block	-	231	-	-	-	-	-	45	-
Gantsi Freehold	-	4	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Pandamatenga	18,421	-	292	150	7,982	7	-	-	-
Lepasha TGLP	-	8	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commercial	18,421	553	293	156	7,982	7	130	45	130

**** Based on estimates from the 2007 Annual Agricultural Survey***

'0' Denotes figures too small to be rounded

TABLE 11.7A VEGETABLES: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Potatoes	Tomatoes	Onions	Cabbages	Spinach/ Chemolier /Rape	Beetroots	Butternuts	Other Vegetables
Tuli Block	2	9	2	11	1	3	8	4
Tati Block	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Gantsi Freehold	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1
Gaborone Freehold*	-	1	1	1	4	1	-	2
Lobatse Freehold	-	1	2	3	4	3	-	2
Sand Veld TGLP	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Barolong Farms*	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total Commercial	3	14	8	18	15	7	8	10

TABLE 11.7B VEGETABLES: AREA PLANTED (HECTARES) BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Potatoes	Tomatoes	Onions	Cabbages	Spinach/ Chemolier /Rape	Beetroots	Butternuts	Other Vegetables	Total Area Planted
Tuli Block	550	38	80	74	2	33	68	3	848
Tati Block	-	6	1	3	1	-	-	-	11
Gantsi Freehold	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	6
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	1	4	7	-	-	-	12
Lobatse Freehold	-	1	1	4	3	2	-	1	12
Sand Veld TGLP	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	2	10
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3
Barolong Farms*	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Total Commercial	551	49	84	91	18	35	68	7	903

TABLE 11.7C VEGETABLES: HOLDINGS HARVESTED BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Potatoes	Tomatoes	Onions	Cabbages	Spinach/ Chemolier /Rape	Beetroots	Butternuts	Other Vegetables
Tuli Block	1	7	1	8	1	3	4	3
Tati Block	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Gantsi Freehold	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	1
Gaborone Freehold*	-	1	1	1	4	1	-	2
Lobatse Freehold	-	1	2	3	4	3	-	2
Sand Veld TGLP	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Barolong Farms*	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total Commercial	2	12	6	14	16	7	4	9

TABLE 11.7D VEGETABLES: AREA HARVESTED (HECTARES) BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Potatoes	Tomatoes	Onions	Cabbages	Spinach/ Chemolier /Rape	Beetroots	Butternuts	Other Vegetables	Total Area Harvested
Tuli Block	500	22	10	21	2	18	26	3	602
Tati Block	-	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
Gantsi Freehold	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	6
Gaborone Freehold*	-	-	1	4	7	-	-	-	12
Lobatse Freehold	-	1	1	3	3	2	-	1	11
Sand Veld TGLP	-	3	-	5	-	-	-	2	10
Nata TGLP	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3
Total Commercial	501	33	14	34	16	20	26	7	651

TABLE 11.7E VEGETABLES: TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONNES) BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Potatoes	Tomatoes	Onions	Cabbages	Spinach/ Chemolier /Rape	Beetroots	Butternuts	Other Vegetables
Tuli Block	1	984	1,500	1,164	-	225	328	34
Tati Block	-	59	11	-	-	-	-	-
Gantsi Freehold	1	1	43	-	8	-	-	-
Lobatse Freehold	-	-	13	344	27	4	-	2
Sand Veld TGLP	-	4	-	207	-	-	-	3
Lepasha TGLP	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Commercial	10	1,048	1,567	1,715	35	229	328	39

TABLE 11.8A FRUITS: HOLDINGS PLANTED BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Oranges	Naartjies	Lemons	Bananas	Mangoes
Tuli Block	12	-	-	-	1
Pandamatenga	1	1	1	1	1
Lobatse Freehold	2	1	-	-	-
Sand Veld TGLP	1	-	-	-	-
Total Commercial	16	2	1	1	2

TABLE 11.8B FRUITS: AREA PLANTED (HECTARES) BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Oranges	Naartjies	Lemons	Bananas	Mangoes	Total Area Planted
Tuli Block	255	-	-	-	3	258
Pandamatenga	80	30	50	50	80	290
Lobatse Freehold	1	1	-	-	-	2
Sand Veld TGLP	1	-	-	-	-	1
Total Commercial	337	31	50	50	83	551

TABLE 11.8C FRUITS: HOLDINGS HARVESTED BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Oranges	Naartjies
Tuli Block	10	-
Lobatse Freehold	2	1
Sand Veld TGLP	1	-
Total Commercial	13	1

TABLE 11.8D FRUITS: AREA HARVESTED(HECTARES) BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Oranges	Naartjies	Total Area Harvested
Tuli Block	133	-	133
Lobatse Freehold	1	1	2
Sand Veld TGLP	1	-	1
Total Commercial	135	1	136

TABLE 11.8E FRUITS: TOTAL PRODUCTION (METRIC TONNES) BY CROP AND BLOCK

Block	Oranges	Naartjies
Tuli Block	2,988	-
Lobatse Freehold	7	1
Sand Veld TGLP	21	-
Total Commercial	3,016	1

APPENDIX I: SURVEY DESIGN

1.1 Objective of Annual Agricultural Surveys

The 2007 and 2008 annual agricultural surveys are a component of a continuous program of household surveys, which is specific to the agricultural sector aimed at establishing trends in agricultural production and mode of operation. The main objective of the program is to provide time series of basic information on *crop* production and livestock population and on related general agricultural data. The information is mainly used to develop, review, monitor and evaluate agricultural policies, programs and projects targeted towards improving the farming community, as well as the public and other users for investment purposes.

1.2 Coverage

The program covered the following sub-components:

- The Traditional/Subsistence Sector.
- The Commercial Sector.

(a) The Traditional/Subsistence Sector

The Traditional or subsistence sector covered farmers operating on communal areas and their produce is mainly for subsistence purposes. The data were collected through a questionnaire administered by a team of Technical Assistants. The survey covered agricultural holdings and their principal characteristics such as:

- Characteristics of the holder and other members of the holding (age, sex, etc)
- Land use (crop and fallow land and measurements for such)

- Farming implements and methods of farming.
- Livestock counts and inventory (births, deaths, sales, home consumption, purchases)
- Crop production by type
- Farming practices and enterprise
- Livestock water supply, farm equipment and machinery inventory etc

(b) The Commercial Sector

The commercial sector covered farmers operating on leasehold, freehold or TGLP farms and their produce are for commercial purposes. The data were collected through a mailed questionnaire administered by farmers themselves. Follow-ups were made to those farmers who did not respond to the questionnaire.

The sector covered the same information similar to the one covered under the traditional sector except for additional information on;

- Cash crops such as wheat, pulses, sunflower, groundnuts, cotton, etc.
- Vegetables such as potatoes, tomatoes, onions, cabbage, spinach, carrots etc.
- Fruits such as oranges, naartjies, lemons, grapefruit, bananas, etc.

1.3 Questionnaires

Four different questionnaires (Forms I, II, III & IV) were used for data collection, of which three (Forms I, II, & III) were used for data collection under the traditional sector while Form IV questionnaire was used for data collection under the commercial sector. These questionnaires were administered in phases. The same sets of questionnaires are used during each annual survey with very slight changes where necessary until the next census when major changes can be effected.

1.4 Training of Enumerators

Training of enumerators was done at the beginning of the year, January to refresh them on concepts and to address other problems encountered during data collection. It was also done to harmonize the survey administration so that there was consistency in interpretation of questions and concepts. There were eight (8) teams deployed to cover all the 255 enumeration areas around the country. Each team consisted of five (5) members consisting of three (3) enumerators, a supervisor and a driver.

1.5 Survey Phases and Data Collection

The two annual agricultural surveys were divided into three phases. The first phase and second phase covered traditional sector data collection. The first phase ran from January to June, while the second ran from July to September. The third phase covered commercial sector data. This phase ran from August to December.

(a) Traditional Sector

The traditional sector data collection was carried out during first and second phases of the survey, where a set of questionnaires notably Forms I, II and III were administered by enumerators. During the first phase, dwellings were listed using Form I and agricultural holders identified and sampled. Form II was then administered on the selected agricultural holders. The same holders or farmers were visited during second phase for administration of Form III.

(b) Commercial Sector

The commercial sector data collection was carried out during phase three with administration of Form IV. Unlike in the traditional sector, commercial sector data collection was done through a mailing system. Commercial farmers fill in questionnaires and sent them back to the office. The problem with this kind of data collection is high non response rate. Follow ups were made to reduce the non response rate.

1.6 Data Processing

Data processing involves data coding, data entry, data cleaning and analysis. Data processing for the 2007 and 2008 annual agricultural surveys were done in house. Two software packages were used for data processing, that is, Integrated Micro Computer Processing System (IMPS) and Census and Surveys Processing System (CSPro). Data entry and data cleaning were done using CSPro while data analysis (tabulation) was done using IMPS.

1.7 Response Rate

During 2007 annual agricultural survey, of the 255 enumeration areas (EAs) selected 252 were enumerated while in 2008 the team managed to enumerate 251. In 2007 3,236 agricultural holders were sampled from these EAs, of which 3,133 responded to the questionnaires, yielding a response rate of about 96.8 percent. However, in 2008 2,960 holders were sampled and 2,825 or 95.4 percent of them responded.

APPENDIX II: SURVEY METHODOLOGY

The survey methodology used during the 2004 Agricultural Census was used for these two Annual agricultural surveys since that can only be changed after the next census.

2.1 Target Population

For the traditional sector, the rural areas of Botswana including large villages, which were classified as urban[1] during the 2001 Population and Housing Census, formed a basis for the subsistence agricultural holders.

For the commercial sector, a list of agricultural farms or ranches on freehold land, leasehold land, and Tribal Grazing Policy Land (TGLP) farms formed a basis for the commercial agricultural holders. Thus the target population for the annual agricultural surveys is the traditional and commercial holdings.

2.2 Sampling Frame

There are two different frames used for selecting the samples for the annual agricultural surveys.

2.2.1 Traditional Sector Sampling Frame

The traditional sector sampling frame consists of a list of enumeration areas constructed from the 2001 Housing and Population Census. There were 4,165 enumeration areas demarcated for the 2001 Population and Housing Census, of which 3,112 formed a basis for the 2004 Agriculture Sampling Frame. This was as a result of the exclusion of commercial farms, camps, cities and towns enumeration

[1] *Urban Villages*: These are villages each with a 2001 Census population of 5,000 or more and at least 75 percent of its workforce engaged in non-agricultural economic activities.

areas. A sample of 1,202 enumeration areas were selected during 2004 agricultural census and these formed a basis for the 2007 and 2008 annual agricultural sampling frame, of which 256 enumeration areas were selected. This number was however reduced to 255 as one selected enumeration area was found to have been converted into a TGLP. This number of enumeration areas will be used for all subsequent annual agricultural surveys until the next agricultural census.

2.2.2 Commercial Sector Sampling Frame

A list of freehold, leased and TGLP farms or ranches obtained from the Establishment and Enterprise Register (EER) formed a basis for the commercial sector sampling frame. This was supplemented by a list of commercial farms obtained by enumerators from the Department of Veterinary Services, through its extension service.

2.3 Stratification

The annual agricultural surveys have three levels of stratification. The lowest level comprised of the twenty-six agricultural districts. The second level consists of the six agricultural regions. The third level is the national level. It should be noted that the agricultural districts are not necessarily the same as administrative districts as defined by the Ministry of Local Government. However, these are within the boundaries of administrative districts.

Apart from national and rural estimates, the Government, which is the main user of CSO data, requires accurate estimates for all agricultural districts and regions for planning, review, implement, monitor and evaluate agricultural development policies, programs and projects. Explicit stratification was therefore undertaken such that all agricultural districts become their own strata.

The frame was organized in such a way that there was implicit stratification[2] according to rural ecological zones namely (i) Village (ii) Lands, and (iii) Cattle-post. This implicit stratification along ecological zones was expected to increase precision and improve the accuracy of survey data in view that homogeneity of the variables was relatively high.

During the delineation of the maps, each EA was associated with unique ecological zone and thus, grouping the enumeration areas into respective zones was not a problem. To facilitate the selection according to the stratification variables, the enumeration areas were listed in three independent subgroups viz. (i) Village (ii) Lands, and (iii) Cattle-post in each agricultural district.

2.4 Sample Size

The sample size for the 2007 and 2008 annual agricultural surveys was decided on the basis of resources available (human capacity) as well as experiences and information obtained from the 2004 Agricultural Census. This included;

- The number of agricultural holders from the 2004 Agricultural sampling Frame
- Number of agricultural holders enumerated and their percentage
- Number of enumerators engaged during the 2004 Agricultural Census
- Duration of the census as well as average number of agricultural holders covered by one enumerator
- The available human resources

[2] *Implicit Stratification: PSUs are arranged with respect to one or more variable, which are highly correlated with the variable of interest. Implicit stratification guarantees that the sample of PSUs will be spread across the categories of the stratification variables.*

On the basis of the above information, the enumeration area sample size was estimated at 256 but was later set at 255 after it was realized that one of these sampled EAs has been turned into a Tribal Grazing Land Plot (TGLP farm). This sample yielded an estimated number of 3,450 agricultural holders.

2.5 *Allocation of Sample (EAs) To Strata*

The proportional allocation of sample to strata is normally done on the basis of the rural ecological zones namely village; Lands; and Cattle-post. Of the 256 enumeration areas selected for the Annual Agricultural Surveys, 119 were allocated to village stratum while 83 and 54 were allocated to lands and cattle posts strata respectively. The cattle post strata reduced to 53 when the other was turned into TGLP farm.

2.6 *Sample Design for Traditional Sector*

The stratified two-stage probability sample design was used for the selection of subsistence agricultural holdings sample.

The **first stage** involved the selection of enumeration areas as Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) or Enumeration Areas, selected with probability proportional to measure of size (PPS); the measure of size being the total number of agricultural holdings enumerated during the 2001 Population and Housing Census.

The **second stage** involved the sampling of Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs) and this was the actual number of subsistence farmers who were listed and identified within each selected enumeration area. These were systematically selected from a fresh list of identified subsistence farmers during listing of enumeration areas.

To identify agricultural and non-agriculture holdings, a complete listing of dwelling units was carried out in the listing form (known as Form I) in all the selected enumeration areas. To qualify as an agricultural holding, a household had to have at least one of the following or combinations of the following, cattle, goats, sheep, donkeys/mules, horses, a piece of land whether fallow or planted. This constituted a frame of agricultural holders (second stage sampling frame).

All agricultural holders with 100 cattle or more in any selected enumeration area were automatically selected with a "sure probability", indicating a one stage sampling design and hence were excluded from this newly constructed frame. Thus the frame consisted of agricultural holders with at least one of the following or a combination of the following, cattle (less than 100), goats, sheep, donkeys, a piece of land whether fallow or planted in each selected enumeration area. The supervisor selected a pre determined sample of 12 agricultural holders for each selected enumeration area. The principle of "Take-All" was applied whenever the constructed frame had 12 agricultural holders or less.

2.7 *Sampling Weights*

One of the by products of the increased availability of computer programs for processing survey data has been the practice of assigning a weight to each sample case when non-epsem[3] designs are used. The sampling weights were calculated for the sampling design used for these Agriculture Surveys.

Being a multistage design, it follows naturally that the sample selected at each stage represents (or is assumed to) the respective population. The fundamental assumption was that units selected at each stage were similar to those not selected, in respect of characteristics of interest.

[3] *epsem: Equal probability of selection method*

It is important to note that the first stage sampling weights for 2007 and 2008 Annual Agricultural Surveys also utilized the information on the first stage sampling weights of 2004 Agricultural Census **(**as EAs for 2007 and 2008 Annual Agricultural Surveys were sub-sampled from EAs selected for the 2004 Agricultural Census**)**. As the commercial sector is 100 percent coverage, there is no sampling design applied on its estimates.

The weights of the sample are equal to the inverse of the probability of selection. Therefore the sampling probabilities at first stage of selection of EAs including probabilities of selecting the holders were used to calculate the weights.

There are three components to the weighting:

(i) From EA to Stratum Level

First stage weights account for the varying probability of EA selection. That is they are proportional to the inverse of the measure of size.

First stage weight for i-th EA in h-th stratum is

$$W_{1hi} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N_h} M_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi}} \times \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N_{1h}} M_{1hi}}{n_{1h} M_{1hi}}$$

Where,

W_{1hi} = First stage weight for i-th EA in h-th stratum.

n_h = The number of Enumeration Areas selected in h^{th} stratum (2004 Agriculture Census).

M_{hi} = The size (Agricultural holders as per 2004 Agriculture Census Sampling Frame) of the i-th EA in h-th stratum

$\sum_i M_{hi}$ = The total size of the h^{th} stratum (2004 Agriculture Census Sampling Frame).

N_h = Total number of EAs in the h-th stratum.((2004 Agriculture Census Sampling Frame)

n_{1h} = The number of Enumeration Areas selected in h^{th} stratum (2007 and 2008 Annual Agriculture Surveys).

M_{1hi} = The size (holdings according to 2007 and 2008 Annual Agriculture Survey sampling Frame) of the i-th EA in h-th stratum.

$\sum_i M_{1hi}$ = The total size of the h^{th} stratum (2007 and 2008 Annual Agriculture Survey sampling Frame).

N_{1h} = Total number of EAs in the h-th stratum. (2007 and 2008 Annual Agriculture Survey sampling Frame).

(ii) From Holdings Level to EA Level

This is a simple weight obtained by dividing the total listed holdings in the EA by the number of selected holdings in that EA.

Second stage weight for i-th EA in h-th stratum is

$$W_{2hi} = \frac{M_{hi}^{L}}{m_{hi}}$$

Where,

W_{2hi} = Second stage weight for i-th EA in h-th stratum.

M_{hi}^{L} = Total number of listed agricultural holders in i-th selected EA in h-th stratum.

m_{hi} = The number of selected agricultural holders for the i-th EA in h-th stratum.

(iii) A Non-Response Adjustment

For the 2007 and 2008 annual agricultural surveys, no substitution was allowed for non-response and questionnaires had to be returned for all holdings whether responded or not as long as the holding is in the sample.

The non-response rate was made at the EA level. The adjustment was equal to the presumed agricultural holders (responded + non responded) divided by the presumed valid response (responded holders). In effect non-respondents were given the characteristics of average valid respondents in the EA.

The non-response adjustment for the i-th EA in h-th stratum

$$R_{hi} = 1 + \frac{m_{(nr)hi}}{m_{(r)hi}}$$

Where;

$m_{(nr)hi}$ = the number of agricultural holders not responded in i-th selected EA of h-th stratum.;

$m_{(r)hi}$ = the number of agricultural holders responded in i-th selected EA of h-th stratum.

Thus, the **final weight** for the i-th EA in h-th stratum are

(a) Agricultural Holders with at least 100 cattle

$$W_{100hi} = W_{1hi} \times R_{hi}$$

(b) Agricultural Holders with less than 100 cattle

$$W_{hi} = W_{1hi.} \times W_{2hi} \times R_{hi}$$

APPENDIX III: BASIC CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Standard concepts and definitions are used in any research set up to maintain consistent measurement of variables of interest and hence the following;

Surveys Year

This is the calendar year starting from January to September. At times, the fieldwork goes beyond the stipulated period but the questions asked are confined to the survey under consideration.

Traditional Sector

Traditional sector entails agricultural operations on a communal land mainly for subsistence purposes.

Commercial Sector

Commercial sector involves agricultural operations either on a freehold, leasehold or Tribal Grazing Land Policy (TGLP) farms or ranches. These operations are solely for commercial purposes.

Agricultural Holding/Farm

An "Economic Unit" of an agricultural production under single management such as total land area (fallow land and crop land) and livestock by type (cattle, goats, sheep, donkeys, mules, pigs, etc) owned, managed, rented or operated by the holder during the census year.

Agricultural Holder

An agricultural holder is a person who makes the day-to-day decisions for the agricultural holding. The holder has the responsibility and accountability for the holding and may delegate some responsibilities related to day-to-day work to other people. The holder may be resident in the farm (in case of ranches) or on a piece of land in communal areas where ploughing or animal husbandry takes place (in case of pastoral/arable/subsistence farming). The holder may also be resident somewhere else but still making major decisions on the operations of the holding.

Dwelling Unit

For the purpose of the agricultural census, a dwelling unit is a 'lolwapa'. A metal plate, with a pre-printed dwelling number is affixed on one door in the lolwapa for identification purposes.

Household

A household is any unit, family or group of people having the same cooking arrangements and/or "living under the same roof" in the same dwelling unit and eating together from the same pot and/or making common provision for food or other living arrangements.

Respondent

A respondent is any person who is at least twelve (12) years, and answers the questions during the survey.

Enumeration Area

A definable and demarcated land area marked on the map for identification purposes.

Crop land

Land of which its sole purpose is ploughing or planting crops, whether planted or fallow during the current agricultural season.

Fallow Land

Land not ploughed during the survey season but was ploughed during the past year(s) is regarded as fallow land. For a piece of land to be regarded as fallow it has to stay at most five years without being ploughed. However, this differs from one region to the other.

Field

A field is a piece of land under one use. It could be either under one crop, crop mixture or lying fallow.

Planted Land

Land area that is planted during the current agricultural season is regarded as planted land.

Crop Mixture

This is when more than one crop is inter-planted in one field such as sorghum, maize and pulses.

Pure Stand

This is when one crop is planted in one field. For example, when maize is planted alone in one field is regarded as a pure stand.

Planting Season

This is the period from October of any year to February of the following year.

Harvesting Season

This is usually from May to August of any given year.

Cattle Holder

An agricultural holder with at least 100 cattle is regarded as a cattle holder. This holder is not exclusive to such cattle holding but may hold other holdings such as small stock and crop land.

Other Agricultural Holder

Any agricultural holder who has at most 99 cattle in addition to other holdings such as small stock, crop land and other livestock is regarded as any other agricultural holder.

Birth Rate

This refers to the ratio of total number of births during the survey year to total number of livestock (cows, goats and sheep) during the same survey year or agricultural season.

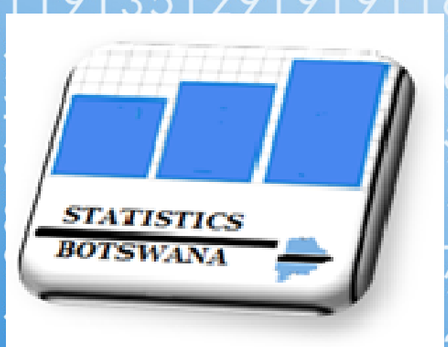
Death Rate

This refers to ratio of total number of deaths during the survey year to total number of livestock by type (cattle, goats and sheep) during the same survey year or agricultural season.

Off take = Sales – Purchase + Home Slaughter.

Off take Rate

This refers to ratio of off take to total number of livestock by type (cattle or goats and sheep) during the survey year or agricultural season.


STATISTICS
BOTSWANA